

7359
RM2
4/780
205,1000
221/

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
Washington



Founded 1836

U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

DUE TWO WEEKS FROM LAST DATE

APR 2 1965



Physician's Catalogue and Price Current

OF

HOMŒOPATHIC MEDICINES AND BOOKS,

AND ALL ARTICLES PERTAINING TO A PHYSICIAN'S OUTFIT.



Boericke & Tafel received *the Only* Medals awarded for Homœopathic Medicines at the
World's Exhibitions in Philadelphia in 1876, and in New Orleans in 1885.

FOR SALE BY

BOERICKE & TAFEL,

Manufacturers, Importers, and Wholesale Dealers in Homœopathic Drugs,

GENERAL DEPOT FOR HOMŒOPATHIC LITERATURE.

PHILADELPHIA, NEW YORK, BALTIMORE, WASHINGTON,
PITTSBURGH, AND CHICAGO.

1889.

A. J. TAFEL.

F. L. BOERICKE.

F. A. BOERICKE.

BOERICKE & TAFEL.**BOERICKE & TAFEL'S PHARMACIES**

ARE LOCATED AS FOLLOWS:

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

BETHESDA 14, MD.

NEW YORK.

No. 145 Grand Street.—Established in 1835.

No. 7 W. Forty-second Street.—Established in 1885.

PHILADELPHIA.

No. 1011 Arch Street.—Established in 1843.

No. 1035 Walnut Street.—Established in 1852.

BALTIMORE.

No. 228 North Howard Street.—Established in 1869.

CHICAGO.

No. 36 E. Madison Street.—Established in 1872.

PITTSBURGH.

No. 627 Smithfield Street.—Established in 1883.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 938 F. Street, N. W.—Established in 1884.

WHOLESALE DEPOT, IMPORT AND EXPORT,

No. 145 Grand Street, New York.

LABORATORY AND MANUFACTORY,

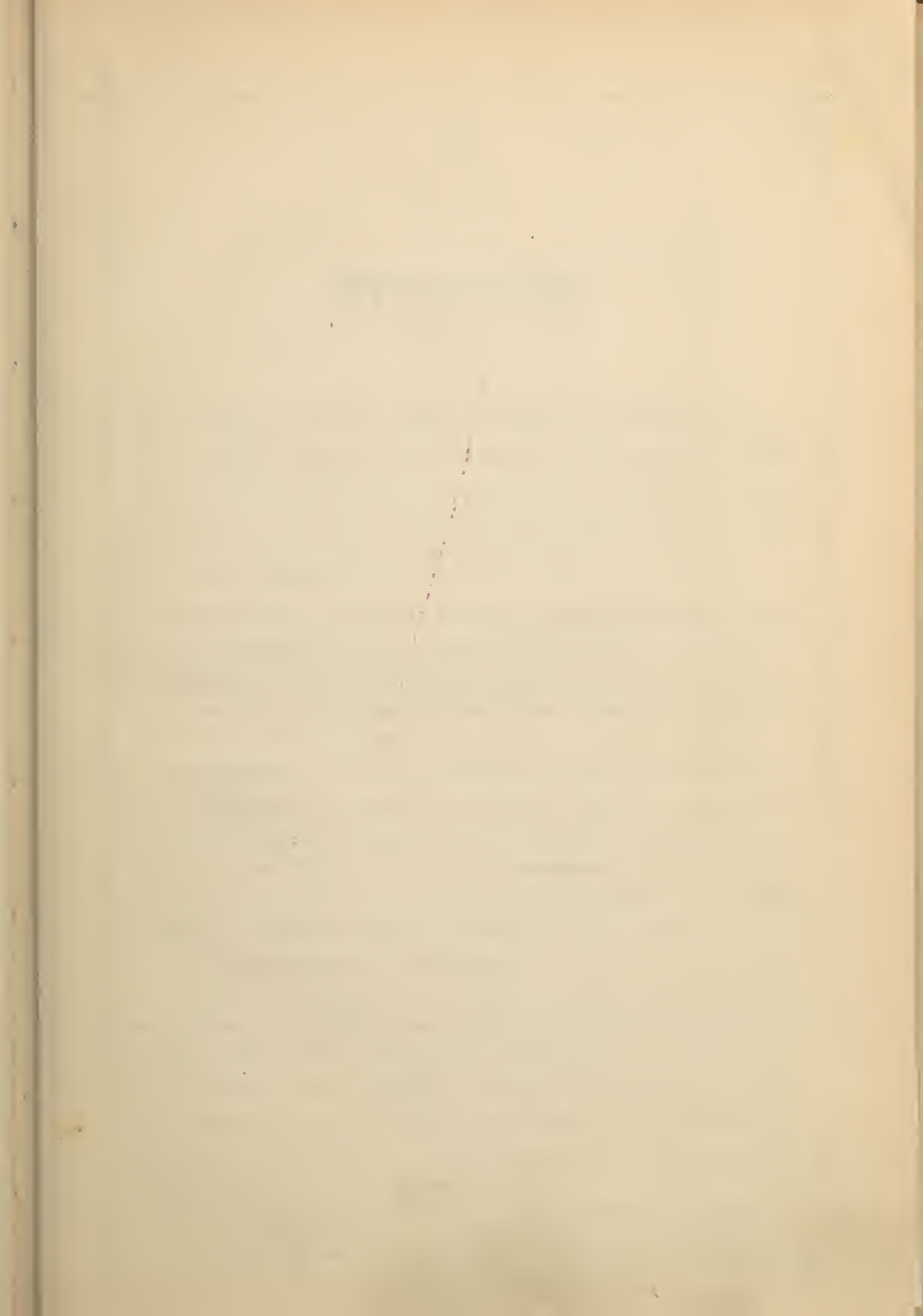
No. 1011 Arch Street, Philadelphia.

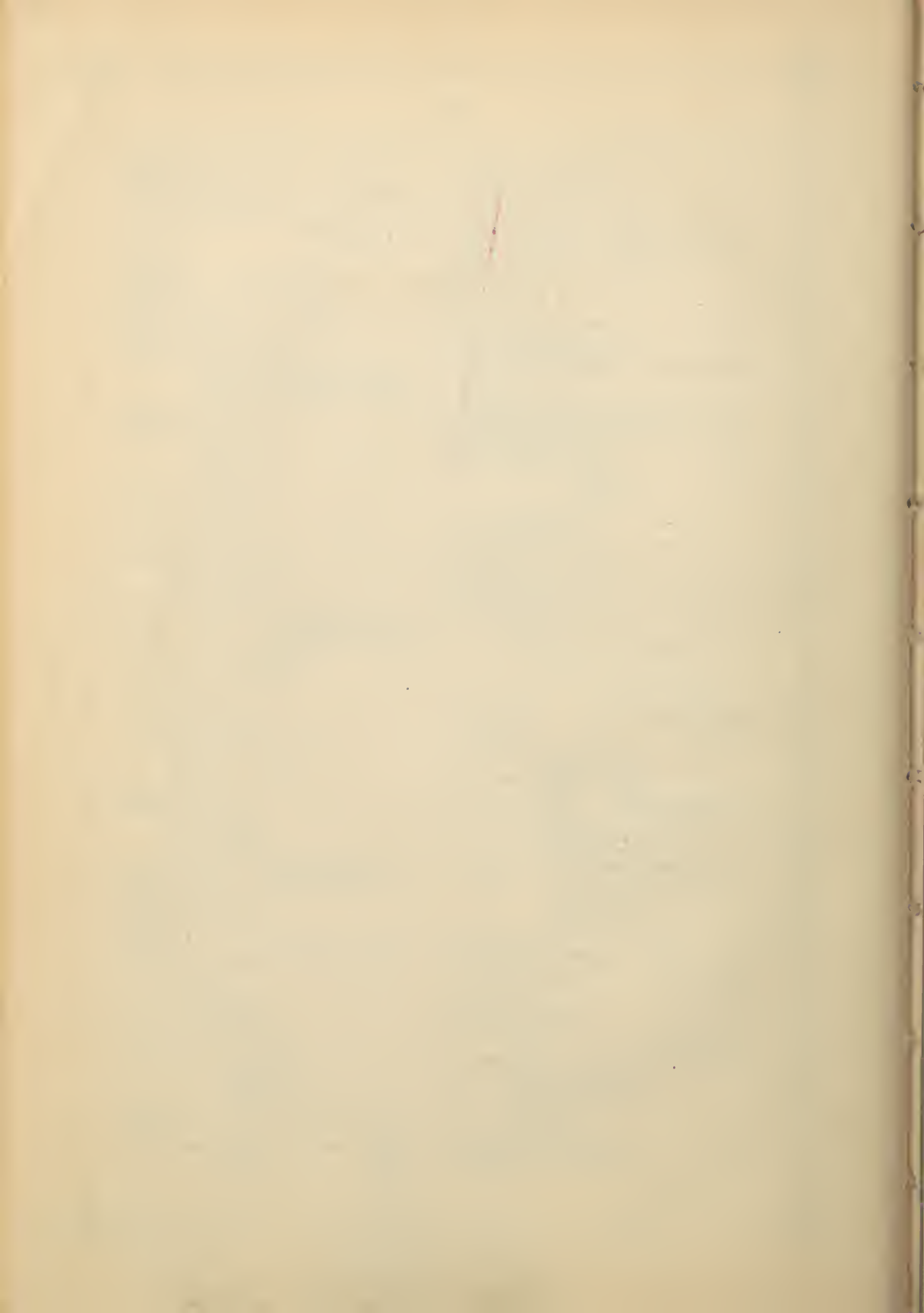
ZWB
930
B672p
1889
c.1

INDEX.

- Acid, Boracic, 33.
 " Carbolic, 35.
 " Salicylic, 44.
 Alcohol, 33, 121.
 American Homœopathic Journals, 119, 120.
 " " Publications, 62-104.
 Apocyn. cannab. Decoction, 33, 135.
 Appendix, 121-140.
 Aqua Distillata, 33.
 Armadillo Voltaic, 41.
 Arnica Flowers, 33.
 " Oil, 33, 122.
 " Plaster, 44.
 " Tincture, 33, 123.
 Barrett's Battery, 38, 140.
 Barry's Thermometer, 45.
 Batteries, Pocket, and others, 38, 140.
 Blank Tablets, 9.
 Boericke & Tafel's Liebig's Improved Food,
 37, 123.
 Bombons, Malt Ext., 43, 137.
 Books, American and British Publications,
 62-104.
 Boracic Acid, powdered, 33.
 Bottles, 122.
 Bovinine, Bush's, 37.
 Boxes, Paper Prescription, 44.
 " " Sliding, 44.
 Buggy Cases, 57, 59.
 " " for Tablets, 53.
 Burgher's Respiration Regulator, 34.
 Bush's Bovinine, 37.
 Bust of Hahnemann, 34.
 Calendula Oil, 34.
 " Succs, 34, 127.
 " Tincture, 34, 123.
 Cantharis Tincture, for external use, 45.
 Carbolic Acid, 35.
 Cases, Buggy, 57-59.
 " Dollar, 37.
 " Dollar and a Half, 37.
 " Domestic, 51.
 " Medicine, 51.
 " Office, 60.
 " Pocket, 54.
 " Tablet, Pocket and Buggy, 53.
 " Veterinary, 61.
 Cerates, 35, 123.
 Chloride of Silver Battery, 38, 140.
 Coffee, Health, 124.
 Condensed Milk, 37, 43.
 Cones, Sugar, 8.
 Corks, 36.
 Cork Presses, 36.
 Cosmoline, 44.
 Cotton, Medicated, 36.
 Cowpox virus, 36.
 Cream Maltose, 43.
 " Milk, 43, 137.
 Cup, Medicine, 124.
 Decoction of Apocyn. cannab., 33, 135.
 Diet Papers, 36.
 Dietetic Preparations, 37.
 Dilutions, 7. (Higher priced, 10, 11.)
 Disks or Cones, Sugar, 8.
 Dollar Cases, 37.
 Dollar and a Half Cases, 37.
 Domestic Cases, 51.
 Domestic Cases, Illustrations of, 52, 53.
 Domestic Tinctures, 26-28.
 Dosimetric Tablet Triturates, 32.
 Drop Measures, 37.
 Eclectic Preparations, 37.
 Electric Batteries, 38, 140.
 " Cell Pocket Battery, 38.
 Electrotype Plates for Corks, 39.
 English Publications, 62-104.
 Envelopes, Powder, 39.
 External Tinctures, 45.
 Extract Hamamelis, 40.
 Faradic Battery, 38, 140.
 Filters, Stone, 38, 139.
 Flowers, Arnica, 33.
 Food, Liebig's Improved, 37, 123.
 " Zimmerman's, 37.
 " Horlick's, 37.
 " Neave's, 37.
 Foreign Homœopathic Journals, 120.
 " Publications, 62-118.
 French Homœopathic Publications, 116-118.
 " " Square Vials, 46.
 " " " glass-stoppered, 46.
 Gate City Stone Filters, 38, 139.
 German Homœopathic Publications, 105-115.
 Glass Medicine Cups, 124.
 Globules, 39, 121, 122.
 " Measure of, 40.
 Glycerine, 40.
 Graduate Measures, 39.
 Grape Juice, 38, 124.
 Gruner's, Carl, Health Coffee, 124.
 Hahnemann, Bust of, 40.
 " Statuette, 40.
 Hamamelis and Æsculus Pile Suppositories,
 40.
 Hamamelis Extract, 40.
 " Tincture for external use, 45.
 Health Coffee, 124.
 Hick's Thermometer, 45.
 Higbee's Modified Hodge Pessary, 41.
 Higher priced Preparations, 10, 11.
 High Potencies, 8.
 " " List of, 22-25.
 " Triturations, 8.
 " " List of, 21.
 Hints for Ordering Goods, 6.
 Homarus (Lobster), 139.
 Homœopathic Journals, American, 119, 120.
 " " Foreign, 120.
 " Medicines, their Purity, 135, 136.
 " Publications, American and
 British, 62-104.
 Homœopathic Publications, French, 116-118.
 " " German, 105-115.
 " Vials, 46-50.
 Horlick's Food for Infants, 37.
 Horn Spoons, 45.
 Hot Water Bags, 44.
 Hypericum Tincture, for external use, 45.
 Illustrations of Domestic Cases, 52, 53.
 " " Pocket Cases, 55, 56.
 " " Office Cases, 60.
 " " Veterinary Cases, 61.
 " " Vials, 48-50.
 Imported Tinctures, 28, 29.
 Improved American Battery, 41.

- Instruments, Surgical and Obstetrical, 41.
 Introductory, 5.
 John A. Barrett Chloride of Silver Medical Battery, 38, 140.
 Journals, Homœopathic, American, 119, 120.
 " Foreign, 120.
 Kamala, 41.
 Kouso, 41.
 Labels, 41. (Sample page, 42.)
 Lachesis, 43.
 Latest Publications, 62, 103, 104.
 Leguminose, 43.
 Liebig's Improved Food, 37, 123.
 List of Remedies, 12-20.
 Lœflund's Preparations, 43, 137.
 " Malt Extract Bonbons, 43, 137.
 " Sterilized Cream-Milk, 43, 137.
 Maltose Cream, 43.
 Malt Ext. Bonbons, 43, 137.
 Measures, Drop, 37.
 " Graduate, 39.
 " Minim, 43.
 " of Vials, 40.
 Medicated Pellets, 7.
 Medicine Cases, 51-53.
 " Cups, 124.
 Medicines, 7.
 Milk, Sugar of, 45, 122.
 " Sugar Tablets, 8.
 " Condensed, 37-43.
 Minim Measures, 43.
 Mortars, Porcelain or Wedgewood, 43.
 Mother Tinctures, 7. (Higher priced, 10, 11.)
 " Tablets, 30.
 Neave's Food for Infants, 37.
 New Preparations, 125-139.
 " Remedies, 125-139.
 Office Cases, 60.
 Oil, Arnica, 33, 122.
 " Calendula, 34.
 Paper Boxes, Prescription, 44.
 " Sliding Boxes, 44.
 " Vials, 44.
 Papers, Diet, 36.
 Pellets, 39, 121, 122.
 " Measure of, 40.
 " Medicated, 7.
 " Sugar of Milk, 45.
 Perfect Physicians' Faradic Battery, 38, 140.
 Pessary, Higbee's Modified Hodge, 41.
 Petrolatum, 44.
 Pile Suppositories, 40.
 Pine Pitch Ointment, 137.
 Plasters, 44.
 Plates, Electrotypes, for Marking Corks, 39.
 Pocket Batteries, 38.
 " Cases, 54.
 Pocket Cases, Tablet, 53.
 Powder Envelopes, 39.
 " Papers, 44.
 Powders, Ready-Made, 9.
 Preparations, New, 125-139.
 " Higher priced, 10, 11.
 " Dietetic, 37.
 Prescription Paper Boxes, 44.
 Publications, American Homœopathic, 62-104.
 " British Homœopathic, 62-104.
 " French, " 116-118.
 " German, " 105-115.
 Purity of Homœopathic Medicines, 135-136.
 Ready-Made Powders, 9.
 Remedies, List of, 12-20.
 Remedies, New, 125-139.
 Respiration Regulator, Burgher's, 34.
 Rhus tox. Tincture, for external use, 45.
 Roberts' Hot-Water Bag, 44.
 Ruta Tincture, for external use, 45.
 Salicylic Acid, 44.
 Santonin, 45.
 Scales, 45.
 Schnessler's Remedies, 45.
 Skin Plasters, 44.
 Sliding Paper Boxes, 44.
 Smith & Shaw's Closed Cell Pocket Battery, 38.
 Spoons, Horn, 45.
 Stanley Faradic Battery, 38.
 Staphysagria Tincture, for external use, 45.
 Succus Calendule, 34, 127.
 Sugar Disks or Cones, 8.
 " of Milk, 45, 122.
 " " Pellets, 45.
 " " Tablets, 8.
 " Pellets, 45.
 Surgeon's Plaster, 44.
 Suppositories, 40.
 Surgical Instruments, 41.
 Syringes, 45.
 Tablet Buggy Cases, 53.
 Tablet Pocket Cases, 53.
 Tablets, Blank, 9.
 " Sugar of Milk, 9.
 " with Mother Tincture, 30.
 " Triturates, 31.
 " " (dosimetric), 32.
 Tafel's High Potencies, 8.
 " " List of, 22-25.
 Thermometers, Barry's, Hicks and Watertown, 45.
 Tincture, Arnica, 33, 123.
 " Calendula, 34, 123.
 Tinctures, Domestic, 26-28.
 " Imported, 28, 29.
 Tincture, Mother, 7. (Higher priced, 10, 11.)
 " Tablets, 30.
 " Triturations, 8.
 Tinctures for external use, 45.
 Triturations, 7. (Higher priced, 10, 11.)
 " High, 8.
 " " List of, 21.
 " Tablets, 31, 32.
 " Tincture, 8.
 Tube Vials, 46.
 Unfermented Grape Juice, 38, 124.
 Urtica Urens Tincture, for external use, 45.
 Vaccine Virus, 45.
 Vaseline, 44.
 Veterinary Cases, 61.
 Vials, 46-50, 122.
 " French square glass-stoppered (Mushroom), 46.
 Vials, Second Quality, 47.
 " Illustrations of, 48-50.
 " Measure of, 47.
 " Paper, 44.
 Voltaic Armadillo, 41.
 White Flint Glass Vials, 46.
 Zimmermann's Food, 37.





INTRODUCTORY.

IN presenting a new Price Current to our friends and patrons, we desire to call attention to the fact that for the last ten or twelve years we have made gradual reductions in the prices of our goods whenever increased facilities for manufacture or the reduced cost of the crude materials permitted. At the present time we are enabled to announce still further reductions in the price of many of the articles furnished by us.

The remedies are prepared at our laboratories in Philadelphia, which are presided over personally by the senior member of the firm; from there they are distributed to the several establishments as wanted. By this arrangement our friends may rely on preparations of our well-known standard quality being furnished alike in all our branches.

Our pharmacies are under the management of competent superintendents of long experience in our employ, and are devoted exclusively to the sale of homœopathic medicines, books, and all accessories used in a physician's practice. The superintendents of our branch pharmacies, relieved from the laborious manipulations incident to the preparation of the medicines, are enabled to give their undivided attention to the filling of our patrons' orders, which are executed with scrupulous care and promptitude.

In conclusion, we beg to say that the profession may rest assured that we shall ever jealously guard the high reputation which our preparations have attained, and that, while striving to excel in quality, we furnish them at as moderate rates as are consistent with the employment of none but the best material obtainable. Our endeavors have met with hearty acknowledgment by the profession, and the generous support accorded to our establishments bears witness to our ability of giving satisfaction to our many patrons.

BOERICKE & TAFEL.

HINTS FOR ORDERING GOODS.

The prices of this list are not changed between the annual revisions if it be practicable to avoid it, yet they must occasionally be subjected to market fluctuations without notice to customers.

The prices and terms of sale are invariable ; all buyers being treated exactly alike, and no inducements are given to any buyer which are not given to all, whether asked for or not.

In ordering medicines please specify carefully what preparations you desire, and also the form in which they are required, whether Mother Tinctures, Triturations, Liquid Dilutions, or Medicated Pellets; also whether you wish them prepared according to the decimal or centesimal scale, as both are kept on hand. Preparations according to the decimal scale are distinguished from the centesimal by an "X" appended to the numeral on the label and cork.

Do not depend upon our remembrance of some previous order. State how you wish your goods forwarded—by mail, express, or otherwise.

Write the name of your town, county, or State, and your own name *distinctly*.

If an article not enumerated in the Catalogue is desired, be particular to give a full description, and if possible the price, when there is a choice of qualities or styles.

Goods sent by mail, except such articles as are advertised free, will be charged with the postage.

Goods ordered to be sent by express, C. O. D. (cash on delivery), will be charged with expense of collection on all bills under five dollars.

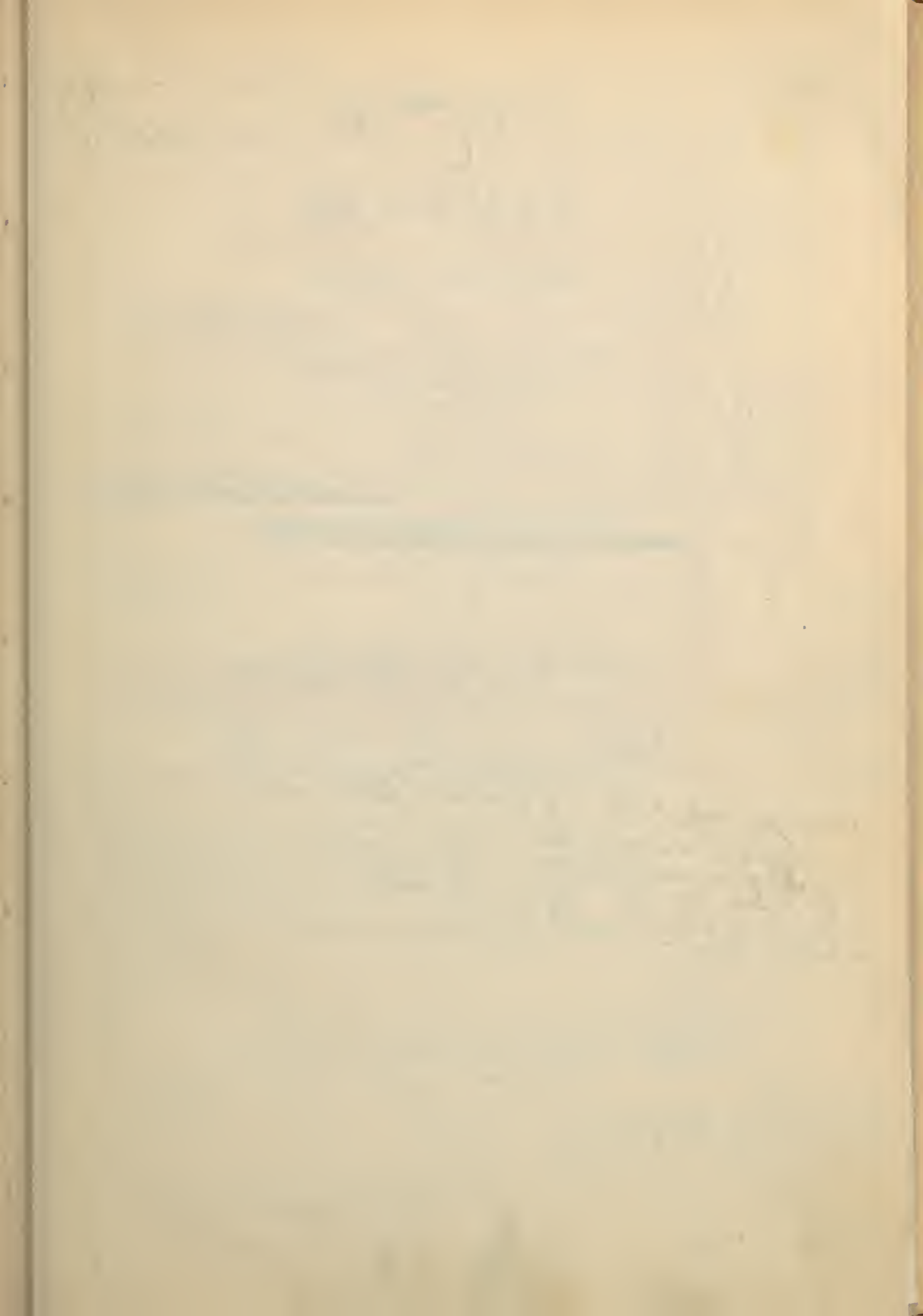
Remittances may be made by postal order and checks, by bankers' drafts, by registered letter, or by express.

All goods are carefully packed, and can be transported safely, with careful handling, to any part of the country. They become the property of the purchaser when they leave the store; therefore for all delays or damages he must look to the transporters of the goods, who alone are legally responsible to their owner for their prompt and safe delivery.

Goods are not insured except by request, and then always at the expense of the purchaser.

Should there be any misunderstanding on our part in putting up an order, it will afford us pleasure to correct it on receiving prompt notice of the same, as it is our desire to give entire satisfaction in every transaction.

Attention to the foregoing hints will enable us to fill all orders, large or small, as satisfactorily to the purchaser as though he were personally present.



Discount
Students 25% on Medicines and American Publications
outfit
Orders. 100% on books, ~~and~~ Alcohol and pellets
10% on ~~all~~ foreign Publications 15% ~~and~~ booked
Cases

Country	25% on Medicines	Red amber, Rook
Muggils	15% on english Rook	
	10% on glass	
	25% and 10% on 1st in quantities of 1000	

Phile Whole } 25% and 10% on Medicines up to 1/2 pd
Sale Druggists } 25% only on 'first and over'
25% and 10% on Tablets —

Druggists who } $\frac{1}{3}$ on all Medicines -
Keep Dr. Stock } ~~except on 1/2 pmt (net 90¢) and~~
1 pound (net 67¢) of imp. ment.
Pellets in pound 20¢. bulk 18¢
larger 40¢
also 8.5¢ net

Compound but-2S⁺ extra for work

Comp.	QTY	PRICE	TOTAL
1 lb. Persian Vase.	60	1.20	
1 lb. Persian. nit. 2X	20	25 cents	
1 lb. Carbonyl 2X	20	5 bolts	
1 lb. Naphthol 2X	20	1.50	

MEDICINES.

MOTHER TINCTURES.

Our Mother Tinctures are prepared in accordance with the American Homœopathic Pharmacopœia.

AMERICAN MOTHER TINCTURES.

For list see page pp. 26-28.

1 drachm vial,	\$0 10	2 ounce vial,	\$0 40
2 " "	12	4 " "	60
1/2 ounce "	15	8 " "	1 10
1 " "	25	16 " "	2 00

We can furnish glass-stoppered vials, from 1 oz. upward, when desired, at a small additional cost per vial.

IMPORTED MOTHER TINCTURES.

For list see pp. 28, 29.

1 drachm vial,	\$0 10	2 ounce vial,	\$0 40
2 " "	12	4 " "	75
1/2 ounce "	15	8 " "	1 40
1 " "	25	16 " "	2 50

For list of higher priced tinctures, see p. 10.

DILUTIONS AND MEDICATED PELLETS.

1 drachm vial,	\$0 10	2 ounce vial,	\$0 40
2 " "	12	4 " "	60
1/2 ounce "	15	8 " "	1 00
1 " "	25	16 " "	1 75

TRITURATIONS.

Our triturations are prepared with re-crystallized and refined Sugar of Milk in steam triturators of our own construction, the microscope having demonstrated the superiority of machine-made over hand-made triturations.

Our 1x triturations are triturated for four hours, or as much longer as is requisite to produce our standard degree of comminution.

PRICES OF 1x TRITURATIONS.

1 drachm vial,	\$0 10	2 ounce vial,	\$0 40
2 " "	12	4 " "	60
1/2 ounce "	15	8 " "	1 40
1 " "	25	16 " "	2 50

Higher priced 1x triturations are mentioned on p. 10.

PRICES OF TRITURATIONS FROM 2x to 6x.

These are triturated for two hours each on our machine triturators.

1 drachm vial,	\$0 10	2 ounce vial,	\$0 40
2 " "	12	4 " "	60
1/2 ounce "	15	8 " "	1 40
1 " "	25	16 " "	2 50

Higher priced 2x and 6x triturations are mentioned on p. 10.

Since over eight years we use larger sized bottles for our trits. in order to give full weight without having to pack as closely as formerly.

HIGH TRITURATIONS.

30th and 60th Decimal. For list see p. 21.

As some physicians expressed a preference for remedies attenuated by trituration to dilutions made with alcohol, we have run up over eighty remedies in regular order to the 30x and 60x triturations.

1 drachm vial,	\$0 10	2 ounce vial,	\$0 40
2 " "	12	4 " "	75
1 ounce "	15	8 " "	1 40
1 " "	25	16 " "	2 50

TAFEL'S HIGH POTENCIES.

These potencies were made *by hand*, according to the Hahnemannian centesimal scale, with pure re-distilled alcohol, each potency receiving twelve powerful succussive strokes.

We have in stock the 200th, 500th and 1000th centesimal potencies, which are sold at the following rates:

1 drachm vial,	\$0 15	1 ounce vial,	\$0 45
2 " "	20	2 " "	75
1/2 ounce "	30	4 " "	1 25

N. B.—Prices of complete sets of these potencies put up in neat mahogany cases furnished on application. *Old Catalogues*

BOERICKE & TAFEL'S TINCTURE TRITURATIONS.

Having had repeated calls for vegetable remedies in the form of Triturations, and disliking to use dried herbs and roots of doubtful quality at best, we adopted for all tinctures from the fresh plant the following expedient: we take a given mother tincture and triturate it with sugar of milk in such proportion that the 2x, 3x, and 6x correspond exactly with the 2x, 3x, and 6x dilution; with this difference, that for the Alcohol, Sugar of Milk is substituted.

By triturating for one hour or longer, the menstruum is completely volatilized, and a perfectly staple powder results, fully retaining the characteristic fragrance and medicinal properties of the mother tincture used, and that in a most convenient form for administration.

1 ounce vial, . \$0 25 | 2 ounce vial, . \$0 40 | 4 ounce vial, . \$0 60

N. B.—Larger quantities at special rates.

BOERICKE & TAFEL'S SUGAR DISKS OR CONES.



These are of the size and form of a split pea, forming an elegant and convenient vehicle for dispensing homœopathic medicines. There are over eight thousand to the pound by actual count, and as each one constitutes a dose, when medicated, they are actually cheaper than pellets of similar size. Ever since we first put them on the market, some twenty years ago, their sale has steadily increased.

Price per pound, \$0 50

Ten pounds, \$4 50

35 cents per pound net to the trade.

DR. R. B. JOHNSTONE'S "H. S." HIGH POTENCIES.
(Hahnemannian Scale.)

← PRICE LIST. →

<i>For Globules in Vial.</i>	<i>or less.</i> <i>No. 1548.</i>	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	1 oz.
25 M. and under. . . . \$	.25	.50	.75
50 M. to C. M., . . . .	.50	.75	1.00

LIQUIDS ARE NOT SOLD.

Absorbent Tablets .50¢ per pound
40¢ " " & the trade

Starkey's Calumet Powder an put up in 20 Envelopes in 16¢.

5 powder in each "
Hauumay Powder - 9 - in each Envelope

Blank Powder ready made 500 - 75¢ with pellets 1.50
1000 - 1.50 " " 3.00
5000 - 7.00 " " 14.00
10000 - 14.00 " " 28.00

Prescriptions for powder 10¢ 20¢
12 " 25¢
24 " 40¢
100 - 1.50
50 - 75¢

BOERICKE & TAFEL'S BLANK TABLETS.



These are made of pure milk-sugar and of same shape and dimensions as the Tablet Triturates, and weigh respectively one or two grains each.

They have th's advantage over Sugar Pellets that they absorb liquid more readily and that they dissolve quicker in water. Besides this there are many who object to or have a prejudice against *sugar pellets*, and for such, physicians use by preference the tablets, as they look and taste differently.

We have now perfected arrangements which enable us to furnish these tablets in any quantity at the following rate :

1,000, one grain, in p. b. box, . 30 cts. | 1,000, two grains, in p. b. box, . 40 cts.

25% off the trade

No discount for larger quantities.

BOERICKE & TAFEL'S READY-MADE POWDERS.

At the suggestion of numerous patrons we have introduced a line of *Ready Made Powders of two grains each* of any given trituration, excepting such as will not keep in paper. They are put up 100 in a neat pasteboard box, well secured against atmospheric influences.

We furnish in this manner, besides our regular triturations and tincture triturations, also powders of milk-sugar medicated with any given potency from 1 to 30, as also with our 200th, 500th or 1000th potencies. When the great saving in time of dispensing these *ready made powders* is taken into consideration, it is not surprising that they are steadily gaining in favor with the profession. A further advantage is, that these powders can be sent by mail to all parts of the U. S. at the small additional cost of 3 cts. per box. The prices, with a few stated exceptions, are as follows:

- 100 Two grain powders of a given trituration in a neat pasteboard box, 35 cts.
- 1000 Powders, or ten boxes, \$3.00.
- 100 Powders of milk-sugar, medicated with any potency from 1—30, per box, 35 cts.
- 1000 Powders, or ten boxes, \$3.00.
- 100 Powders of milk-sugar, medicated with a high potency from 200th to 1000th, 40 cts.
- 1000 Powders, or ten boxes, \$3.50.

The boxes are of the following dimensions: length, 3½ in.; width, 1½ in.; height, 1½ in., and being labeled on both ends they can readily be arranged on shelves or in drawers.

Powders put up, ten each, in envelopes and ten envelopes in a box, are furnished at an extra cost of five cents per box.

Physicians ordering 5000 or more powders put up in envelopes can have their address and office hours printed thereon without extra charge.

Physicians need not order 1000 powders of one remedy at a time to secure the reduction in price, but can order 100 each of ten remedies, if desired.

Complete lists with prices furnished on application.

N. B.—No orders for ready made powders at above prices, are accepted for a less number than 100 of a remedy at a time.

50% powder 50¢

HIGHER PRICED PREPARATIONS.

Subject to Market Fluctuations.

Price per Ounce Vial.

<i>Acacia indica</i> ,	\$0 50	<i>θ Cancer astacus</i> ,	\$0 50
t. Acidum chrysophanicum 1x,	50	<i>θ Carchalagua</i> ,	75
t. Aconitia 2x (commercial),	1 50	<i>θ Cedron</i> , (comp),	50
t. Aconitia 2x (crystallized),	3 00	<i>θ Cereus bonplandii</i> ,	50
<i>θ Aconitum cammarum</i> ,	50	<i>θ Chenopodii glauci aphid</i> ,	50
<i>θ Aconitum ferox</i> ,	50	t. Chinin. arsenic. 1x,	75
<i>θ Agaricus emeticus</i> ,	50	t. Chinin. muriaticum 1x,	65
<i>θ Agnus castus</i> ,	50	t. Chinin. purum 1x,	50
t. Aletrin 1x (Resinoid),	50	t. Chinin. sulphur. 1x,	50
<i>θ Alstonia constricta</i> ,	50	<i>θ Cimex lectularius</i> ,	75
<i>θ Alstonia scholaris</i> ,	50	t. Cobaltum metallicum 1x,	50
t. Ambra grisea 2x, (Dil. 1.00)	1 25	<i>θ Coccionella septempunctata</i> ,	50
<i>θ Anantherum muricatum</i> ,	75	t. Cocaine 2x,	50
t. Anemonin 2x,	2 00	t. Codeine 1x,	2 50
t. Apium virus 2x (160 poison bags to one ounce of sugar),	1 50	t. Codeine 2x,	50
t. Apocynin 1x (Resinoid),	50	t. Colocynthin 2x,	75
t. Apomorphia muriatica 2x,	50	t. Coneine 1x,	2 50
<i>θ Aranea diadema</i> ,	50	<i>θ Commocladia dentata</i> ,	50
t. Argentum metallicum 1x,	1 25	<i>θ Cotyledon umbilicus</i> ,	1 00
<i>θ Argentum nitricum</i> ,	50	t. Cotoine 2x,	40
t. Arsenicum iodatum 1x,	50	t. Crotalus horridus 3,	1 00
t. Arsenicum metallicum 1x,	50	t. Cuprum met. precip. 1x,	75
<i>θ Arundo mauritanica</i> ,	50	t. Cypridin 1x (Resinoid),	50
<i>θ Astacus fluviatilis</i> ,	50	<i>θ Datura arborea</i> ,	50
<i>θ Asterias rubens</i> ,	50	<i>θ Diadema aranea</i> ,	50
t. Atropia 2x,	50	t. Digitalia 2x (crystallized), <i>Natuelle</i> 3 00	1x Keith 50
t. Atropia sulphurica 2x,	50	t. Digitalia 2x (commercial), <i>Natuelle</i> 50	
t. Aurum iodatum 2x,	2 00	t. Dioscorin 1x (Resinoid),	50
t. Aurum metallicum precip. 2x,	1 50	<i>θ Dolichos pruriens</i> ,	50
t. Aurum muriaticum 2x (1x. 4.50)	50	<i>θ Elaterium</i> ,	50
t. Aurum mur. natron. 2x, (1x. 2.50)	40	t. Elaterium 1x (Clutterbuck's),	1 75
<i>θ Badiaga</i> ,	50	t. Elateria 2x (Elaterium),	2 25
<i>θ Barbus fluviatilis</i> ,	50	t. Ergotin 1x, (N. 1x) - 20r. 4.50	50
t. Baryta phosphorica 2x,	50	t. Eryngin 1x (Resinoid),	50
t. Bebeerin sulphur. 1x,	75	<i>θ Eriodictyon Californicum</i> , (Verba)	50
t. Berberin sulphur. 1x,	75	<i>θ Eugenia jambos</i> ,	75
<i>θ Berberis aquifolium</i> ,	50	t. Eserine 2x,	2 50
t. Bismuthum metall. 1x,	50	t. Euonymin 1x (Resinoid),	50
<i>θ Boletus satanas</i> ,	50	<i>θ Francisca</i> ,	50
<i>θ Bufo cinereus</i> ,	75	t. Gelsemin 1x (Resinoid),	50
<i>θ Cactus grandiflorus</i> ,	50	t. Gelsemium hydrochlor. 2x,	2 50
t. Cadmium metallicum 1x,	50	t. Gelsemium hydrochlor. 3x,	50
t. Caffein 1x,	65	d. Glonoinum 1x Dil.,	75
t. Caffein citrate 1x,	50	t. Gossypin 1x (Resinoid),	50
<i>θ Caladium seguinum</i> ,	50	t. Graphites 1x,	50
<i>θ Calotropis gigantea</i> ,	50	<i>θ Grindelia robusta</i> ,	50
t. Cameo 1x,	50	<i>θ Grindelia squarrosa</i> ,	50
		<i>θ Gryllus domesticus</i> ,	50

Collinsville
1x. 75¢Cupr. acet.
+ Radem.
2 oz. 50.
1 lb. 30.

Claps coral 6 x per oz. 1.00

Higher priced Tritantoni

Large ounce price viz: 1 oz. 50¢
 2 oz. \$1.00 less 5¢ per bottle
 4 oz. \$2.00 " 5¢ " "
 8 oz. \$4.00 and so on. less 5¢ per bottle

^{american}
Higher priced Fruit } 50¢ per oz. 1/2 oz. 20¢
and Tritantoni } 2 oz. ~~20¢~~ 15¢
 " } 1 lb. 12¢
 " } 2 oz. 75¢ imp. and 6 of american Di
 " } 4 oz. \$1.15 ^{the} and \$1.45 imp -
 and Di.

Higher priced imp. } up to 4 oz. same as above
Structure } 4 oz. \$1.45 etc. -

Carter's grandiflora } 2 oz. 64¢ net
 to the Trade who } 4 oz. \$1.25 "
 keeps a Phys. Stock } 8 oz. \$2.34 "
 " " " } 16 oz. \$4.00 "

General Trade } 2 oz. 72¢ net
 before this } 4 oz. \$1.42 "
 } 8 oz. \$2.74 "
 } 16 oz. \$5.44 "

per oz. 4.50 (Digitalis Pat W)
 (cost of drug 50¢ per Dr. Schen) 1889.

Mullein Oil } to the Trade \$8.75 or 10
 " } \$6.00 or 7 on prescription
 " } 1 lb. 20¢ } - 20¢ } -
 " } 2 lb. 30¢ } - 35¢ } -
 " } 1/2 oz. 55¢ } - 60¢ } -
 " } 4 oz. 3.75 } - 1.00 } -
 " } 1 oz. 1.00 } - 1.00 } -

Saccharis 3. tris to the trade \$10. - to the
Protolus 3. " do \$10. - "

same
as
Hay people

Addenda

50751

Cocain. mur. 4 gr Sol ~~the~~ per oz
Colchicin 2x — per oz 1.00.
Leontodin 1x. 75¢ per oz. Ingluvinin 1x 50¢
Natrium selen. 2x. — 75¢ per oz.
Letrodestus maritans 3 d. tall 1.00. 500-60¢ - 250.-30¢
Pancreatic 1x - — 50¢ per oz
Pelletoni or Pelleten 2x - 1.50 per oz

Mercuriol. crude 50¢ per oz

Potassium osmuth 1/100 gr. 2.00 per oz
Phenacetin 1x — 50¢ per oz
Sioapari 1x - 1.00 per oz
Strychnin arsen. 1x - 1.50 per oz
" valer. 1x - 1.50
Scutellari 1x - 50¢
Lulphonal (crude 2.00 per oz) 1x trit. 75¢ per oz
Lanzumina Sulph 2x tit 1.50 per ounce
" " 1x " 10.00 -

PRICES OF MEDICINES.

11

t. Helonin 1x (Resinoid),	50
t. Hydrastinum muriaticum 1x,	50 75
t. Hydrastinum nitricum 1x,	75
t. Hydrastinum sulphuricum 1x,	75 50
θ Hydrocotyle Asiatica,	50
t. Hyosciamia 3x (crystallized),	1 00
t. Iridium 2x,	2 50
θ Lacerta agilis,	50
t. Lachesis 3,	1 00
θ Macropiper methysticum,	50
θ Madar,	50
θ Mammea Americana,	50
θ Manaca,	50
θ Mandragora,	1 00
t. Manganum metallic. 1x,	1 00
θ Mephitis putorius,	75
t. Morphinum aceticum 1x,	1 00
t. Morphinum muriaticum 1x,	1 00
t. Morphinum purum 1x,	1 40
t. Morphinum sulphuricum 1x,	1 00
t. Moschus tonquinensis, true, 2x,	1 50
θ Mullein oil,	1 00
t. Muscarin 3x,	75
θ Myrtus communis,	75
t. Naja tripudians 3,	1 00
t. Narcotinum 1x,	60
t. Narcotinum acetic. 1x,	60
θ Oenanthe crocata,	75
θ Oniscus asellus,	50

t. Osmium 2x,	3 00
t. Palladium 2x,	2 50
t. Pepsin 1x,	75
t. Picrotoxin 2x,	50
t. Pilocarpin mur. 2x,	1 50
θ Piper methysticum,	50
t. Platina metallic. 1x,	5 50
t. Platina metallic. 2x,	75
t. Pulmo vulpis 1x,	75
θ Quillaja saponaria,	50
θ Rana bufo,	75
t. Selenium 1x,	1 25
t. Selenium 2x,	50
t. Sepia 1x,	1 00
t. Solaninum 2x,	2 50
t. Spartium sulphur. 2x,	75
t. Stannum metallic. 1x,	1 00
θ Strophantus hispidus,	50
t. Strychnia phosphor. 1x,	1 00
t. Tellurium 2x,	1 00
t. Thein 2x,	40
t. Titanium 2x,	2 50
θ Wyethia helenoides,	50
t. Xanthoxylin 1x (Resinoid),	50
θ Yerba santa,	50
t. Zincum metallic. 1x,	50
t. Zincum valerianicum 1x,	50
θ Zyzygium jambolanum,	50

(Crude products 2.50 per oz.)

ADDITIONS.

t. Aurum arsen. 2x,	Per oz. \$ 00
t. Barosmin 1x,	1 25
t. Chimaphillin 1x,	50
t. Chinin. brom. 1x,	50
t. Chromium met. 2x,	90
d. Hydrogen selenide,	1 00

t. Hyosciamin (Keith) 1x,	Per oz. \$ 50
θ Loco-weed,	50
θ Moschus,	3 00
t. Murex 3x,	50
t. Uran. nitr. 1x,	50
t. Uran. acetic 1x,	50

Atropin 1x sell 1x to Whiggin and Sp. personally known
2.50 per oz. of 1x. net to both.

~~Aurum arsen. 2x. 1.00 per oz.~~

~~Barosmin 1x. 1.25 per oz.~~

Extinct 1.25

Tela 5

1x tint. 50
1.50

2x Ac. 50

LIST OF REMEDIES.

(See Addenda, pp. 20.)

The following medicines are constantly on hand either in Mother Tinctures, Triturations or Dilutions. We prefix *θ* (or theta) to remedies which are usually used in the form of Mother Tinctures; *t.* (for Trituration) to remedies in that form, and *d.* (Dilution) to remedies which we can only supply in Dilution.

Of many remedies we can furnish both, Mother Tincture and Trituration.

N. B.—In ordering *Potencies*, please state whether the decimal or centesimal preparation is wanted. If nothing special is mentioned the centesimal will be sent. We have over seven hundred remedies potentized up to the 30th, and as we retain all intermediate potencies, orders for the 12th, 15th and 24th or any other intermediate potency can promptly be filled.

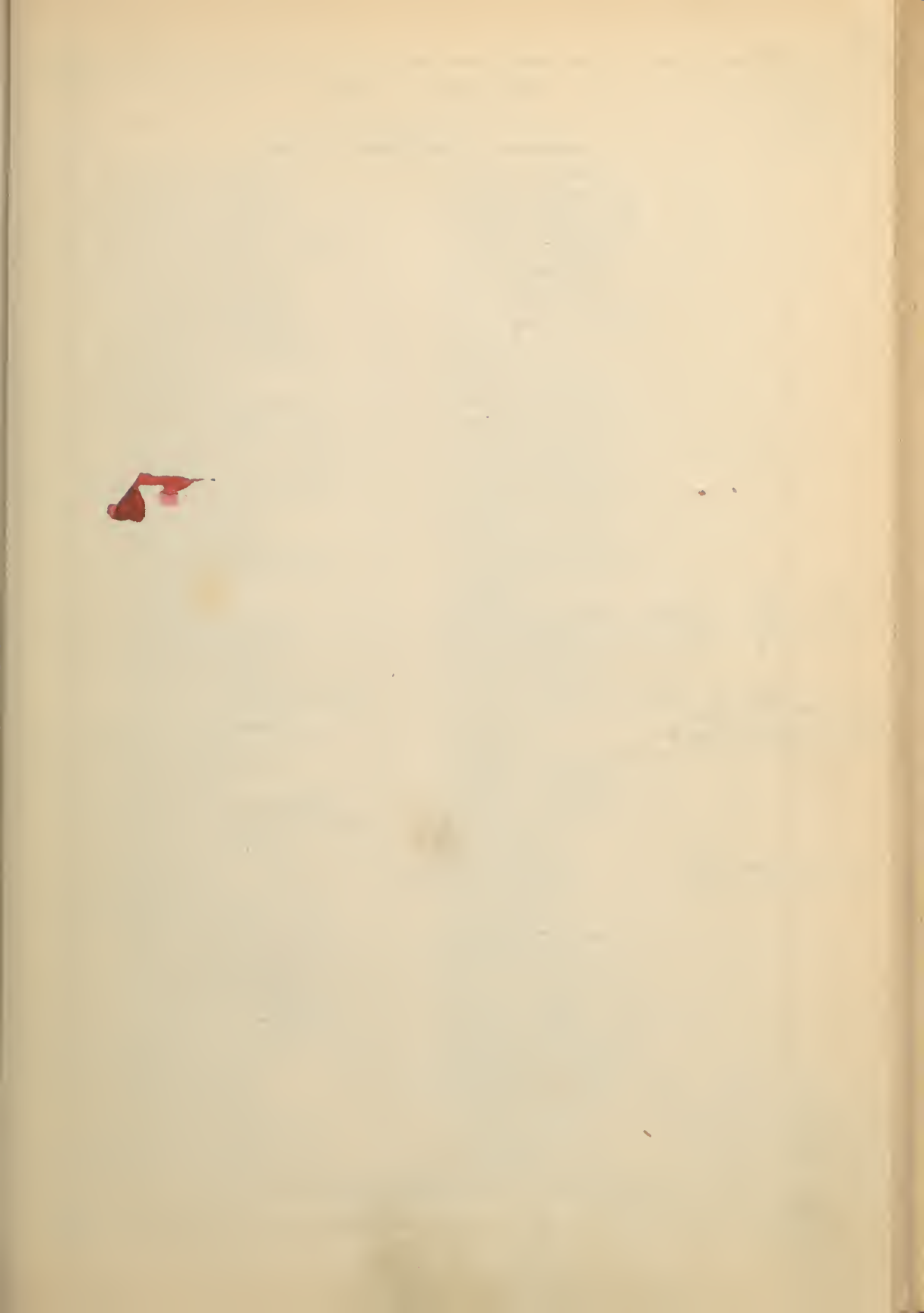
Triturations marked 1, 2, 3, signify the CENTESIMAL trituration or dilution, while to the decimal preparation invariably an X is added to the numeral, thus 1x, 2x, 3x, first decimal, second decimal or third decimal.

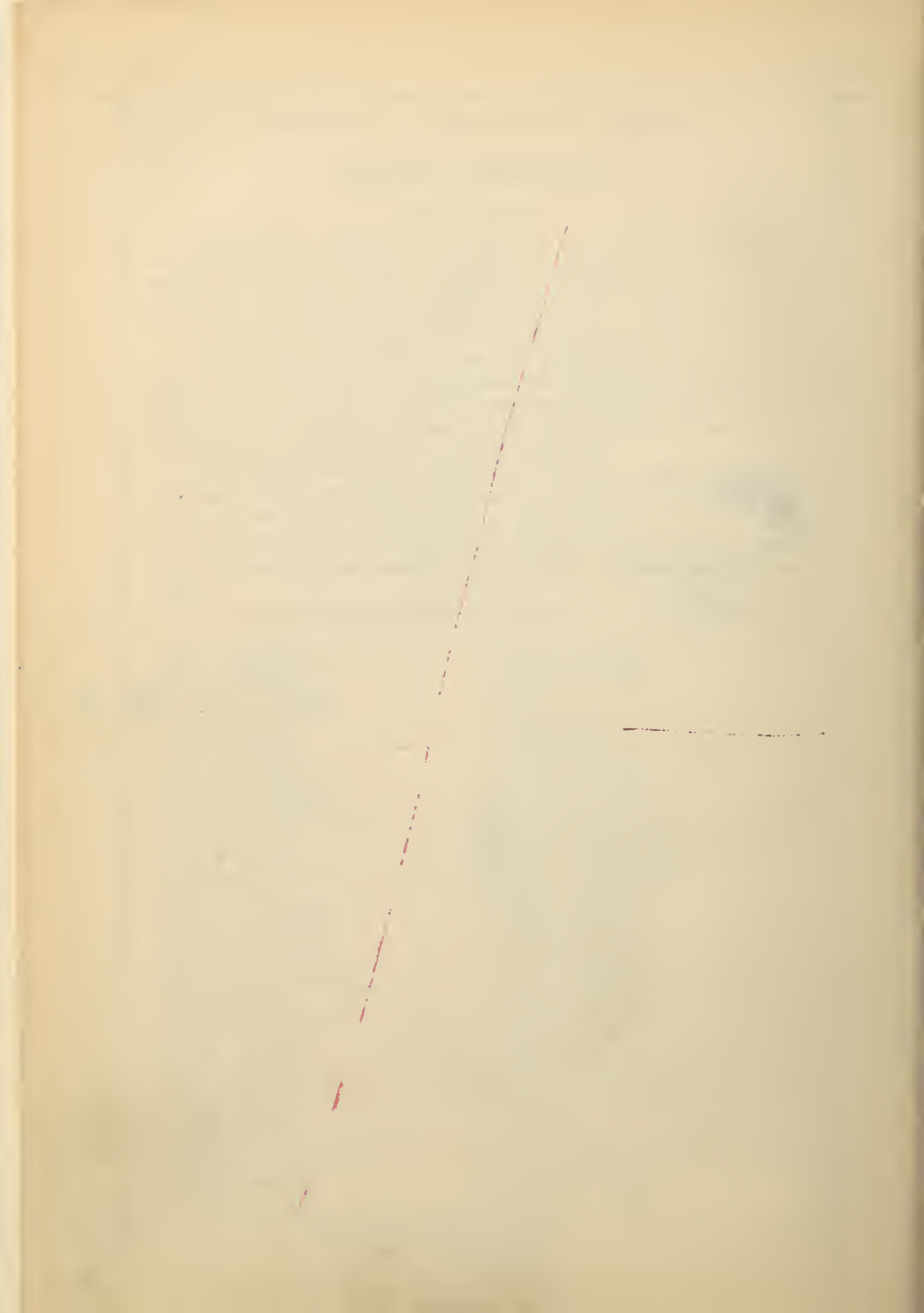
The Roman Numerals (I, II, III, IV, etc.) have reference to the class to which the remedies belong, according to the American Homœopathic Pharmacopœia.

Prices of remedies with an asterisk (*) will be found on pp. 10 and 11.

θ Abelmoschus IV.
θ Abies Canadensis III.
θ Abies nigra ~~III~~ IV
θ Abrotanum III.
θ Acalypha indica* III
θ Acidum aceticum V.
t. Acidum benzoicum
t. Acidum boracicum
θ Acidum bromicum V.
θ Acidum carbolicum VI.
θ Acidum chromicum V.
t. Acidum chrysophanicum*
t. Acidum citricum
d. Acidum fluorium
θ Acidum formicicum V.
t. Acidum gallicum
d. Acidum hydrocyanicum
θ Acidum lacticum VI.
t. Acidum molybdænicum
θ Acidum muriaticum V.
θ Acidum nitricum V.
θ Acidum nitro-muriaticum V.
t. Acidum oxalicum
θ Acidum phosphoricum V.
t. Acidum picricum
t. Acidum salicylicum
t. Acidum succinicum
θ Acidum sulphuricum V.
t. Acidum tannicum
t. Acidum tartaricum
t. Acidum uricum
θ Aconitum cammarum III.*
θ Aconitum ferrox IV.*
θ Aconitum lycoctonum I.
θ Aconitum napellus I.

θ Aconitum radix III.
t. Aconitia (alkaloid)*
θ Actæa racemosa III.
θ Actæa spicata III.
t. Adamas
t. Adelheidsquelle
θ Aesculus glabra III.
θ Aesculus hippocastanum III.
t. Aethiops mineralis
θ Aethusa cynapium III.
θ Agaricus campestris III.
θ Agaricus emeticus III.*
θ Agaricus muscarius III.
θ Agaricus pantherinus III.
θ Agaricus phalloides III.
θ Agave Americana III.
θ Agnus castus III.*
θ Agrostema githago IV.
θ Ailanthus glandulosa III.
θ Aletris farinosa III.
t. Aletrin* (Resinoid)
θ Alcohol sulphuris VI.
θ Allium cepa III.
θ Allium sativum III.
θ Alnus rubra III.
θ Aloë soccotrina IV.
θ Alstonia constricta IV.*
θ Alstonia scholaris IV.*
θ Althæa III.
t. Alumen
t. Alumina
t. Aluminium metallicum
t. Ambra grisea*
*θ**t. Ammoniacum gummi
t. Ammonium aceticum





LIST OF REMEDIES—Continued.

t. Ammonium benzoicum
 t. Ammonium bromicum
 t. Ammonium carbonicum
 θ Ammonium causticum V
 t. Ammonium hypophosphoricum
 t. Ammonium iodatum
 t. Ammonium muriaticum
 t. Ammonium phosphoricum
 t. Ammonium valerianicum
 t. Ampelopsin (Resinoid)
 θ Ampelopsis quinquefolia III.
 d. Amphisbena vermicularis
 θ Amygdalae amaræ
 θ Amyl nitrite VI.
 θ Anacardium orientale IV.
 θ Anagallis arvensis I.
 θ Anantherum muricatum IV.*
 θ Andira inermis IV.
 t. Anemonin*
 θ Angelica ~~IV.~~ *arhang III*
 θ Angustifolia cortex IV.
 θ Angustura spuria IV.
 θ Anisum stellatum IV.
 θ Anthemis nobilis III.
 θ Anthoxanthum odoratum III.
 d. Anthracin
 t. Anthracite
 t. Anthrakokali
 t. Antimonium chloridum
 t. Antimonium crudum
 t. Antimonium oxydatum
 t. Antimonium iodatum
 t. Antimonium sulphuratum auratum
 t. Antimonium tartaricum
 θ Antirrhinum linarium
 θ Aphis chenopodii glauci IV.*
 θ Apis mellifica IV.
 θ Apium graveolens IV.
 t. Apium virus*
 θ Apocynum cannabinum III.
 θ Apocynum androsaemifolium III.
 t. Apocynin* (Resinoid)
 t. Apomorphia muriatica*
 d. Aqua marina
 θ Aquilegia III. *vulgaris*
 θ Aralia hispida III.
 θ Aralia racemosa III.
 θ Aranea diadema IV.*
 θ Arctium lappa III.
 t. Argentum metallicum*
 d. Argentum muriaticum
 θ Argentum nitricum V.*
 θ Aristolochia clematidis III.
 d. Aristolochia milhomenis
 θ Armoracia III. *rust*
 θ Arnica montana III.
 θ Arnica e radice IV.
 θ t. Arsenicum album
 d. Arsenicum chloricum
 t. Arsenicum sulphur. flavum
 d. Arsenicum hydrogenisatum
 θ t. Arsenicum iodatum*

t. Arsenicum metallicum*
 t. Arsenicum rubrum
 θ Artemisia abrotanum III.
 θ Artemisia absinthium III.
 θ Artemisia vulgaris III.
 θ Arum Dracontium III.
 θ ~~Arum italicum III.~~
 θ Arum maculatum I.
 θ Arum triphyllum III.
 θ Arundo mauritanica III.*
 θ Asafetida IV.
 θ Asarum Canadensis III.
 θ Asarum Europeanum I.
 θ Asclepias incarnata III.
 θ Asclepias syriaca III.
 θ Asclepias tuberosa III.
 θ Asclepias vincetoxicum II.
 θ Asimina triloba III.
 θ Askalabotes laevis IV.
 θ Asparagus officinalis III.
 θ Asperula odorata III.
 θ Asplenium scolop. IV.
 θ Astacus fluviatilis IV.*
 θ Asterias rubens IV.*
 θ Athamanta oreoselinum I.
 θ Atriplex olidum III.
 t. Atropia*
 t. Atropia sulphurica*
 t. Aurum arsenicum* *not known here 3x*
 d. Aurum fulminans
 t. Aurum metallicum*
 t. Aurum muriaticum*
 t. Aurum muriaticum natronatum*
 t. Aurum sulfuratum
 θ Badiaga IV.*
 t. Balanorrhine
 θ Balsamum peruvianum VI.
 θ Baptisia tinctoria III.
 t. Baptisin (Resinoid)
 θ Barbus fluviatilis IV.*
 θ Barosma crenata IV.
 t. Baryta acetica
 t. Baryta iodata
 t. Baryta carbonica
 t. Baryta caustica
 t. Baryta muriatica
 θ Belladonna I.
 θ Belladonna e radice I.
 θ Bellis perennis I.
 θ Benzinum nitricum VI.
 θ Benzoicum acidum VI.
 t. Berberina sulph.*
 θ Berberis aquifolium III.*
 θ Berberis vulgaris IV.
 t. Bismuthum metallicum*
 t. Bismuthum nitricum
 t. Bismuthum oxydatum
 θ Blatta Americana
 θ Boletus laricis IV.
 θ Boletus pini IV.
 θ Boletus satanas IV.*
 θ Borago III.

*Ava Samoa
 see Pipis methe*

*Resorcin see
 Castoreum*

The Roman Numerals (I, II, III, IV, etc.) have reference to the class to which the remedies belong, according to the American Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia. Prices of remedies with an asterisk * will be found on pp. 10 and 11.

LIST OF REMEDIES—Continued.

θ Boracicum acidum
 t. Borax
 t. Bothriopsis lanciolatus
 θ Bovista IV.
 t. Bovilinum
 d. Brachyglottis repens
 θ Branca ursina III.
 θ Brayera anthelminthica IV.
 θ Bromium VI.
 θ Brucea antidyenterica IV.
 t. Brucinum
 θ Bryonia alba I.
 θ Buchu IV.
 θ Bufo cinereus IV.*
 d. Bufo sahysiensis
 θ Cactus grandiflorus III.*
 t. Cadmium metallicum*
 t. Cadmium sulphuricum
 t. Caffein*
 θ Calhina IV.
 d. Cajeputum VI.
 θ Caladium seguinum III.*
 θ Calabar bean IV.
 θ Calcarea acetica
 t. Calcarea arsenicosa
 t. Calcarea carbonica
 t. Calcarea caustica
 t. Calcarea chlorata
 t. Calcarea fluorica
 t. Calcarea hypophosphorica
 t. Calcarea jodata
 θ Calcarea muriatica V.
 t. Calcarea ostrearum
 t. Calcarea oxalica
 t. Calcarea phosphorica
 t. Calcarea silicata
 t. Calcarea sulphurica
 t. Calcarea sulphurata
 t. Calcarea urica
 θ Calendula officinalis I.
 θ Calotropis gigantea IV.*
 θ Caltha palustris I.
 t. Cameo*
 θ Camphora VI.
 θ Cancer astacus IV.*
 θ Canchalagua IV.*
 d. Canna angustifolia
 θ Cannabis indica IV.
 θ Cannabis sativa III.
 θ Cantharis IV.
 θ Capsicum annuum IV.
 θ Capsicum baccata IV.
 t. Carbo animalis
 t. Carbo picea
 t. Carboneum
 θ Carboneum sulphuratum VI.
 θ Carboneum hydrogenisatum V.
 θ Carboneum oxygenisatum V.
 t. Carbo vegetabilis
 θ Carbolicum acidum VI.
 θ Carburetum sulphuris VI.
 θ Carduus benedictus III.

θ Carduus marianus IV.
 θ Carica papaya III.
 t. Carlsbad salt (and dil)
 θ Cascara sagrada IV.
 θ Cascarilla IV.
~~θ Cassia III.~~
 θ Castanea vesca III.
 t. Castor equorum
 θ Castoreum IV.
 θ Caulophyllum thalictroides III.
 t. Caulophyllum (Resinoid)
 θ Causticum
 θ Ceanothus Americanus III. *New Jersey Tea*
 θ Cedron IV.*
 θ Cepa III.
 θ Cephalanthus occ. III.
 t. Cerasin (Resinoid)
 θ Cerasus virginicus IV.
 θ Cereus bonplandii III.*
 t. Cerium oxalicum
 d. Cervus Brasilicus
 θ Chamomilla I.
 θ Chelidonium majus I.
 θ Chelone glabra III.
 θ Chenopodium anthelminticum III.
 θ Chenopodium botrys III.
 θ Chenopodium olidum III.
 θ Chenopodii glauci aphidis IV.*
 θ Chimaphila umbellata III.
 θ China officinalis IV.
 t. Chininum arsenicum*
 t. Chininum hydrocyanicum.
 t. Chininum muriaticum*
 t. Chininum purum*
 t. Chininum sulphuricum*
 t. Chinoidin
 θ Chionanthus virginica III.
 θ Chloral hydrat VI.
 θ Chlorinum V.
 θ Chloroform VI.
 θ Chromicum acidum V.
 t. Chromium oxydatum
 t. Chrysolithus
 t. Chrysophanic acid
 θ Cicuta maculata III.
 θ Cicuta virosa I.
 θ Cimex lectularius*
 θ Cimicifuga racemosa III.
 θ Cina IV.
 θ Cinchona officinalis IV.
 t. Cinchoninum sulphuricum
 t. Ciunabaris
 θ Cinnamomum IV.
 θ Cistus Canadensis III.
 t. Citricum acidum
 θ Citrus vulgaris III.
 θ Clematis erecta I.
 θ Clematis virginica III.
 θ Clematis vitalba III.
 t. Cobaltum metallicum*
 θ Coca IV.
 θ Coccyfella septempunctata IV.* *Cocaine*

The Roman Numerals I, II, III, IV, etc., have reference to the class to which the remedies belong, according to the American Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia. Prices of remedies with an asterisk * will be found on pp. 10 and 11.

Clover red = ~~Trifol. prat.~~

" yellow = ~~Medicago off.~~

" white (sweet) " alb.

" ~~Trifol. repens~~

d. Culex Mosquito

LIST OF REMEDIES—Continued.

- θ Coccus indicus IV.
 θ Coccus cacti IV. *n. Corripella ind.*
 θ Cochlearia armoracia III.
 t. Codein*
 θ Coffea cruda IV.
 θ Colchicum autumnale I.
 θ Colchicum e semine IV.
 θ Collinsonia Canadensis III.
 t. Collinsonin (Resinoid)*
 t. Colocythin*
 θ Colocythis IV.
 t. Colostrum
 θ Commocladia dentata III.*
 θ Condurango IV.
 t. Conein*
 θ Conium maculatum I.
 θ Convolvulus arvensis III.
 θ Convolvulus duartinus
 θ Copaiva officinalis VI.
 θ Coptis trifoliata III.
 t. Corallium rubrum
 t. Cornin (Resinoid)
 θ Cornus circinata III.
 θ Cornus florida III.
 θ Cornus sericea III.
 θ Corydalis formosa III.
 t. Cosmolin
 θ Cotyledon umbilicus III.*
 t. Crabro venenum
 θ Crocus sativus IV.
 t. Crotalus horridus*
 d. Crotalus cascavella
 θ Croton chloral VI.
 θ Croton tiglium VI.
 θ Cubeba officinalis IV.
 θ Cucurbita pepo III.
 t. Cuprum aceticum
 t. Cuprum ammonio-sulphuricum
 t. Cuprum arsenicosum
 t. Cuprum carbonicum
 t. Cuprum metallicum*
 t. Cuprum sulphuricum
~~θ Cranchum vineetoxicum III.~~
 θ Cyclamen Europæum I.
 θ Cypridium pubescens III.
 t. Cypridin* (Resinoid)
 θ Damiana IV. = *damiera*
 d. Daphne Indica *n. odorata ex Ale.*
 θ Datura arborea III.*
 d. Delphinus amazonicus
 θ Diadema aranea IV.*
 θ Dictamnus albus IV.
 t. Digitalinum*
 d. Digitoxinum
 θ Digitalis purpurea I.
 t. Dioscorin* (Resinoid)
 θ Dioscorea villosa III.
 θ Dipterix odorata IV.
 θ Dipsacus sylvestris III.
 θ Dirca palustris III.
 θ Dolichos pruriens IV.*
 d. Doreanthus gloriosus
 θ Doryphora decenlineata IV.
 θ Drosera rotundifolia I.
 θ Dryobalanops camphora VI.
 θ Dulcamara I.
 θ Dracontium foetidum III. *tril **
 t. a. Elaps corallinus
 θ Elaterium I.*
 d. Eleis guineensis
 θ Epigea repens III.
 θ Equisetum hyemale III.
 θ Erechites hieracifolius III.
 θ Erigeron Canadense III.
 θ Eriodendron III.
 t. Ergotin*
 θ Eryngium aquaticum III.
 θ Eryngium maritimum III.
 t. Eryngin* (Resinoid)
 θ Eryodictyon Californicum III.* = *Verba Santa*
 θ Erythroxyton coca IV.
 θ Eucalyptus globulus III.
 θ Eugenia jambos III.* *n. Wahoo*
 θ Euonymus atropurpureus III.
 θ Euonymus Europæus I.
 θ Eupatorium aromaticum III.
 θ Eupatorium perfoliatum III.
 θ Eupatorium purpureum III.
 θ Euphorbinum IV.
 θ Euphorbia amygdaloides III.
 θ Euphorbia corollata III.
 θ Euphorbia hypericifolia III.
~~θ Euphorbia lathyris III.~~
 θ Euphorbia villosa III.
 t. Euphorbin (Resinoid)
 θ Enphrasia II.
 θ Eupion VI.
 θ Eragopyrum esculentum III.
 t. Eragus
 t. Fel tauri
 t. Ferrum bromicum
 t. Ferrum aceticum
 t. Ferrum carbonicum
 t. Ferrum iodatum
 t. Ferrum lacticum.
 t. Ferrum magneticum
 t. Ferrum metallicum
 θ Ferrum muriaticum VI.
 t. Ferrum phosphoricum
 t. Ferrum pyrophosphoricum
 t. Ferrum subsulphuricum
 t. Ferrum sulphuricum
 θ Filix masculina III.
 d. Fluoricum acidum
 θ Formica rufa IV.
 θ Farfara III.
 θ Fragaria vesca III.
 θ Fraxina Carolinensis III.
 θ Fraxinus americana III.
 θ Fucus vesiculosus III.
 t. Gadus morrhua
 θ Galium aparine III.
 t. Gallicum acidum
 θ Gambogia IV.

The Roman Name also I, II, III, IV, etc., have reference to the class to which the remedies belong, according to the American Homoeopathic Pharmacopœia. Prices of remedies with an asterisk (*) will be found on pp. 10 and 11.

LIST OF REMEDIES—Continued.

- θ Gaultheria procumbens III.
 t. Gelsemin* (Resinoid)
 t. Gelsemium hydrochloricum*
 θ Gelsemium nitidum III.
 θ Genista tinctoria III.
 θ Gentiana cruciata III.
 θ Gentiana Californica III.
 θ Gentiana lutea III.
 θ Geranium robertianum III.
 θ Geranium maculatum III.
 t. Gettysburg
 θ Ginseng IV.
 d. Glanderin
 θ Glonoinum * VI.
 θ Glycerinum V.
 θ Gnaphalium polycephalum III.
 θ Gossypium herbaceum III.
 t. Gossypin* (Resinoid)
 θ Granati cortex IV.
 t. Granatum lapis
 t. Graphites*
 θ Gratiola officinalis I.
 θ Grindelia robusta III.*
 θ Grindelia squarrosa III.*
~~θ Gryllus domesticus IV.*~~
 θ Guaco IV.
 d. Guano australis
 θ Guajacum VI.
 θ Gnarea trichilioides IV.
 θ Gummi gutti IV.
 θ Gymnocladus Canadensis III.
 θ Hamamelis virginica III.
 θ Hamatoxylon campechianum IV.
 t. Hecla lava
 θ Hedeoma pulegioides III.
 d. Hedysarum ildefonsianum *at Myras Resonchips*
 θ Helianthus annuus IV.
 θ Helleborus foetidus III.
 θ Helleborus niger IV.
 θ Helonias dioica III.
 t. Helonin* (Resinoid)
 t. Hepar sulphuris calcareum
 t. Hepar sulphuris kalinum
 θ Hepatica triloba III.
 θ Heracleum sphondilium II.
 t. Hippomanes
 d. Hippozenia
 θ Humulus lupulus III.
 d. Hura Brasiliensis
 t. Hydrastin (Resinoid)
 t. Hydrastinum muriaticum*
 t. Hydrastinum nitricum*
 t. Hydrastinum sulphuricum*
 θ Hydrastis Canadensis III.
 θ Hydrocotyle Asiatica IV.*
 d. Hydrocyanicum acidum
 θ Hydrophobinum *at Lyscin*
 θ Hydrophyllum virginicum III.
 θ Hydropiper III. *at Virginian plant*
 t. Hyosciaminum*
 θ Hyoscyamus niger I.
 θ Hypericum perforatum III.
 θ Iberis amara IV.
 θ Ignatia amara IV.
 θ Illex opaca III.
 θ Illicium anisatum IV.
 θ t. Indigo
 d. Indium metallicum
 θ Inula helenium III.
 θ Iodium
 t. Iodoform
 θ Ipecacuanha IV.
 t. Iridium*
 θ Iris foetidissima III.
 θ Iris versicolor III.
 t. Irisin
 θ Jaborandi IV. *at Lococarpus pumet*
 d. Jacaranda caroba
 θ Jalapa IV.
 d. Janipha manihot *at Myras Resonchips*
 θ Jatropha curcas IV.
 θ Juglans regia III.
 θ Juglans cinerea III.
 θ Juncus effusus III.
 θ Juniperus communis III.
 θ Kali aceticum V.
 t. Kali arsenicosum *and 100 RL.*
 t. Kali bichromicum
 t. Kali bromicum
 t. Kali carbonicum
 d. Kali causticum
 θ Kali chloricum V.
 t. Kali cyanicum *not hel 2x.*
 t. Kali ferrocyanicum " "
 t. Kali permanganicum
 θ Kali hydrojodicum V.
 t. Kali hypophosphoratum
 t. Kali oxalicum
 t. Kali phosphoricum
 t. Kali muriaticum
 t. Kali nitricum
 t. Kali sulphuricum
 θ Kalmia latifolia III.
 t. Kaolin
 θ Keroselene VI.
 θ Kino IV.
 θ Kouso IV.
 θ Kreosotum VI.
 θ Laburnum III.
 θ Lacerta agilis IV.*
 d. Lac caninum
 d. Lac defloratum
 t. Lachesis*
 θ Lachnantes tinctoria III.
 t. Lactucarium
 θ Lactuca sativa I.
 θ Lactuca virosa I.
 θ Lamium album I.
 θ Lappathum acutum III.
 θ Lathyrus sativus IV.
 t. Lapis albus
 θ Laurocerasus II.
 θ Ledum palustre III.
 d. Lepidium bonariense

The Roman Numerals (I, II, III, IV, etc.) have reference to the class to which the remedies belong, according to the American Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia. Prices of remedies with an Asterisk * will be found on pp. 10 and 11.

Jersey Tea & New Jersey Tea - Ceanothus americanus

Lappa major & Arctium Lappa

Lysini or Hydrophobium

LIST OF REMEDIES—Continued.

θ Leptandra virginica III.
 t. Leptandrin (Resinoid)
 θ Lilium tigrinum III.
 θ Linaria vulgaris III.
 θ Linum catharticum III.
 t. Lithium bromicum
 t. Lithium carbonicum
 θ Lobelia cardinalis III.
 θ Lobelia coerulea III.
 θ Lobelia inflata III. *acetic III*
 θ Lobelia longifolia III.
 θ Lobelia syphilitica III.
 θ Lolium temulentum
~~θ Lonicinum~~
 t. Lupulin
 θ Lycopersicum III.
 1 θ Lycopodium clavatum
 θ Lycopus virginicus III.
 t. Macrotin (Resinoid)
 θ Macropiper methysticum III.*
 θ Madar IV.*
 t. Magnesia carbonica
 t. Magnesia muriatica
 t. Magnesia phosphorica
 t. Magnesia sulphurica
 t. Magnesia usta
 t. Magnesium metallicum
 t. Magnes polus arcticus
 t. Magnes polus australis
 θ Magnolia glauca III.
 θ Marjorana III.
 θ Maucinella III.
 t. Manganum aceticum
 t. Manganum carbonicum
 θ Manganum muriaticum V.
 t. Manganum oxydatum
 t. Manganum metallicum*
 d. Mariopa
 θ Marum verum I.
 θ Maté IV.
 θ Matico IV.
 d. Melastoma Ackermannii *Melast. Resinoid*
 θ Melilotus III. = *Melilot. off. yellow*
~~θ Meloe majalis IV.~~
 θ Mentha piperita III.
 θ Mentha pulegium III.
 θ Menyanthes trifoliata I.
 θ Menispermum Canadense III.
 θ Mephitis VI.*
 θ Mercurialis perennis II.
 t. Mercurius aceticus
 t. Mercurius auratus
 t. Mercurius bijodatus
 t. Mercurius bromatus
 t. Mercurius cyanatus
 t. Mercurius dulcis
 t. Mercurius jodatus flavus
 t. Mercurius jodatus ruber
 t. Mercurius methyleus
 t. Mercurius nitrosus
 t. Mercurius praecipitatus albus
 t. Mercurius praecipitatus ruber

t. Mercurius protojodatus
 t. Mercurius solubilis Hahnemanni
 t. Mercurius sublimatus corrosivus
 t. Mercurius sulphuratus niger
 t. Mercurius sulphuricus
 t. Mercurius vivus
 θ Mezereum II.
 θ Millefolium I.
 θ Mitchella repense III.
 d. Mimosa humilis
 θ Momordica balsamica I.
 t. Monobromidum camphoræ
 θ Monotropa uniflora III.
 t. Morpium aceticum*
 t. Morpium muriaticum*
 t. Morpium purum*
 t. Morpium sulphuricum*
 t. Moschus tonquinensis* *6x basal*
 t. Murex purpurea*
 θ Muriaticum acidum V.
 d. Murure Leite
~~d. Mygale avicularia~~ *or rubescens*
 d. Mygale lasiodora
 θ Myosotis symphitifolia III.
 θ Myrica cerifera III.
 d. Myristica sebifera *Myrist. Resinoid*
 θ Myrtus communis III.* *Myrt. Resinoid*
 θ Nabalus albus III.
 θ Naja tripudians*
 θ Naphtha VI.
 t. Narcotinum*
 t. Narcotinum aceticum* *Nat. fluorium*
 t. Natrum arsenicosum
 t. Natrum carbonicum
 t. Natrum hypophosphoricum
 t. Natrum muriaticum
 t. Natrum nitricum
 t. Natrum posphoricum
 t. Natrum sulphuricum
 t. Natrum sulpho-carbolicum
 t. Natrum salicylicum
 θ Nepeta cataria III.
 t. Niccolum carbonicum
 t. Niccolum metallicum
 t. Niccolum sulphuricum
 d. Nicotinum
 θ Nigella damascena IV.
 θ Nitri spiritus dulcis VI.
 θ Nitricum acidum V.
 θ Nitro-muriaticum acidum V.
 t. Nitrum
 θ Nucis vomicae cortex IV.
 θ Nuphar luteum III.
 θ Nux juglans III.
 θ Nux moschata IV. *or Myristica*
 θ Nux vomica IV.
 θ Nymphæa odorata III.
 θ Nymphæa lutea III.
 d. Ocimum canum
 d. Odonte necrosin
 θ Oenanthe crocata III.*
 θ Oenothera biennis III.

LIST OF REMEDIES—Continued.

θ Oleander II.
 t. Oleum animale aethereum VI.
 θ Oleum cajuputi VI.
 t. Oleum jecoris aselli
 t. Oleum ligni Santali
 θ Oleum ricini communis VI.
 t. Olibanum
 θ Oniscus asellus IV.*
 θ Ononis spinosa III.
 θ Opium IV.
 θ Opopanax IV.
 θ Opuntia vulgaris III.
 θ Origanum vulgare III.
 θ Orobanche virginica III.
 t. Osmium*
 θ Ostrya virginica III.
 t. Oxalicum acidum
 θ Paeonia officinalis I.
 t. Palladium*
 d. Panacea arvensis *Murres Remed*
 t. Pancreatine*
 t. Paraffin
 θ Pareira brava IV.
 θ Paris quadrifolia I.
 θ Passiflora incarnata III.
 θ Pastinaca III.
 d. Paullinia pinnata *Murres Remed*
 θ Paullinia sorbilis IV.
 θ Pavia Ohio III.
 t. Pepsin*
 d. Pediculus capitis
 θ Penthorum sedoides III.
 d. Persica = *Amygdal. pers. (Peach flower)*
 θ Petiveria tetrandra *IV*
 θ Petroleum VI.
 θ Petroselinum sativum I.
 θ Phellandrium aquaticum IV.
 t. Phosphide of zinc
 θ Phosphoricum acidum V.
 d. Phosphorus
 θ Physostigma venenosa IV.
 θ Phytolacca decandra III.
 t. Phytolaccin (Resinoid)
 θ Pichurim IV.
 t. Picricum acidum
 t. Pilocarpin*
 θ Pilocarpus pinnatifolius IV. *or Laborati*
 θ Pimpinella saxifraga III.
 θ Pinus sylvestris III.
 θ Piper methysticum III.*
 θ Piper nigrum IV.
 θ Plantago major I.
 t. Platina metallica*
 d. Platina muriatica V.
 θ Plectranthus fruticosus III.
 d. Plumbago littorale
 t. Plumbum aceticum
 t. Plumbum iodatum
 t. Plumbum metallicum
 t. Plummer
 θ Podophyllum peltatum III.
 t. Podophyllin (Resinoid)

θ Polygonum hydropiperoides III. *Hydrophyllum*
 θ Polygonum punctatum III.
 θ Pothos fatida III.
 θ Polyporus officinalis IV.
 θ Polyporus pinicola IV.
 θ Populus tremuloides III.
 θ Propylamin V.
 θ Prunus padus III.
 θ Prunus spinosa II.
 d. Psorinum *nothing but 6 tent*
 θ Ptelea trifoliata III.
 t. Pulmo vulpis*
 θ Pulmonaria vulgaris I.
 θ Pulsatilla nigricans I.
 θ Pulsatilla nuttalliana III.
 θ Punica *code II*
 θ Pycnanthemum linifolium III.
 t. Pyrus pulvis
 θ Quassia IV.
 θ Quillaja saponaria IV.*
 θ Rana bufo VIII.*
 θ Ranunculus acris I.
 θ Ranunculus bulbosus III.
 θ Ranunculus flammula I.
 θ Ranunculus repens I.
 θ Ranunculus sceleratus I. *Rodger or arsen. rubr.*
 θ Raphanus sativus niger I.
 θ Ratanhia IV.
 d. Resina ita *Murres Remed*
 θ Rheum IV.
 t. Rhodium
 θ Rhododendron chrysanthum IV.
 θ Rhus aromatica III.
 θ Rhus glabra III.
 θ Rhus radicans III.
 θ Rhus toxicodendron III.
 θ Rhus venenata III. *or venenif*
 θ Ricinus communis IV.
 θ Robinia pseudacacia III.
 θ Rosmarinus officinalis IV.
 θ Rosa centifolia II.
 t. Rubinus lapis
 θ Rudbeckia hirta III.
 θ Rumex crispus III.
 θ Ruta graveolens I.
 θ Sabadilla IV.
 θ Sabina III.
 θ Saccharum officinale IV.
 θ Saccharum lactis V.
 θ Salix alba III.
 θ Salix nigra III.
 θ Salix purpurea III.
 θ Salamander IV.
 θ Salvia officinalis III.
 θ Sambucus nigra e cortice II.
 θ Sambucus nigra I.
 θ Sambucus Canadensis III.
 θ Sanguinaria Canadensis III.
 t. Sanguinarin (Resinoid)
 t. Santoninum
 θ Sapo domesticus IV.
 θ Sarracenia purpurea III.

The Roman Numerals I, II, III, IV, etc. have reference to the class to which the remedies belong, according to the American Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia. Prices of remedies with an asterisk * will be found on pp. 10 and 11.

Oxytropis* — Loco Weed

(H. radex from = K. radex album)

Laco Palmetto & Laco Kernel

Handwritten notes in a cursive script, possibly a signature or a short message, located in the lower right quadrant of the page. The text is written in dark ink and appears to be a personal note or a signature.

LIST OF REMEDIES—Continued.

- θ Sarsaparilla IV.
 θ Sassafra IV.
 t. Scabies
 θ Scilla maritima III.
 θ Scolopendra IV.
 θ Scrofularia nodosa III.
 θ Scutellaria laterifolia III.
 t. Scutellarin* (Resinoid)
 θ Secale cornutum III.
 d. Sedinha *Murex Remedy*
 θ Sedum acre III.
 d. Seleniate of Soda
 t. Selenium*
 θ Sempervivum tetrandrum III.
 θ Senecio aureus III.
 θ Senecio graciis III.
 t. Senecio (Resinoid)
 θ Senega IV.
 θ Senma IV.
 θ t. Sepia*
 t. Sericum
 θ Serpentaria IV.
 t. Silicea
 θ Silphium laciniatum III.
 θ Sinaruba officinalis IV.
 θ Sinapis alba IV.
 θ Sinapis nigra IV.
 θ Smaragdus.
 t. Solanum*
 d. Solanum arborescens *Murex Remedy*
 θ Solanum lycopersicum III.
 d. Solanum mammosum
 θ Solanum nigrum I.
 d. Solanum oleraceum *Murex Remedy*
 d. Solanum tuberosum agrotans
 θ Solidago virgaurea III.
 θ Spartium scoparium III.
 θ Spigelia anthelmintica IV.
 θ Spigelia Marylandica IV.
 d. Spiggurus Martini *Murex Remedy*
 θ Spiranthus III.
 θ Spirea ulmaria III.
 d. Spondius.
 θ Spongia tosta IV.
 θ Squilla maritima III.
 t. S. annum metallicum* *θ Lignite inhibits with milk*
 θ Stachysbetonica III.
 θ Staphysagria IV.
 θ Sterculia acuminata IV.
 t. Stibium (Tartarus emeticus)
 θ Sticta pulmonaria IV.
 θ Stillingia sylvatica III.
 θ Stramonium IV.
 t. Strontiana carbonica
 t. Strontiana muriatica
 t. Strychni et ferri citras
 t. Strychninum
 t. Strychninum nitricum
 t. Strychninum phosphoricum*
 t. Succinum
 t. Sulphur
 θ Sulphuris tinctura VI.
 θ Sulphuricum acidum V.
 t. Sulphur iodatum
 θ Sumbul IV.
 t. Syconium
 θ Symphytum officinale III.
 d. Syphilinum
 θ Tabacum IV.
 θ Tamus communis I.
 θ Tanacetum vulgare III.
 d. Tarantula Hispana
 d. Tarantula Cubensis *4/100.*
 θ Taraxacum I.
 t. Tartarus emeticus
 t. Tartaricum acidum
 θ Taxus baccata II.
 θ Tecoma e radice *II*
 t. Tela aranea
 t. Tellurium*
 θ Terebinthina VI.
 θ Tenerium marum verum I.
 θ Thaspium aureum III.
 θ Thlaspi bursa pastoris III.
 θ Thea Sinensis IV.
 t. Thein*
 d. Theridion curassavicum *not tel 6^s*
 θ Thuja occidentalis II.
 θ Thymus serpyllum III.
 θ Tilia Europea III.
 t. Tinein
 t. Titanium*
 d. Tradescantia diuretica *Murex Remedy*
 θ Trifolium fibrinum II.
 θ Trifolium pratense III.
 θ Trillium pendulum III.
 t. Trillin (Resinoid)
 θ Triosteum perfoliatum III.
 d. Trombidium musce domesticæ
 θ Turnera aphrodisiaca IV. = *Drumma*
 θ Tussilago farfara III.
 θ Tussilago fragrans III.
 θ Tussilago petasites III.
 d. Uvas tieute
 t. Uranium aceticum*
 θ = t. Uranium nitricum*
 θ Urtica dioica III.
 θ Urtica urens I.
 θ Usnea barbata IV.
 θ Ustilago maydis
 θ Uva ursi II.
 t. Vaccinium
 θ Valeriana officinalis *IV. III*
 t. Variolinum
 θ Veratrum album *IV III*
 θ Veratrum viride III.
 t. Veratria
 θ Verbascum thapsus III.
 θ Verbena hastata III.
 θ Verbena officinalis II.
 θ Verbena urticaefolia II.
 θ Veronica beccabunga II.
 d. Vespa crabro
 θ Viburnum opulus III.

The Roman Numerals (I, II, III, IV, etc.) have reference to the class to which the remedies belong, according to the American Homeopathic Pharmacopœia. Prices of remedies with an asterisk (*) will be found on pp. 10 and 11.

LIST OF REMEDIES—Continued.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> θ Viburnum prunifolium III. θ Vinca minor II. θ Viola odorata III. θ Viola tricolor III. d. Vipera redi d. Vipera torva θ Viscum album III. - <i>Phoradendrum</i> d. Vulpis fel d. Vulpis hepar t. Vulpis pulmo θ Wahoo III. = <i>Eurogynatropis</i> θ Wyethia helenoides III.* t. Woorari θ Xanthium spinosum III. θ Xanthoxylum fraxineum III. t. Xanthoxylin* (Resinoid)* | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> θ Xiphosura Americana IV. θ Yerba santa III.* <i>or Yucca</i> θ Yucca III. t. Zincum aetieum θ Zincum bromicum t. Zincum carbonicum t. Zincum hydrocyanicum t. Zincum jodatum t. Zincum metallicum* t. Zincum oxidatum t. Zincum phosphatum t. Zincum sulphuricum t. Zincum valerianicum* θ Zingiber IV. θ Zizia aurea III. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

ADDENDA.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> θ Aconitum uncinatum III. θ Adonis vernalis III. t. Aloin θ Ambrosia artemisifolia III. θ Angelica atropurpurea III. t. Aurum jodatum* θ Avena sativa III. t. Baryta phosphorica* t. Bebeerine sulph.* t. Caffein citrate* θ Cassia Marilandica III. θ Cichorium intybus III. θ Cirsium arvense III. θ Citrus aurantium IV. θ Citri succus III. θ Citrus vulgaris III. t. Cocaine* θ Convallaria majalis III. t. Cotoine* <i>from Colo bark</i> θ Delphinium consolida IV. θ Epiphegus Virginiana III. θ Escoba amarga IV. t. Eserine* t. Euonymin* t. Ferrum arseniatum θ Franciscea III.* θ Gentiana quinqueflora III. θ Heliotropium peruvianum III. θ Helminthochorton IV. θ Hydrangea arborescens III. d. Hydrogen selenide* θ Juniperus Virginiana III. θ Lathyrus sativus <i>(Cicerium)</i> <i>(or Cicerium)</i> IV. θ Liriodendron tulipifera III. θ Loco-weed IV.* <i>or Oxytropis</i> θ Malva sylvestris III. θ Manca III.* θ Mandragora IV.* θ Manimca Americana IV.* θ Mentha viridis III. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> θ Mullein oil* t. Musearin* θ Nuphar advena III. θ Onosmodium Virginic. III. θ Oreoselinum IV. θ Oxydendrum arboreum III. θ Parthenium hysterophorus IV. θ Pedicularis Canadensis III. θ Peruvian balsam IV. t. Picrotoxin* θ Pimenta officinalis IV. θ Piscidia erythrina IV. θ Pix liquida θ Polygon. avicul. III. θ Polymnia uvedalia IV. θ Polytrichum juniperum III. θ Quebracho IV. θ Rhus California III. θ Rhamnus frangula IV. θ Rhamnus catharticus IV. θ Rubia tinctorum IV. θ Rumex Acetosella III. θ Sabal serrulata III. θ Sabbatia angularis IV. t. Sanguinaria nitr. θ Saponaria officinalis III. θ Solanum Pseudo-capsicum III. t. Spartium sulphur* θ Stellaria media III. θ Strophantus hispidus IV.* <i>Loco Weed</i> θ Symphoricarpos racemosus III. θ Syzygium jambolanum IV.* θ Terebene <i>III.</i> θ Thalictrum cornuti III. θ Tillandsia usneoides IV. θ Trifolium repens III. θ Triticum repens III. θ Typha latifolia III. θ Ulinus fulva III. θ Viburnum Oxyococcus III. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

*Oxytropis or
Colo Weed*

*to Syzygium
(or Parthenium
Spartium or opar)*

to Syzygium arvense (Phacelia)

Addenda

Physiologiae Remedia seu Catalogo 1887.

- + Antipyrin (2x)
+ Antifebrin (2x)
d. Aconitum (Aconitum Solitum)
+ Aethiopi antimonialis or Aethiopi, Sulph. & Mercur.
+ Antimon arsen. (or Stibium arsen.)
d. Amygdalus persica. (Peach) Leaves
d. Asparagus offic. (Leaves)
+ Benzoin (from the gum).
d. Brucia (lymph. & low heat boiled into pork) Leaves.
d. Ruboin
+ Chinin. brown * tad (Cinchona cortus 3.
Copperhead for Dr. Kelt)
d. Cholor Terrapin (from the liver of Terrapin) Leaves
d. Comptonia (Sweet Fern Leaves)
+ Geophea viscidissima
d. Corniudum (Leaves) * Febriacum 30 parts
yellow fever
(for Dr. Fornini)
d. Disboisii (Leaves).
d. Ispodocinil (Leaves).
d. Gonorrhin
d. Hypocistis in glanderin
+ Iuglycin
d. Iavan acji (Muri? Sarsin)
d. Iuglycin cathart. (Leaves)
d. Mit or Sale (4)
d. Mithella alba

Addenda & Recorders

& Myrrh.

t. Mergol. or Kali jod. (bened. ^{note} of mass)

t - Parthenia 6x

t Populin

& Pyrocarbon

d Rosa laevis (Linn)

t & Pitki (Fabiana imbricata) IV.

d Pyrogenium - Pyrexia - Pyrogen (4x Nil worst)

t. Howerus (Lobster). 3x nil worst.

& Sanicula Marylandica

✱

✱ -

JACARANDA GUALANDAI (concerning which see Dr. Julio F. Conner's letter in the RECORDER this month) may be had at our pharmacies in 3d decimal tablets, \$1 00 per 1000; by mail for \$1.15.

SILICO-SULPHO CALCITE OF ALUMINA, triturations 3d decimal upwards, 25 cts. per oz.

CAMPHORIC ACID, \$1.50 per oz.

CHROMIC ACID, 25 cts. per oz.

CERIUM OXALATE, 25 cts. per oz.

Choo Run Chuk 2x

LIST OF
BOERICKE & TAFEL'S HIGH TRITURATIONS.

These are prepared on the decimal scale; we have now on hand eighty remedies in the 30x and 60x decimal triturations. Additions are made from time to time as required. For prices see p. 8.

Acidum carbolicum
Acidum picricum
Aconitum napellus
Alumen
Alumina
Ambra grisea
Ammonium carbonicum
Antimonium crudum
Apis mellifica
Apium virus
Argentum metallicum
Argentum nitricum
Arsenicum album
Aurum metallicum
Aurum muriaticum
Baryta carbonica
Bismuthum subnitricum
Calcarea carbonica
Calcarea fluorica
Calcarea jodata
Calcarea phosphorica
Calcarea sulphurica
Carbo vegetabilis
China officinalis
Chininum arsenicum
Chininum sulphuricum
Cinnabaris
Corallium rubrum
Crotalus horridus
Cuprum aceticum
Cuprum arsenicosum
Cuprum metallicum
Eserina
Ferrum metallicum
Ferrum phosphoricum
Graphites
Hepar sulphuris calcareum
Ignatia
Ipecacuanha
Baryta jodata

Kali bichromicum
Kali carbonicum
Kali chloricum
Kali hydrojodicum
Kali muriaticum
Kali phosphoricum
Kali sulphuricum
Lac caninum
Lachesis
Lapis albus
Lycopodium
Magnesia carbonica
Magnesia muriatica
Magnesia phosphorica
Mercurius cyanatus
Mercurius jodatus flavus
Mercurius jodatus ruber
Mercurius solubilis Hahnemanni
Mercurius sublimatus corrosivus
Mercurius vivus
Natrum carbonicum
Natrum muriaticum
Natrum phosphoricum
Natrum sulphuricum
Nux moschata
Nux vomica
Phosphorus
Platina
Plumbum aceticum
Plumbum metallicum
Sepia
Silicea
Spongia
Stannum metallicum
Sulphur
Tartarus emeticus
Thuja occidentalis
Uranium nitricum
Zincum metallicum
Sulphur jodatum

LIST OF TAFEL'S 200th POTENCIES.

277 ~~278~~ Remedies. For prices, see pp. 8.

Aceticum acidum	Camphora	Eupatorium aromaticum
Aconitum napellus	Cannabis Indica	Eupatorium perfoliatum
Aesculus hippocastanum	Cannabis sativa	Eupatorium purpureum
Aethusa cynapium	Cantharis	Euphorbium
Agaricus muscarius	Capsicum annuum	Euphorbia corollata
Agnus castus	Carbo animalis	Euphrasia
Allium cepa	Carbo vegetabilis	Ferrum aceticum
Aloë soccotrina	Carbolicum acidum	Ferrum metallicum
Alumina	Caulophyllum thalictroides	Ferrum phosphoricum
Ambra grisea	Causticum	Filix masculinus
Ammonium carbonicum	Cedron	Fluoricum acidum
Ammonium muriaticum	Chamomilla	Fornica rufa.
Anacardium orientale	Chelidonium majus	Gambogia
Angustura	China officinalis	Gelsemium
Anthrakokali	Chininum arsenicum	Glanderin
Antimonium crudum	Chininum sulphuricum	Glonoinum
Apis mellifica	Chlorinum	Gossypium herbaceum
Apocynum Cannabinum	Cicuta virosa	Graphites
Aranea diadema	Cimex lectularius	Guaco
Argentum metallicum	Cimicifuga racemosa	Guajacum
Argentum nitricum	Cina	Hamamelis virginica
Arnica montana	Cinnabaris	Helleborus niger
Arsenicum album	Cistus Canadensis	Helonias dioica
Arum triphyllum	Clematis erecta	Hepar sulphuris calcareum
Asafetida	Cobaltum metallicum	Hydrastis Canadensis
Asarum Europæum	Cocculus Indicus	Hydrocyanicum acidum
Asclepias Syriaca	Coccus cacti	Hydrophobinum
Atropia	Coffea eruda	Hyoscyamus niger
Aurum metallicum	Colechicum autumnale	Hypericum perforatum
Badiaga	Collinsonia Canadensis	Ignatia amara
Baptisia tinctoria	Colocyntlis	Ipecacuanha
Baryta carbonica	Conium maculatum	Iridium
Baryta muriatica	Copaiva officinalis	Iris versicolor
Belladonna	Corallium rubrum	Jacaranda caroba
Benzoicum acidum	Cornus florida	Jalapa
Berberis vulgaris	Crocus sativus	Jatropha curcas
Bismuthum nitricum	Crotalus horridus	Jodium
Boletus laricis	Croton tiglium	Juglans regia
Borax	Cubeba officinalis	Kali bichromicum
Bovista	Cuprum aceticum	Kali bromicum
Bromium	Cuprum metallicum	Kali carbonicum
Bryonia alba	Cyclamen Europæum	Kali hydrojodicum
Cactus grandiflorus	Digitalis purpurea	Kali nitricum
Caladium seguinum	Dioscorea villosa	Kali muriaticum
Calcarea carbonica	Dolichos pruriens	Kali permanganicum
Calcarea fluorica	Drosera rotundifolia	Kali phosphoricum
Calcarea phosphorica	Dulcamara	Kali sulphuricum
Calcarea sulphurica	Erigeron Canadensis	Kalmia latifolia
Calendula officinalis	Eryngium aquaticum	Kaolin



LIST OF HIGH POTENCIES—Continued.

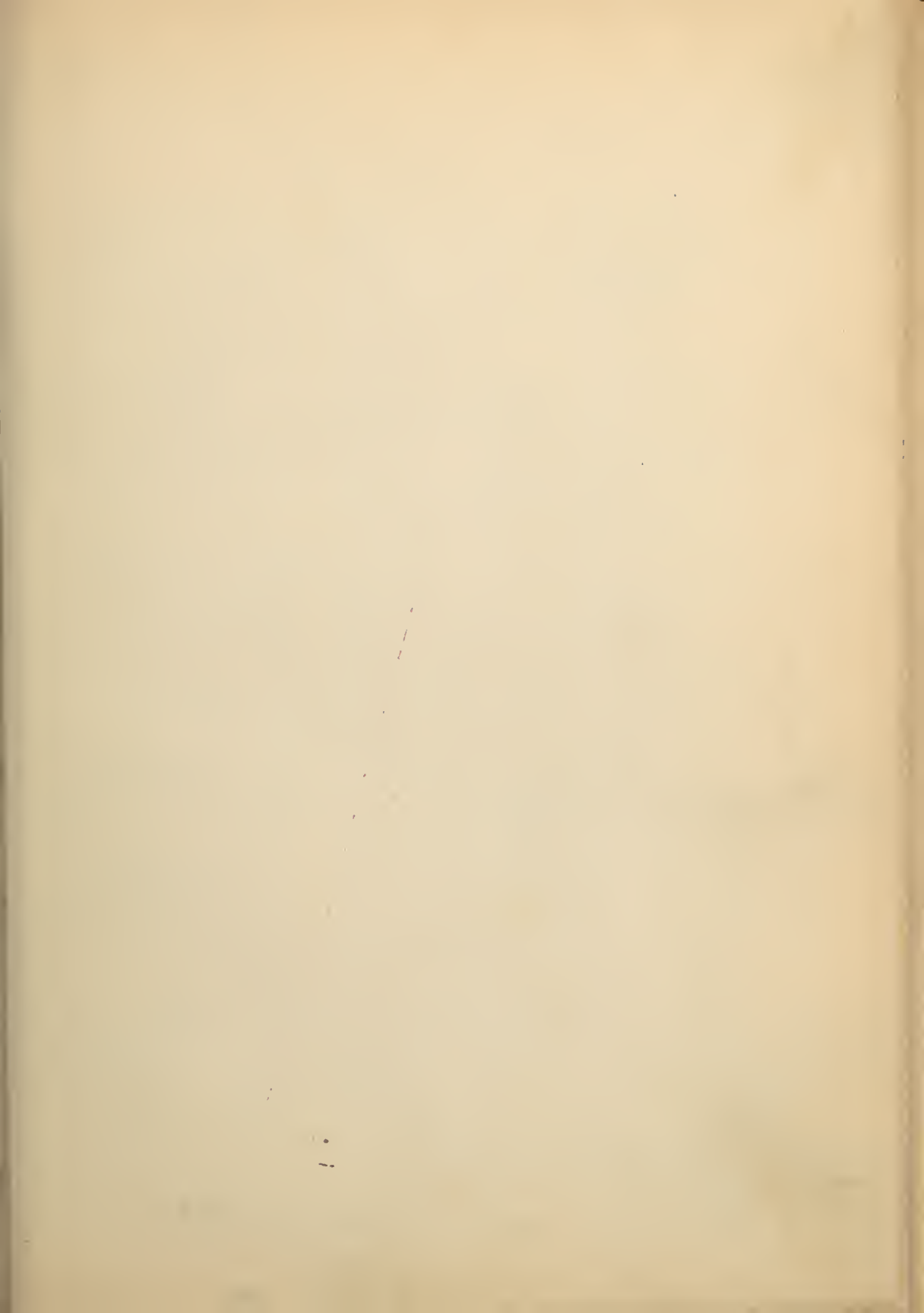
Kino	Ocimum canum	Serpentaria
Kreosotum	Oleander	Silicea
Lacticum acidum	Opium	Solanum nigrum
Lac caninum	Osmium	Spigelia anthelmintica
Lac defloratum	Oxalicum acidum	Spongia tosta
Lachesis	Palladium	Squilla marina
Lachnantes tinctoria	Petroleum	Stannum metallicum
Lactuca virosa	Petroselinum sativum	Staphysagria
Lapis albus	Phosphorus	Sticta pulmonaria
Laurocerasus	Phosphoricum acidum	Stillingia sylvatica
Ledum palustre	Phytolacca decandra	Stramonium
Leptandra virginica	Pieris acidum	Strontiana carbonicum
Lilium tigrinum	Platina	Sulphur
Lithium carbonicum	Plumbum aceticum	Sulphuricum acidum
Lobelia inflata	Plumbum metallicum	Sulphur jodatum
Lycopodium clavatum	Podophyllum peltatum	Symphytum officinalis
Magnesia carbonica	Psorinum	Tabacum
Magnesia muriatica	Pulsatilla nigricans	Tarantula Hispana
Magnesia phosphorica	Pulsatilla nuttalliana	Taraxacum
Manganum aceticum	Ranunculus bulbosus	Tartarus emeticus
Mephitis	Ranunculus sceleratus	Tellurium
Mercurius jodatus flavus	Ratanhia	Terebinthina
Mercurius jodatus ruber	Rheum	Teucrium marum
Mercurius prec. ruber	Rhodium	Theridion curassavicum
Mercurius sol. Hahn.	Rhododendron chrysant.	Thuya occidentalis
Mercurius sub. corr.	Rhus radicans	Tilia Europæa
Mercurius vivus	Rhus toxicodendron	Trillium pendulum
Mezereum	Rumex crispus	Triosteum perfoliatum
Millefolium	Ruta graveolens	Uranium nitricum
Morphium aceticum	Sabadilla	Urtica urens
Moschus	Sabina	Ustilago maydis
Murex purpureus	Sambucus nigra	Vaccinium
Muriaticum acidum	Sanguinaria Canadensis	Valeriana officinalis
Natrum carbonicum	Sapo domesticus	Variolinum
Natrum muriaticum	Sarracenia purpurea	Veratrum album
Natrum phosphoricum	Sarsaparilla	Veratrum viride
Natrum sulphuricum	Senecio aureus	Verbascum thapsus
Niccolum metallicum	Secale cornutum	Viola odorata
Nitricum acidum	Selenium	Viola tricolor
Nuphar lutea	Senega	Xanthoxylum fraxineum
Nux moschata	Senna	Zincum metallicum
Nux vomica	Sepia	Zingiber
Culex mosca	Malendrinum	Symphoricarpus

Lalicyl. acid.

LIST OF TAFEL'S 500th POTENCIES.

151 Remedies.

Aconitum napellus	Crocus sativus	Nux moschata
Agaricus muscarius	Crotalus horridus	Nux vomica
Agnus castus	Croton tiglium	Oleander
Allium cepa	Cuprum metallicum	Opium
Aloë soccetrina	Cyclamen Europæum	Oxalicum acidum
Alumina	Digitalis purpurea	Petroleum
Anmonium carbonicum	Dioscorea villosa	Phosphorus
Anacardium orientale	Drosera rotundifolia	Phosphoricum acidum
Angustura	Dulcamara	Phytolacca decandra
Antimonium crudum	Eupatorium perfoliatum	Platina
Apis mellifica	Euphrasia	Plumbum acetic
Apocynum Cannabinum	Ferrum metallicum	Podophyllum peltatum
Argentum nitricum	Fluoricum acidum	Psorinum
Arnica montana	Gelsemium	Pulsatilla nigricans
Arsenicum album	Glonoinum	Ranunculus sceleratus
Arum triphyllum	Graphites	Rheum
Atropia	Hamamelis virginica	Rhododendron chrys.
Aurum metallicum	Helleborus niger	Rhus radicans
Baptisia tinctoria	Hepar sulphuris calcareum	Rhus toxicodendron
Baryta carbonica	Hydrocyanicum acidum	Ruta graveolens
Belladonna	Hyoscyamus niger	Sabadilla
Berberis vulgaris	Hypericum perforatum	Sabina
Bismuthum nitricum	Ignatia amara	Sambucus nigra
Borax	Ipecacuanha	Sanguinaria Canadensis
Bromium	Iris versicolor	Sarsaparilla
Bryonia alba	Jatropha curcas	Secale cornutum
Cactus grandiflorus	Jodium	Selenium
Caladium seguinum	Kali bichromicum	Senega
Calcarea carbonica	Kali carbonicum	Sepia
Calcarea phosphorica	Kali hydrojodicum	Silicea
Camphora	Kalmia latifolia	Spigelia anthelmintica
Cannabis sativa	Kreosotum	Spongia tosta
Cantharis	Lacticum acidum	Stannum metallicum
Capsicum annuum	Lachesis	Staphysagria
Carbo animalis	Laurocerasus	Sticta pulmonaria
Carbo vegetabilis	Ledum palustre	Stramonium
Caulophyllum thalictroides	Lobelia inflata	Strontiana carbonica
Causticum	Lycopodium clavatum	Sulphur
Cedron	Magnesia muriatica	Sulphuricum acidum
Chamomilla	Mercurius iodatus flavus	Symphytum officinalis
China officinalis	Mercurius iodatus ruber	Tabacum
Cimicifuga racemosa	Mercurius præc. ruber	Tartarus emeticus
Cina	Mercurius sol. Hahn.	Tellurium
Cinnabaris	Mercurius subl. corr.	Terebinthina
Clematis crecta	Mercurius vivus	Thuya occidentalis
Cocculus	Mezereum	Urtica urens
Coffea cruda	Muriaticum acidum	Viola tricolor
Colchicum autumnale	Natrum carbonicum	Zincum metallicum
Colocynthis	Natrum muriaticum	Veratrum album
Conium maculatum	Natrum sulphuricum	
Corallium rubrum	Nitricum acidum	





LIST OF TAFEL'S 1000th POTENCIES.

101 Remedies.

Aconitum napellus	Colchicum autumnale	Mercurius vivus
Aloë soccotrina	Colocynthis	Muriaticum acidum
Alumina	Conium maculatum	Natrum muriaticum
Ammonium carbonicum	Corallium rubrum	Nitricum acidum
Antimonium crudum	Cuprum metallicum	Nux moschata
Apis mellifica	Digitalis purpurea	Nux vomica
Apocynum Cannabinum	Drosera rotundifolia	Opium
Argentum nitricum	Dulcamara	Petroleum
Arnica montana	Eupatorium perfoliatum	Phosphorus
Arsenicum album	Euphasia	Phosphoricum acidum
Arum triphyllum	Ferrum metallicum	Platina
Aurum metallicum	Gelsemium	Plumbum aceticum
Baptisia tinctoria	Glonoinum	Podophyllum peltatum
Baryta carbonica	Graphites	Pulsatilla nigricans
Belladonna	Hamamelis virginica	Rheum
Borax	Helleborus niger	Rhus toxicodendron
Bromium	Hepar sulphuris calcareum	Sabadilla
Bryonia alba	Hyoscyamus niger	Sabina
Cactus grandiflorus	Ignatia amara	Sanguinaria Canadensis
Calcareo carbonica	Ipecacuanha	Sarsaparilla
Calcareo phosphorica	Iris versicolor	Secale cornutum
Cannabis sativa	Iodium	Sepia
Cantharis	Kali bichromicum	Silicea
Capsicum annuum	Kali carbonicum	Spigelia anthelmintica
Carbo vegetabilis	Kali hydrojodicum	Spongia tosta
Causticum	Lacticum acidum	Staphysagria
Cepa	Lachesis	Stramonium
Chaniomilla	Lobelia inflata	Sulphur
China officinalis	Lycopodium clavatum	Tartarus emeticus
Cinicifuga racemosa	Mercurius iodatus flavus	Thuja occidentalis
Cina	Mercurius iodatus ruber	Urtica urens
Cinnabaris	Mercurius sol. Hahn.	Veratrum album
Cocculus	Mercurius subl. corr.	Viola tricolor
Coffea cruda		Zincum metallicum

50. m

100. m

150. m

200. m

250. m

sublim 100 to 100000 until m. m.

LIST OF DOMESTIC TINCTURES.

Sold at annexed reduced prices:

One ounce	\$0 25	Four ounces	\$0 60
Two ounces	40	Half pound	1 10
One pound			\$2 00

Abelmoschus
 Abies Canadensis
 Abies nigra
 Actea racemosa
 Actaea spicata
 Æsculus glabra
 Æsculus hippocastanum
 Agave Americana
 Agrostema githago
 Ailanthus glandulosa
 Aletris farinosa
 Allium cepa,
 Allium sativum,
 Alnus rubra,
 Aloë soccotrina
 Althæa
 Ambrosia artemisifolia
 Ampelopsis quinquefolia
 Amygdalæ amara
 Anacardium orientale
 Angelica atropurpurea
 Angusturæ cortex
 Anisum stellatum
 Anthoxanthum odoratum
 Antirrhinum linarium
 Apium graveolens
 Apocynum cannabinum
 Apocynum androsaemifolium
 Aralia racemosa,
 Arctium lappa
 Armoracia
 Arum Dracontium
 Arum triphyllum
 Asafetida
 Asarum Canadensis,
 Asclepias incarnata
 Asclepias syriaca
 Asclepias tuberosa
 Asimina triloba
 Asparagus officinalis
 Avena sativa
 Balsamum Peruvianum
 Baptisia tinctoria
 Barosma crenata
 Boleus pini
 Branca ursina
 Brayera anthelmintica
 Buchu
 Calabar bean
 Caltha palustris
 Cannabis sativa
 Cantharis
 Capsicum annuum
 Carduus marianus
 Cascara sagrada
 Cascarella

Castanea vesca
 Castoreum
 Caulophyllum thalictroides
 Ceanothus Americamis
 Cepa
 Cephalanthus occ.
 Cerasus Virginicus
 Chelone glabra
 Chenopodium anthelminticum
 Chenopodium olidum
 Chimaphila umbellata
 China officinalis
 Chionanthus Virginica
 Cimicifuga racemosa
 Cina
 Cinchona officinalis
 Cinnamomum
 Cistus Canadensis
 Citrus vulgaris
 Clematis Virginica
 Coca
 Cocculus Indicus
 Coccus cacti
 Cochlearia armoracia
 Coffea cruda
 Collinsonia Canadensis
 Colocynthis
 Condurango
 Copaiva officinalis
 Cornus circinata
 Cornus florida
 Cornus sericea
 Corydalis formosa
 Croton tiglium
 Cubeba officinalis
 Cucurbita pepo
 Cypripedium pubescens
 Delphinium consolida
 Dioscorea villosa
 Dipterix odorata
 Dirca palustris
 Dracontium foetidum
 Epigæa repens
 Epiphegus Virginiana
 Equisetum hyemale
 Erechtites hieracifolius
 Erigeron Canadense
 Eryngium aquaticum
 Erythroxylon coca
 Erionymus atropurpureus
 Eupatorium aromaticum
 Eupatorium perfoliatum
 Eupatorium purpureum
 Euphorbium
 Euphorbia corollata
 Euphorbia hypericifolia

to Benjoin.

to Coptis trifolia
11 11 11 11 11 11 11

to Fabiana (Vicks)

~~to New York~~

to Pyrocarbon

Fagopyrum esculentum
 Farfara
 Fragaria vesca
 Fraxera Carolinensis
 Fraxinus Americana
 Fucus vesiculosus
 Galium aparine
 Gambogia
 Gaultheria procumbens
 Gelsemium nitidum
 Genista tinctoria
 Geranium maculatum
 Ginseng
 Gnaphalium polyccephalum
 Gossypium herbaceum
 Granati cortex
 Guajacum
 Gummi gutti
 Gymnocladus Canadensis
 Hamamelis Virginica
 Hamatoxylon campechianum
 Hedeoma pulegioides
 Helianthus annuus
 Helonias dioica
 Hepatica triloba
 Heracleum sphondilicum
 Humulus lupulus
 Hydrangea arborescens
 Hydrastis Canadensis
 Hydrophyllum Virginicum
 Hydropiper
 Hypericum perforatum
 Iberis amara
 Ignatia amara
 Ilex opaca
 Illicium anisatum
 Inula helenium
 Ipecacuanha
 Iris versicolor
 Jaborandi
 Jalapa
 Jatropha curcas
 Juglans cinerea
 Juniperus communis
 Juniperus Virginiana
 Kalnia latifolia
 Kino
 Kousoo
 Laburnum
 Lachnantes tinctoria
 Lactuca sativa
 Lathyrus sativus
 Leptandra Virginica
 Linaria vulgaris
 Liriodendron tulipifera
 Lobelia cardinalis
 Lobelia coerulea
 Lobelia inflata
 Lobelia longiflora
 Lobelia syphilitica
 Lycopersicum
 Lycopodium clavatum
 Lycopus Virginicus
 Magnolia glauca
 Majorana

Matico
 Melilotus alba
 Melilotus officinalis
 Mentha piperita
 Mentha pulegium
 Mentha viridis
 Menispermum Canadense
 Millefolium
 Mitchella repens
 Momordica balsamica
 Myrica cerifera
 Nabalus albus
 Nepeta cataria
 Nuphar advena
~~Nux. vomica~~
 Nux moschata
 Nux vomica
 Nymphaea odorata
 Oenothera biennis
 Oleander
 Onosmodium Virginicum
 Opopanax
 Opuntia vulgaris
 Origanum vulgare
 Orobanche Virginica
 Ostrya Virginica
 Oxydendrum arboreum
 Pareira brava
 Parthenium hysteroph
 Passiflora incarnata
 Pastinaca
 Penthorum sedoides
 Petroleum
 Petroselinum sativum
 Pedicularis Canadensis
 Peruvian balsam
 Phellandrium aquaticum
 Physostigma venenosa
 Phytolacca decandra
 Pilocarpus pinnatifolius
 Pimenta officinalis
 Pimpinella saxifraga
 Pinus sylvestris
 Piper nigrum
 Piseidia erythrina
 Plantago major
 Podophyllum peltatum
 Polygonum aviculare
 Polygonum hydropiperoides
 Polygonum punctatum
 Polymnia uvedalia
 Potos foetida
 Polyporus pinicola
 Populus tremuloides
 Ptelea trifoliata
 Pulsatilla nuttalliana
 Pycnanthemum linifolium
 Quassia
 Ranunculus acris
 Ranunculus bulbosus
 Ranunculus flammula
 Ranunculus repens
 Ranunculus sceleratus
 Raphanus sativus niger
 Ratanhia

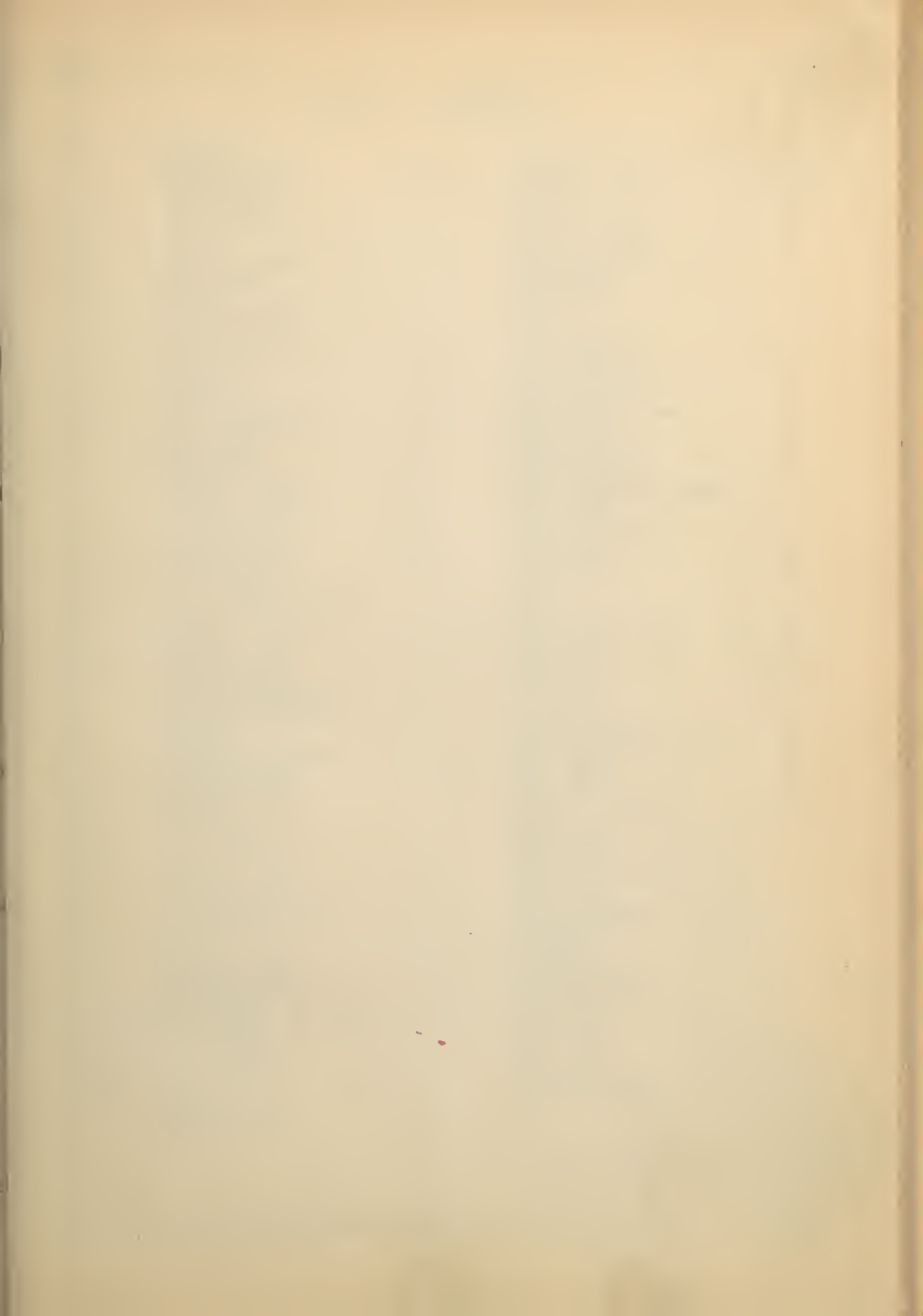
Rhamnus catharticus	Spongia tosta
Rhamnus frangula	Squilla maritima
Rheum	Staphysagria
Rhus aromatica	Stellaria media
Rhus glabra	Sterculia acuminata
Rhus radicans	Sticta pulmonaria
Rhus toxicodendron	Stillingia sylvatica
Ricinus communis	Stramonium
Robinia pseudacacia	Symphoricarpos racemosus
Rudbeckia hirta	Tabacum
Rumex acetosella	Tanacetum vulgare
Rumex crispus	Taraxacum
Sabadilla	Thalictrum co. uti
Sabbatia angularis	Thaspium aureum
Salix purpurea	Thlaspi bursa pastoris
Salvia officinalis	Thea Sinensis
Sambucus Canadensis	Thuja occidentalis
Sanguinaria Canadensis	Trifolium pratense
Saponaria officinalis	Trifolium repens
Sarracenia purpurea	Trillium pendulum
Sarsaparilla	Triosteum perfoliatum
Sassafras	Tussilago farfara
Scilla maritima	Ulmus fulva
Scrofularia nodosa	Urtica dioica
Scutellaria laterifolia	Usnea barbata
Sempervivum tectorum	Ustilago maydis
Senecio aureus	Veratrum viride
Senecio gracilis	Verbascum thapsus
Senega	Verbena hastata
Senna	Verbena urticifolia
Serpentaria	Veronica beccabunga
Silphium laciniatum	Viburnum opulus
Sinaria officinalis	Viburnum oxycoccus
Sinapis alba	Viburnum prunifolium
Sinapis nigra	Wahoo
Solanum lycopersicum	Xanthoxylum fraxinenum
Solidago virga-aurea	Yucca
Spigelia Marilandica	Zingiber
Spiranthes	Zizia aurea

LIST OF IMPORTED AND OTHER TINCTURES.

Sold at annexed Prices:

One ounce	\$ 25	Four ounces	\$ 75
Two ounces	40	Half pound	1 40
One pound			\$2 50

Abrotanum	Aphis chenopodii glauci
Aconitum cammarum	Apis mellifica
Aconitum lycoctonum	Aquilegia
Aconitum napellus	Aristolochia clematitis
Aconitum radix	Arnica montana
Adonis vernalis	Arnica e radice
Aethusa cynapium	Artemisia absinthium
Agaricus campestris	Artemisia vulgaris
Agaricus muscarius	Arum Italicum
Agaricus pantherinus	Arum maculatum
Agaricus phalloides	Asarum Europeanum
Anagallis arvensis	Asclepias vincetoxicum
Angelica archangelica	Asperula odorata
Andira inermis	Asplenium scolop.
Anthemis nobilis	Atriplex olidum



Belladonna
 Belladonna e radice
 Bellis perennis
 Berberis vulgaris
 Boletus lareis
 Borago
 Bovista
 Brucea antidysent.
 Bryonia alba
 Cahinca
 Calendula officinalis
 Cannabis Indica
 Carduus benedictus
 Carica papaya
 Causticum
 Chamomilla
 Chenopodium botrys
 Cicuta maculata
 Cicuta virosa
 Clematis erecta
 Clematis vitalba
 Colchicum autumnale
 Colchicum e semine
 Conium maculatum
 Convolvulus arvensis
 Convallaria majalis
 Coptis trifoliata
 Crocus sativus
 Cynanchum vincetoxicum
 Cyclamen Europæum
 Damiana
 Dictamnus albus
 Digitalis purpurea
 Dipsacus sylvestris
 Doryphora decemlineata
 Drosera rotundifolia
 Dulcamara
 Eryngium maritimum
 Eucalyptus globulus
 Euonymus Europæus
 Euphorbia villosa
 Euphrasia
 Filix masculinus
 Formica rufa
 Gentiana Californica
 Gentiana cruciata
 Gentiana lutea
 Geranium robertianum
 Gratiola officinalis
 Guaco
 Helleborus fetidus
 Helleborus niger
 Hyosciamus niger
 Juglans regia
 Juncus effusus *obopilosus.*
 Lactuca virosa
 Lamium album
 Lapathum acutum
 Laurocerasus
 Ledum palustre
 Lilium tigrinum

Lolium temulentum
 Mancinella
 Menyanthes trifoliata
 Mercurialis perennis
 Mezereum
 Monotropa uniflora
 Nux vomicae cortex
 Nuphar luteum
 Nymphaea lutea
 Ononis spinosa
 Opium
 Oreoselinum
 Pæonia officinalis
 Paris quadrifolia
 Paullinia sorbilis
 Physalis alkekengi
 Plectranthus fruticosus
 Prunus padus
 Prunus spinosa
 Pulmonaria vulgaris
 Pulsatilla nigricans
 Rhododendron chrysanthemum
 Rhus venenata
 Rosmarinus officinalis
 Rosa centifolia
 Ruta graveolens
 Sabal serrulata
 Sabiua
 Salix alba
 Salix nigra
 Sambucus nigra e cortice
 Sambucus nigra
 Scolopendra
 Secale cornutum
 Sedum acre
 Solanum nigrum
 Spartium scoparium
 Spigelia anthelmintica
 Spirea ulmaria
 Stachysbetonica
 Sumbul
 Symphytum officinale
 Tanus communis
 Taxus baccata
 Teucrium marum verum
 Thymus serpyllum
 Tilia Europea
 Trifolium fibrinum
 Tussilago petasites
 Urtica urens
 Uva ursi
 Valeriana officinalis
 Veratrum album
 Verbena officinalis
 Vinca minor
 Viola odorata
 Viola tricolor
 Viscum album
 Xanthium spinosum
 Xiphosura Americana

1 gr - Varrat gel 5000 = 55%
 2 gr = 5000 (1.55) = 3.40 = 55%
 1000 1000 BOERICKE & TAFEL'S PRICE CURRENT. 400/0.75

TABLETS.

MADE WITH MOTHER TINCTURE.

MADE ACCORDING TO DR. ROBERT M. FULLER'S METHOD.

We have determined to return to the old-fashioned method of measuring by drops in this instance. There is no doubt that the large majority of physicians are more familiar with the effect of a certain number of drops of a tincture than with the minim, which is often taken as the equivalent. Frequent overdoses are the result in the case of active remedies when the minim would be equal to nearly two drops.

When nothing is specified one drop tablets will be sent.

One drop. Two drops.		One drop. Two drops.	
	Per 1000 \$		Per 1000 \$
ACONIT. NAP.	.75	IGNATIA	.75
ACONIT. RADIX	.75	IPECAC.	.75
ÆSCULUS HIPP.	.75	IRIS VERS.	.75
ÆTHUSA CYN.	.75	JALAPA	.75
AGARICUS MUS.	.75	KALMIA	.75
AILANTHUS	.75	LACHNANTES	.75
ALLIUM CEPA	.75	LAUROCERASUS	.75
ANACARDIUM OR.	.75	LEDUM PAL.	.75
ANGUSTURA	.75	LEPTANDRA	.75
APIS MELL.	.75	LILIUM TIGR.	.75
APOCYN. CANNAB.	.75	LOBELIA INFL.	.75
ARALIA RACEM.	.75	LYCOPODIUM	.75
ARNICA MONT.	.75	LYCOPUS VIRG.	.75
ARUM TRIPHYLL.	.75	MILLEFOLIUM	.75
ASAFOETIDA	.75	MYOSOTIS SYMPH.	.75
ASCLEPIAS SYR.	.75	NUX. VOSCH.	.75
BAPTISIA	.75	NUX. VOMICA	.75
BELLADONNA	.75	OSYRIS	.75
BERBERIS VULG.	.75	PASSIFLORA INC.	.75
BRYONIA ALBA.	.75	PHOSPHORUS, 3x	.75
*CACTUS GRAND.	1.25	PHYTOLACCA	.75
CAMPHORA	.75	PODOPHYLLUM	.75
CANNABIS SAT.	.75	PTELEA TRIF.	.75
CANTHARIS	.75	PULSATILLA NIG.	.75
CAPSIUM	.75	PULSATILLA NUT.	.75
CAULOPHYLLUM	.75	RHEUM	.75
*CEDRON	1.25	RHUS AROM.	.75
CHAMOMILLA	.75	RHUS RAD.	.75
CHELIDONIUM	.75	RHUS TOX.	.75
CHINA OFF.	.75	RUMEX CRISP.	.75
CICUTA VIR.	.75	RUTA GRAY.	.75
CIMICIFUGA	.75	SABADILLA	.75
CINA	.75	SABINA	.75
CLEMATIS ER.	.75	SAMBUCUS NIG.	.75
COCA	.75	SANGUINARIA	.75
COCCULUS IND.	.75	SARSAPARILLA	.75
COFFEA	.75	SECALE CORN.	.75
COLCHICUM	.75	SENECIO AUREUS	.75
COLLINSONIA	.75	SENNA	.75
COLOCYNTHIS	.75	SOLANUM NIGR.	.75
CONDURANGO	.75	SPIGELIA ANTH.	.75
CONIUM MAC.	.75	SPONGIA TOSTA	.75
COPAIVA OFF.	.75	SQUILLA	.75
CROCUS SAT.	.75	STAPHYSAGRIA	.75
CROTON TIG. 3x.	.75	STICTA PULM.	.75
CYCLAMEN EUR.	.75	STRAMONIUM	.75
DIGITALIS	.75	SYMPHYTUM	.75
DIOSCOREA VILL.	.75	TARAXACUM	.75
DROSER A ROT.	.75	TEREBINTH.	.75
DULCAMARA	.75	TEUCRIUM M. VER.	.75
EQUISETUM	.75	THUJA OCCID.	.75
ERIGERON CAN.	.75	TRILLIUM PEND.	.75
EUCALYPTUS	.75	URTICA URENS	.75
EUPATOR PERF.	.75	USNEA BARB.	.75
EUPHRASIA	.75	USTILAGO	.75
GELSEMIUM	.75	UVA URSI	.75
HAMAMELIS	.75	VALERIANA	.75
HELLBORUS NIG.	.75	VERATR. ALB.	.75
HELONIAS	.75	VERATR. VIR.	.75
HYDRASTIS CAN.	.75	VIBURNUM OP.	.75
HYOSCYAMUS	.75	VIOLA TRICOLOR	.75
HYPERICUM	.75	XANTHOXYLUM	.75

6 Amp Tablets 200

Relating to Tablets

Discount to the Trade general

25% on 1000 quantities
25% only on less

Discount to Third Party Phys.

Stocks.

40% on 5 Ton glass bottles

40% on 10% on cork etc.

Discount to Doctor.

25% on 1000 quantities.

5000 Tbl in 1 bottle at \$3.00

1000 Tbl 5000 at \$2.25

25% on 1000 quantities

Hypod Tbl

25% on 1000 quantities

on 1000 —

per 1000 — 20% off on

1100 price

Compound Tablets

500 (at 1.00 per 1000) — 60¢

500 " 1.25 " — 75¢

500 " 1.40 " — 80¢

500 " 1.50 " — 1.00

500 " 2.00 " — 1.15

500 " 2.25 " — 1.25

500 " 2.50 " — 1.50

500 " 2.50 " — 3.00

etc

Calculation of Tablet price.

1000 one grain 3 times cost of drug & 5 of extra

1000 two gr dr but 100 extra

Price of Hypod Tablets
See Catalogue of 1887.

Tablets & Syringes

100 — at 30¢ or 1 doz
1/2 doz — at 25¢ 2 doz — 25¢
1 doz — 50¢ 45¢ 100 — 3
2 doz — 1.00
4 doz — 0.90/50

Please specify "FRASER'S" in ordering or prescribing

VIAL CASES FOR PHYSICIAN

No. 1.—*Black Morocco. Contains 12 Tube Vials, each holding Tablets.

Filled with Tablets, list price, \$1.00 per 1000.....
" Empty Vials.....

No. 2.—Soft, Black Seal Leather, with Clasp. Contains 20 Tube Vials, each holding 18 Tablets.

Filled with Tablets, list price, \$1.00 per 1000.....
" Empty Vials.....

No. 3.—Soft, Black Seal Leather, with Clasp. Contains 40 Tube Vials, each holding 18 Tablets, in two rows.

Filled with Tablets at \$1.00 per 1000.....
" Empty Vials.....

No. 4.—Black Morocco. Contains 10 Bottles, each holding Tablets.

Filled with Tablets, list price, \$1.00 per 1000.....
" Empty Vials.....

No. 5.—Soft, Black Seal Leather, with Clasp. Contains 12 Bottles, each holding 40 Tablets.

Filled with Tablets, list price, \$1.00 per 1000.....
" Empty Vials.....

No. 6.—Soft, Black Seal Leather, with Clasp. Contains 24 Vials, each holding 40 Tablets, in two rows.

Filled with Tablets, list price, \$1.00 per 1000.....
" Empty Vials.....

No. 7.—Black or Russett Leather, Seamless Patent, Round Corner. Contains 16 Bottles, each holding 100 Tablets.

Filled with Empty Bottles.....

No. 8.—Black or Russett Seamless Leather, Patent, Round Corner. Contains 32 Bottles, each holding 100 Tablets.

Filled with Empty Bottles.....

No. 9.—Dr. Hunter's Case, Black or Russett Leather, Seamless Patent, Round Corners. Contains 60 Bottles, each holding 50 Tablets, also space for Instruments, &c.

Filled with Empty Bottles.....

*Case No. 1, filled with the following list of Tablets, is what our "EMERGENCY CASE":

Aconite Tr., 1 minim.	Calomel, 2 grs.
Belladonna Tr., 1 minim.	Dover's Tablets, 2 1-2 grs.
Digitalis Tr., 2 minims.	Iron, Arsenic and Strychnine
Aloin and Belladonna Co.	Morphia Sulphate, 1-4 gr.
Ammonia Muriate Comp.	Tartar Emetic, 1-50 gr.
Calomel, 1-10 gr.	Turpeth Mineral, 2 grs.

Tablet - No. 1 - 100 Tablets -

De E. F.

1000 Ergotrac (Quits) 1.00 1.00

18000
Ergotamine 1/4000 0.0009
6.0000 18.00

Quoyonink 1X one 12.50
12.50
+ marks 1/109 12-12.50

160. *Eucalyptus* (Resistant)
brown - 1.50
green (Pine) 1.25

1600	Francisco	2 Stop only	1/23
500	"	" " "	50
250	"	" " "	50

200

G. H. I.

1000 Glonoin $\frac{1}{50}$ gr. 1 drp
one gr. 1.75
500. " " 1.00

001 Quacken Götter Rumbone 12.00

Hydnostia (crypt) / x. 3.7

Hydrosten 1/4 oz. 2.2
two gr. 2.5

12 gr. oke gr 3.5
two gr - 4.0

9 Sulph. 10 gr. (ix) th mixr. Z.

11 minute / 10 g / 1 x 2.

one grain = 1/100 gr
100 Hydriamin amorph. / 100 gr 4/

~~1000~~ *Todaria cornuta* D. 175
One grain 1/2 lb.

in 1/13 gettable } 100

100⁰ Gelsemin $\frac{1}{6}$ g. - $\frac{1}{6}$ 3.25

Tablet Int. Dosing and Stop

K. L. M.

N. O. P.

1000 Kali brom 1/2 oz. 1.25

1000 Natri salicyl. 1/2 oz. 1.75

Kali hydrog. cannot be made
thinner than 1/2 oz. in one gr.
or 1 gr. in two gr. Table

1000 Kali nitr 1/2 oz. - two gr. Table 2

Catradectus max 3 1/2 oz. 4.00
500 — 2.00
250 — 1.00

1000 Lactecin 3 1/2 oz. 4.00

1000 Mercurian 1/2 oz. 3.50

1000 Morph acid 1/2 oz. 2.50

1000 Morph sulph 1 x one gr. 2.00

" (8.00) 1/2 gr. one gr. 2.00

" " 1/16 gr. 1.50

1000 Morhu 2 x one gr. 4.00

1000 Beneath the 1.00

500 — 1.00

same in two gr. Table 1.50

1000 Opium deodor. see Fraser.

1000 Opium 1/2 gr. 2.00

1000 Opium 1/3 gr. 1.50

1000 Peppine 1/2 gr. one gr. 5.25

650 u 1 x two gr. 2.50

1000 1 x one gr. 2.50

250 — 75

1000 Pilocarpine nitr. 1/2 oz. 1.25

1000 — 1/100 1.50

1000 Podophyllin 1/4 gr. 1.50

1000 Potass. sulphur. not
below 1 x — one gr. 1.00

(Stop v. Kali)

Phosph. amorphous 1 x cannot
be made
in 1 gr. Table

Tablet. Wds. and drop

U. V. W. — Z —

100 Urea. xito. 1 X. on g. 1.75

100 Veritria 1/150 gr. = one gr. = 1.25

100 Guaiacal 1 X. on g. 1.75

Hypod Tablets.

100 Pilocarp. xito. 1/2 gr. 12.00
" " " " 1/3 gr. 7.75

100 Agaric 1/12 gr. 1.25

Compound Tablets

2 Med.

2 Med.

25 Extr. fr. 2 Med. onyl

¹⁰⁰⁰
~~Morphin~~ ^{1/8 gr.} } one gr.
~~Atropin~~ ^{1/150 gr.} } 3.50.

~~1000 Ferr. ferrocyen~~ } two gr.
~~" powder an 1/2~~ } 1.50.

¹⁰⁰⁰
~~Santonin~~ ^{1/2 gr.} } two gr.
~~Mesorizol~~ ^{2x 1/2 gr.} } 2.50.

¹⁰⁰⁰
~~Ferr. ferrocyen 1/2 gr.~~ } two gr.
~~Quin. Sulph 1.~~ } 1.75

¹⁰⁰⁰
~~Quin. Sulph 1/10~~ } one gr.
~~Leptandrin 1/10~~ } 1.50.

¹⁰⁰⁰
~~Nitro glycer. 1/100.~~ } one gr.
~~Canthari 1/20.~~ } 1.25.

¹⁰⁰⁰
~~Mes. yod. fl 1/20~~ } one gr.
~~Aqua. Carb. 1/40~~ } 1.50.

¹⁰⁰⁰
~~Mes. Sulph. cor. 1/20.~~ } one gr.
~~Ext. Bellad. 1/10.~~ } 1.25.
~~3000 opium~~ 3.00

¹⁰⁰⁰
~~Aren. yod. 1/20~~ } one gr.
~~Calc. Sulph 1/5~~ } 1.50.

¹⁰⁰⁰
~~Nux vom 3x~~ } one gr.
~~Podophyllin 2x~~ } 1.25

¹⁰⁰⁰
~~Nux vom. 10 part.~~ } 1 gr. each
~~Ricin. xiti. 90~~ " } in two gr.
~~"~~ } 2.50

¹⁰⁰⁰
~~Kali. bichr. 1/10.~~ } one gr.
~~Aur. mur. 1/20~~ } 4.75.
~~Dr Theel. fr 2000 nit.~~ 5.80
~~" " 5000 "~~ 12.90.

¹⁰⁰⁰
~~Ferr. ferrocyen~~ } two gr.
~~Quin. Sulph an 1/2~~ } 2.50.

¹⁰⁰⁰
~~Kali. bichr. 1/10.~~ } one gr.
~~Aur. mur. xiti. 1/20~~ } 2.75.
~~Dr Theel. 5000 nit.~~ 6.85

¹⁰⁰⁰
~~Strychnin 1/100~~ } one gr.
~~Arc. aren. 1/100~~ } 1.25.

¹⁰⁰⁰
~~Digitalis (powd. leaves) 1/2~~ } one gr.
~~Strychnin 1/100.~~ } 1.25
~~they give 2000 Tbl. but drink~~
~~into 1/2 gr. table.~~

¹⁰⁰⁰
~~Aren. alb. 1/100~~ } one gr.
~~Quin. Sulph 1/4~~ } 2.75.

¹⁰⁰⁰
~~Ricin. xiti. 1 gr.~~ } one gr.
~~Calocad 1/50~~ } 1.75.

¹⁰⁰⁰
~~Extr. Serein 1 part~~ } one gr.
~~Carbo veg. 3~~ " } 8.00
~~Karl's make~~ }

¹⁰⁰⁰
~~Ricin. 1/4 gr.~~ } 1.75
~~Calocad 1/36~~ }

Compound Tablets

2 Med

2 Med

1000 ~~Acon. tab.~~ 1 in each. two gr.
1.50 (Frax).

1000 ~~Phenb. acet.~~ 1 gr. } one gr.
~~Opium~~ 1/4 } 1.50 net
hard to make.

1000 ~~Tart. emet.~~ 1/100 } one gr.
~~Spec. ac.~~ 1/4 } 1.25

1000 ~~Atropin~~ 1/120. } one gr.
~~Norph. edph~~ 1/4 } 1.25

1000 ~~Iron prod.~~ 1 gr. } two gr.
~~Magn. bisph.~~ 1 gr. } 1.75

1000 ~~Ext. bellad.~~ 1/3 } one gr.
~~Zinc. oxide~~ 3/4 } 2.50

1000 ~~Cayuphor.~~ 1/2 gr. } 2 gr. Tabl
~~Worm~~ 1/2 gr. } 2.00

1000. ~~Stychn~~ 1/60 gr. } one gr.
~~Spec. ac.~~ 1/2 gr. } 1.25

1000 ~~Digitalis~~ 1/300 } 2.00
~~Stroph. ant.~~ 1/2 gr. } one gr.

1000 ~~two grain~~
~~Menthol~~ 1/10 gr. } 2.50 net
~~Cocaine. mur.~~ 1/40 gr. }

1000 ~~Nyx. com~~ 2 gr. } one grain
~~Opium~~ 1 gr. } 1.75

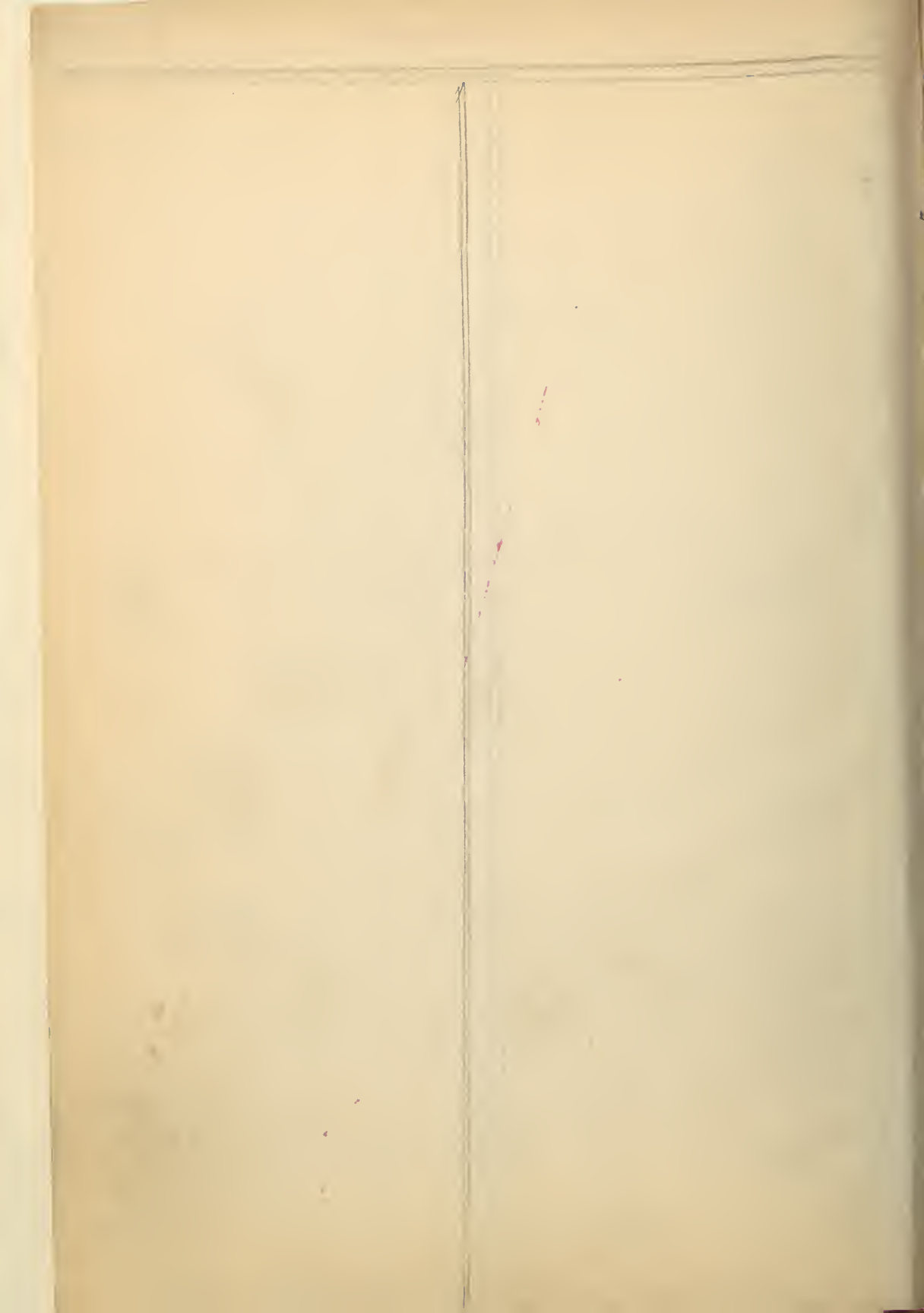
2 Med

Compound

2 Med

1.50.
1.21.

1.21.



TABLET TRITURATES.

MADE ACCORDING TO DR. ROBERT M. FULLER'S METHOD.

(See Medical Record, March 9th, 1878, and March 25th, 1882.)

An accurate and economical mode of dispensing Medicines in a compact and readily assimilable form.

These tablet triturates are one grain in weight; they are put up in a four ounce glass-stoppered bottle containing 1000 tablets and are sold with a few exceptions at \$.00 per bottle. Smaller quantities are put up in cork-stoppered bottles.

N. B.—Remedies not on this list will be furnished at short notice, but not in less quantity than 1000 tablets of a kind.

	Per 250.	Per 1000.		Per 250.	Per 1000.
ALOE SOCC., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	\$1.00	HEPAR SULPH. C., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . .	\$.35	\$1.00
ALUMEN, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	HYDRASTIN, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
ALUMINA, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	IGNATIA AMARA, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . .	.35	1.00
AMBRA GRISEA, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	IODOFORM, 2x, 3x . . . . .	.35	1.00
AMMON. ARSENICOSUM, 2x, 3x, 6x . . .	.35	1.00	IPECAC., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
" BROM., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	KALI BICHR., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
" CARB., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	" CARB., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
" MUR., 1x, 2x . . . . .	.35	1.00	" HYDR., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
" PHOSPH., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	" MUR., 3x, 6x, 12x . . . . .	.35	1.00
ANTIMON. CRUD., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . .	.35	1.00	" PHOSPH., 3x, 6x, 12x . . . . .	.35	1.00
" ARSENIC., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	" SULPH., 3x, 6x, 12x . . . . .	.35	1.00
API MELL., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	LAPIS ALBUS, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
APOMORPHIA, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	LITHIUM BROM., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
ARGENT. MET., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	" CARB., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
ARSENIC. ALB., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	LUPULIN, 1x, 2x, 3x . . . . .	.35	1.00
" JOD., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	LYCOPODIUM, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
ATROPIA, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	MAGNESIA CARB., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
" SULPH., 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	" MUR., 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
AURUM MET., 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	" PHOSPH., 3x, 6x, 12x . . . . .	.35	1.00
" MUR., 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	MANGAN ACETIC., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . .	.35	1.00
" NATRON., 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	MERCUR. CYANATUS, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
BARYTA ACET., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	" SULCIS, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
" CARB., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	" JOD. FL., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
" JOD., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	" RUBER, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
" MUR., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	" PRAECIP. RUBER., 2x, 3x, 6x . . .	.35	1.00
BAPTISIN., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	" SOL. H., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
BERBERINUM SULPH., 2x, 3x, 6x . . .	.35	1.00	" SUBL. C., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
BISMUTH. NITR., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	" VIVUS, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
BORAX, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	MORPHIUM ACET., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
BRUCINUM, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	MORPHIUM SULPH., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
CADMIUM SULPH., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	NATR. CARB., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
CAFFEIN, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	" MUR., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x, 12x . . . . .	.35	1.00
" CITRATE, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	" SULPH., 2x, 3x, 6x, 12x . . . . .	.35	1.00
CALCAREA ARSEN., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . .	.35	1.00	NUX VOM., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
" CARB., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	OPIUM, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
" FLUOR., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x, 12x . . . .	.35	1.00	PEPSIN, 2x, 3x . . . . .	.35	1.00
" IOD., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	PHOSPHORUS, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
" PHOSPH., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x, 12x . . .	.35	1.00	PLATINA, MET., 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
" SILICATA, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	PLUMB. ACET., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
" SULPH., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x, 12x . . . .	.35	1.00	" MET., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
CARBO ANIM., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	PLUMMER, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
" VEGETABILIS, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . .	.35	1.00	PODOPHYLLIN, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
CAULOPHYLLIN, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	RHEUM, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
CHINA, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	SANTONINE, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
CHININ. ARSENIC., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	SEPIA, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
" SULPH., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	SILICEA, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x, 12x . . . . .	.35	1.00
CHINOIDIN, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	SPONGIA, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
CINNABARIS, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	STANNUM MET., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
CODEIN, 3x, 6x (2x, \$1.25.)	.35	1.00	STRONTIANA CARB., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
CORALLIUM RUBR., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	STRYCHNIA PHOSPH., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . .	.35	1.00
CUPRUM ACET., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	" SULPH., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
" ARSENIC., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	SULPHUR, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
" METAL., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	" JOD., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
" SULPH., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	TARTARUS EMET., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . .	.35	1.00
ERGOTINE (SQUIBBS), 2x, 3x, 6x . . .	.35	1.00	URANIUM NITR., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
FERRUM ACET., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	USTILAGO MAYDIS., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . .	.35	1.00
" JOD., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	ZINCUM MET., 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00
" MET., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00	" PHOSPHORATUM (Phos-		
" PHOSPH., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x, 12x . . .	.35	1.00	phide of Zinc), 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x, 12x . .	.35	1.00
GRAPHITES, 2x, 3x, 6x . . . . .	.35	1.00			

2 gr Tablet 1000 - 1.50
500 - .80
250 - .50

"An easy, economical and accurate method of dispensing medicine in a compact and palatable form."

This new form of dispensing remedies, consists of a given drug or medicine triturated with purified sugar of milk for two hours or longer until a thorough and complete comminution and distribution of it has been made throughout the mixture, which is then made into a paste with varying proportions of Alcohol and water, and subsequently moulded into tablets of uniform size and weight. It will be observed, that on the evaporation of the alcohol, the crystallizing sugar of milk, which has partly dissolved in the water, acts as an effective cohesive without interfering with the ready solubility of the tablets in water or in the stomach.

[illegible]

3 Med

Compound

3 Med

Whet of Mr. Baucroft's ~~see~~ Catalogue 1887.

1000.
~~Cts of Iron. $\frac{1}{4}$. } one gr.
 Quin. sulph. $\frac{1}{4}$ } 1.50
 Strychn. sulph. $\frac{1}{100}$ }~~

1000.
~~Cannab. $\frac{1}{10}$. } one gr.
 Ext. liquor. $\frac{1}{10}$. } 1.50.
 Root. Cubeb. $\frac{1}{10}$ }~~

1000.
~~Ext. Nuc. corn. $\frac{1}{4}$. } two gr.
 Pulv. Sperm. $\frac{1}{2}$ } 2.75.
 Op. niger 1 }~~

1000.
~~Alum. $\frac{1}{5}$ } one gr.
 Strychn. $\frac{1}{30}$ } 3.50.
 Ext. Bell. $\frac{1}{8}$ } 5000. - 16.00~~

1000.
~~Iron. $\frac{1}{4}$ } one gr.
 Quin. $\frac{1}{4}$ } 2.75
 Strychn. $\frac{1}{100}$ }~~

1000.
~~Ars. fid. $\frac{1}{20}$. } one gr.
 Calor. sulph. $\frac{1}{5}$ } 1.50.
 Hyd. fid. $\frac{1}{20}$ }
 rubr.~~

~~At Perem. 3 times cough
 provoked by him.~~

~~1.50 ret~~

1000 Fer. lact. $\frac{1}{2}$ } one gr
 Acon. alb. $\frac{1}{2}$ } 1.50
 Nuc. corn. $\frac{1}{2}$ }

1000.
~~Iron by Hyd. 2g. } two gr
 Acid. arsen. $\frac{1}{100}$ }
 Strychn. $\frac{1}{100}$. } 2.00.~~

1000.
~~Opium $\frac{1}{20}$. } one gr
 Calomel. $\frac{3}{20}$. } 1.00 ret.
 Sacch. lact. $\frac{1}{6}$ }~~

1000.
~~Pulv. Sperm. $\frac{1}{5}$ } one gr
 Nuc. green $\frac{1}{10}$. } 2.00.
 Bell. & 1 drop }~~

1000.
~~Pulv. Sperm. $\frac{1}{10}$. } one gr
 Nuc. green. $\frac{1}{20}$. } 1.50.
 Bell. & 1 drop }~~

1000.
~~Hyd. bichlor. $\frac{1}{60}$. } two gr.
 Strychn. sulph. $\frac{1}{60}$ }
 Ammon. succ. 2g } 1.75~~

3 Med Compound 3 Med

1000.

~~Spec. pond. $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. } one gr.
 Doon " $\frac{1}{10}$. }
 Eats Bell $\frac{1}{50}$ } 1.50.~~

Calomel $\frac{1}{50}$ gr. } 1000
 Spec $\frac{1}{10}$ gr } one gr
 Soda bicarb. 1 gr } 1.50

1000

~~Aloin $\frac{1}{8}$. } one gr.
 Bell pond. $\frac{1}{12}$ } 2.00
 Podophyllin $\frac{1}{8}$. } ~~3.50~~~~

1000

~~Calomel $\frac{1}{2}$ } one gr
 Kali bichr. $\frac{1}{10}$. } 1.50.
 Opium $\frac{1}{4}$.~~

1000 ~~Eats Bell. $\frac{1}{4}$. } one gr
 " Nuxom $\frac{1}{4}$ } 2.75
 Zinc oxide $\frac{1}{2}$ }~~

1000. ~~Salicyl. of Mercury $\frac{1}{32}$ } one gr.
 Kali bichr — $\frac{1}{10}$ gr } 3.25
 Opium — $\frac{1}{4}$ gr }~~

1000 ~~Leptandrin $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. } 4.00
 Podophyllin $\frac{1}{4}$ gr } 5.00
 Aloin $\frac{1}{8}$ gr } one gr.
 hard to make
 taken $\frac{1}{2}$ day~~

1000. ~~Iron $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. } 3.50.
 Quin. sulph. $\frac{1}{2}$ gr } one grain
 Arsen. acid $\frac{1}{100}$ gr. }~~

1000 ~~Iron $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. } 3.50
 Quin. sulph. $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. } one grain
 Styrke s. $\frac{1}{100}$ gr }~~

3 Med

Compound.

3 Med

4 Med

Compound 50 grs for 4 Med

1000.

Ferr. valer.
 Quin. valer. an $\frac{1}{2}$ gr } one gr.
 Strychn valer.
 Acid arsen. an $\frac{1}{20}$. } 6.00.

1000.

Extr. Nuc. vom. $\frac{1}{16}$. } one gr
 " Gentian. $\frac{1}{4}$ }
 Pulv. Ipecac. $\frac{1}{8}$ } 1.50.
 " Pip. nigr. $\frac{1}{4}$ }

1000.

Pancreatic $\frac{1}{10}$. } one gr
 Pepsin $\frac{1}{10}$. }
 Bism. sub. $\frac{1}{10}$. } 2.50.
 Zingiber $\frac{1}{20}$. } 500 in 20 bottles
 " 10.00

1000.

Quin. sulph
 Fern oxid dissolved with Quin. $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
 Strychn
 Acid Arsen an $\frac{1}{20}$ } two gr
 7.00.
 500. - 4.00

1000.

Bryon &
 T. Alon & an $\frac{3}{4}$ } No 1
 Helsem &
 Caffein citric an $\frac{3}{4}$ } one gr.
 4.00.

1000.

Pulv. t.
 II. Alon & an $\frac{3}{4}$ } No 2
 Helsem &
 Caffein citric an $\frac{3}{4}$ } one gr.
 4.00.

1000.

Strychn sulph $\frac{1}{60}$. } one gr.
 Pulv. Ipecac. $\frac{1}{4}$ }
 Pip. nigr. $\frac{1}{4}$ } 2.00
 Extr. gent. $\frac{1}{4}$ }

1000.

Aloin $\frac{1}{10}$. } one gr
 Extr. Bell $\frac{1}{10}$. }
 " Nuc. vom. $\frac{1}{10}$. } 2.00.
 Podophyllin $\frac{1}{10}$ }

1000.

Ipecac. $\frac{1}{20}$. } two gr.
 Nuc. vom. $\frac{1}{10}$. }
 Extr. Bell $\frac{1}{50}$. } 2.00
 Chloral hydrate S. }

1000.

Aloin $\frac{1}{4}$ } one gr
 Strychn. $\frac{1}{60}$. }
 Extr. Bell $\frac{1}{8}$. } 1.75
 Ipecac. $\frac{1}{16}$. }

4 Med

Compound

4 Med

1000

Calomel $\frac{1}{2}$	{	one p.
Kali bich. $\frac{1}{10}$		3.50.
Opium $\frac{1}{4}$		two p.
Acer. mus. $\frac{1}{30}$		4.50.

1000 one grain

Opium $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.	{	\$ 1.75
Calomel $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.		
Opium $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.		
Opium $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.		

1000. Atrop. $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	{	one gr.
Hyoscy. $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.		Table
bellsem 2 gr.		\$ 6.00.
Caffee 1 gr.		







5 Med Compound. 5 Med

1000; Aloin.
Podophyllin } ounce
Ext. Myom. } \$2.50
Bellad.
Pulv. Spirit. an gr. 10.

~~Alcohol 87°. 2 oz. 15. — 20 — ^{glacé} 10¢
 4 oz. 20 — ~~30~~ 25 — " — 15¢
 8 oz. 30 — 40 — " — 25¢
 1 pt. 55 — 70. — " — 50¢~~

~~Alcohol 5 Gall (will 1/2 pt left) — at 3.50 per Gall
 Duriyoka extra —~~

~~Albumen 1 pt ^{1.00} ~~75¢~~ 10 pt ^{7.50} ~~9.00~~.~~

~~Antipyria per oz. ^{1.75} ~~2.00~~ — per 1/4 g. ⁵⁰ ~~75¢~~~~

~~American Vapor Mediator 3.00.
 " Nebulizer — ~~2.50~~ 1.50~~

~~Anderson original Capsules 1.23 — ^{60¢ per box}
 { 75¢ ^{to 100¢} ~~per box~~~~

~~Amyl. nitr. Capsule or pearls 1-4 doz 5¢
 5-10 — — 10¢ 10 1.00~~

MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.

ALCOHOL.—Pure. For Homœopathic use. (See Appendix.)

.87% Tralles, per gallon, including bottle	\$4 00
(the usual strength " quart, including bottle	1 00
Hahnemann used) " quart, in glass-stoppered bottles	1 15
.95% Tralles, per gallon, including bottle	4 50
15% & more " quart, including bottle	1 15
" quart, in glass-stoppered bottles	1 30

APOCYNUM CANNABINUM DECOCTION. (See Appendix.)

Per sixteen ounce bottle	1 00
1 lb. 1/2 " eight ounce "	60
" four ounce "	35

AQUA DESTILLATA. We distil this water in a nickel-plated copper still. We thus obtain a pure article which will keep for a year or longer unchanged, if kept in a glass-stoppered bottle. Distilled water made in glass retorts is inadmissible, as steam dissolves appreciable quantities of silex from the glass vessels used.

Per quart, including glass-stoppered bottle	35
Refilling bottle	15

ARNICA FLOWERS, carefully selected.

Per pound	75
" quarter pound	25

ARNICA OIL, prepared with the finest olive oil. (See Appendix.)

8 oz. 1/2 " Per pound (2 oz. 55)	2 50
" four ounce vials	1 00
1 quart 60 " one ounce vial	35
" one dozen one ounce vials	3 00

ARNICA TINCTURE. For external use, a concentrated preparation made from the best materials. (See Appendix.)

2 Dr. Per gallon, including bottle	6 00
per gallon " quart, " "	1 75
2 25.00 " pint, " "	1 00
Demijohn " half pint.	65
apton " four ounce vial	50
" one dozen two ounce vials with directions for use	3 00

BORACIC ACID, Fine Powder, per ounce, 15

" " 1/2 % trit same as other -

Boracic acid & Oxidant to equal parts per oz 25¢

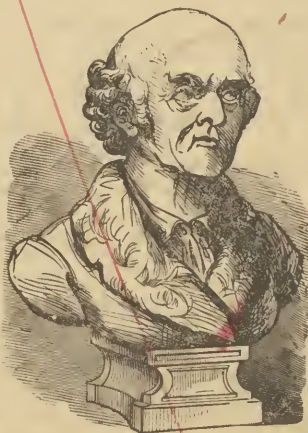
BURGHIER'S RESPIRATION REGULATOR.

A. Mouthpiece. B. Orifice to be left open while inhaling, and closed with the finger while exhaling. C. Orifice for the escape of the expired air.

As an aid to the full inflation of the lungs, the complete aeration of the blood, the expansion of the chest and the effective exercise of the respiratory muscles, the Respiration Regulator of Dr. Burghier represented full size in the wood-cut, stands unrivalled in efficacy and convenience.

Each Respirator is put up in a neat box, and is accompanied by full printed directions for its use. It can be sent by mail or express.

Price to physicians	\$ 0 35
Per dozen	3 00



BUST OF HAHNEMANN, extra life size	6 00
" " painted clay color, similar to Rogers' groups.	8 00
" " bronzed.	8 00

CALENDULA SUCCUS. Per pint	\$ 1 50
" 8 ounces	85

25% off to the trade only sold in pints — 50

CALENDULA TINCTURE, fresh plant tincture for external use. (See Appendix.)

Per gallon	6 00
" quart	1 75
" pint	1 00
" half pint.	65
" four ounce vial	50
" one dozen two ounce vials with directions for use	3 00

Calendula Oil, per one ounce, 3 cents; per four ounces,	1 00
--------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

CARBOLIC ACID (Merck's), in glass-stoppered bottle, per ounce. \$ 0 25

CARBOLIC ACID for disinfecting purposes in crystals. Pure.

Per pound. 1 00

CERATES. A combination of the mother tincture of the different remedies with Petrolatum. These Cerates remain unchanged for years in any climate.

25%
of tincture

One dozen one ounce glass jars,	2 50
Single jar,	25
Quarter pound glass jar, screw top,	50
Half pound glass jar, screw top,	1 00
One pound glass jar, screw top,	1 50

The following are their names with some of their uses.

Aconite, for Neuralgic Affections, Tic Douloureux, Sciatica, Inflammatory Rheumatism.

Æsculus, for Piles.

Apis, for Inflammations and Swellings of an Erysipelatous Nature.

Arnica, for Sprains, Wounds, and Bruised Surfaces.

Belladonna, for some varieties of Scrofulous and Erysipelatous Affections, also for Inflamed Breasts.

Bryonia, for Rheumatic Affections, Pains in the Side, Pleurisy.

Calendula, for open, lacerated Wounds, old Ulcers, etc.

Cantharis, for Chilblains, Burns and Blisters of all kinds.

Gelsemium, for Boils.

Graphites, excellent for Sore Nipples.

Hamamelis, for Piles.

Hydrastis, for Swellings and Ulcers of a Scirrhus Nature.

Iris, for Tinea Capitis.

Ledum, for Stings and Bites of Insects.

Lycopersicum, for Boils, Carbuncles, Felons.

Lycopodium, for Old Sores and Indolent Ulcers.

Phytolacca, for Ringworms, Shingles, Prairie Itch.

Rhus tox., for Rheumatism, Vesicular Eruptions and Old Chilblains.

Thuja, for Old Sores and Ulcers, Salt Rheum, Warts, Tetter.

Urtica urens, for Urticaria, Salt Rheum, Burns and Scalds where the skin is removed.

Pine Pitch Ointment for Old Ulcers. (See Appendix.)

Any other Cerates made to order, but not less than one dozen or one pound at a time.

Chrysophanic acid 1/10

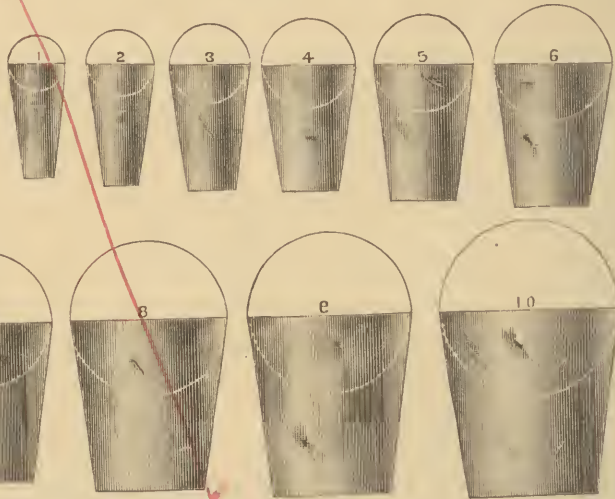
10% of Dr. on the cerate in half pds.

not much of petrolatum but of unctuous

CORKS.—Fine Velvet Taper.

SIZES.

15%
of
stock



BOERICKE & TAFEL'S "SUPERFINE."

These are manufactured for us to order in Europe.

No. 1, per gross	\$0 35
No. 2, " "	40
No. 3, " "	50
No. 4, " "	60
No. 5, " "	70
No. 6, " "	80
No. 7, " "	90
No. 8, " "	1 10
No. 9, " "	1 20

FINE VELVET TAPER.

Second quality the best found in the market in this country.

No. 1, per gross	\$0 25
No. 2, " "	30
No. 3, " "	35
No. 4, " "	40
No. 5, " "	50
No. 6, " "	60
No. 7, " "	70
No. 8, " "	85
No. 9, " "	95

N. B.—If nothing special is mentioned, our SUPERFINE corks will be sent.

CORK-PRESSES, each 75

COTTON. Absorbent Hygroscopic, per package, 15 cts.; per pound	65
Absorbent, for hospitals, in bales of 25 pounds at special rates.	
Borated, for dressing wounds, per package, 25 cts.; per pound	1 00
" for tampons, per package	25
Salicylated, per package, 25 cts.; per pound	1 00
Hæmostatic styptic, per package	25
Styptic, Rohlands, per package, 25 cts.; do large	50
Iodized, per package	25
Carbolized, per package, 25 cts.; per pound	1 25

COW-POX VIRUS, ten points, double charged 1 00**DIET PAPERS**, per hundred 1 00

New York Lot lot cork

3 1/2 ⁱⁿ 100 grs 18¢ - 25 gr. - - -
 4 - " - 19¢ - " - - 22¢
 5 - " - 21¢ - " - - 25¢
 6 - " - 23¢ - " - - 30¢
 7 - " - 27¢ - " - - 35¢

Coca Leaves 15¢ per oz - 1/2 lb. \$1.00

Chloroform (Squibbs) - 2.00 per pound
 Stronger Ether " 1.50 " "

Cocaine ^{per grain} 3¢ - (cost 1¢ 1/2)
 4% Solution 6.75 per oz - (17 grain)
 10% " 7.50 per oz - (48 grain)

" C. Maltier? Med 25¢ per oz
 50¢ per oz liquid
 Electricity

Cal Med. 1.50 per oz & Suggist 17 1/2
 up to 100 25¢ per bottle 1/4 off 19
 16. 480.

Calendula Cotton 2.00 per pound
 Antiseptic Wool E. a " box (10¢)
 " Wadding 25¢ per box (10¢)
 " " 20¢ per box

Crop of Verm & Ads. 5¢ 50¢
 4 " 45¢
 3 " 40¢
 2 " 25¢
 1 " 15¢

new York corks from Truslow & Co. 21 q Pearl St.

Pittsburgh cork cork price		XX Taper		Wholesale	
	no.				
0 per grs		0	10	12¢	= 28
1 " "	16¢	1	12	13	= 19
2 " "	16	2	14	17	= 25
3 " "	20	3	17	18	= 30
4 " "	24	4		21	=
4 " "	28	5			

Retetai Preparation.

Lieber's Extract of Meat 1.00 per $\frac{1}{4}$ pd $\frac{1}{2}$ pd 2.00
3.00 per 1 " $\frac{1}{2}$ pd 50¢

Civil's Extract of Beef 75¢ } then only kept
1.25. } 15% & trade

Hoff's Extract of Milt 35¢

Homonox Coffee per pound 15¢ in paper. } 25%
~~20¢ in paper~~ } trade
~~per pound 25¢~~

Isolated Food 1.00 } 10% & Dr.
50¢ } 20% & trade.
25¢ }

Lieber's Milk } Mellin's Food } 75¢
Dry } } 50¢

Wilbur's Cocon 50¢ per pd per dg. 50¢
& Cocatheta 50¢ per pd
25¢ per $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Gerbers Milk Food 75¢

Orangi Wine 1.25 per quart } 10%
75¢ a pint } & Dr.

Horlick's Malted Milk $\frac{1}{2}$ pd 50¢ }
1 " 1.00 }
5 " pd 3.75 }

Lieber's Extract etc. in Catalogue of 1887.

" Persian Wine 75¢
Mellin's Food 40¢
75¢

Horlick's dry Extract of Milt 50¢
Malted Cocon 25¢

Errolson Matt Ent 50¢ to trade 25¢
Lrs 10¢
in 1/2 day

Dropen from Steinbuck. (cont. & scope prop)
retail 10¢ apiece or 10¢ per doz (25¢ to the
doz)

DIETETIC PREPARATIONS.

Boericke & Tafel's Liebig's Improved Food for Infants, per half pound bottle,	\$0 33
Boericke & Tafel's Liebig's Improved Food for Infants, per one pound bottle, (See Appendix).	60
Bush's Bovinine, small bottle,	4.00
" " large "	75
Horlick's Food for Infants, per large canister,	75
" " " " dozen,	8 00
" " " " small canister,	40
" " " " dozen,	4 00
Neave's Farinaceous Food, in canisters,	50
Swiss Condensed Milk (Dyers), per can 25c.; per bottle,	30
Zimmermann's Food for Invalids and Children:	
Barley Oat Food, two pound can,	50
Improved Substitute for Mother's Milk, two pound can,	80
Food No. 4, for Dyspepsia, two pound can,	80
Food No. 5, for Constipation, two pound can,	1 00

Any other dietetic preparations in the market furnished at manufacturers' prices.

DOLLAR CASES. Flat wooden cases covered with cloth, gold lettered, containing twelve vials of medicines in globules, with short directions for use.

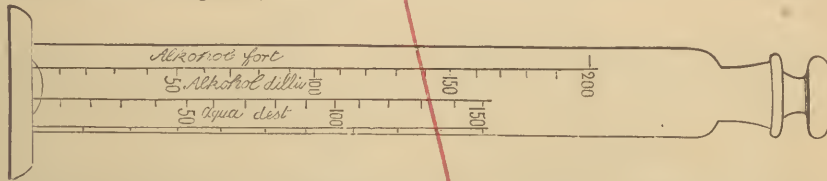
Per dozen,	\$7 00
Single cases,	75

DOLLAR AND A HALF CASES. Similar style, containing eighteen vials for medicines in globules, with short directions for use.

Per dozen,	\$10 50
Single cases,	1 00

DROP MEASURES. Very accurate.

Imported,	\$1 00
---------------------	--------



ECLECTIC PREPARATIONS (Keith's Resinoids). These we furnish at manufacturers' prices, in quantities of not less than 1 oz. at a time.

Aletin, \$2 25	Eupatorin, (Perf.), . . . \$0 75	Macrotin, \$0 60
Alumin, 60	Eupatorin (Purp.), . . . 1 50	Menisphermin, . . . 1 25
Apocynin, 2 50	Gelsemin, 2 25	Phytolaccin, 1 25
Asclepin, 1 25	Geranin, 75	Populin, 75
Baptisin, 1 00	Gossypin, 2 60	Podophyllin, 75
Canthophyllin, 60	Hamamelin, 1 00	Ptelein, 2 00
Chimaphilin, 1 00	Helonin, 2 00	Rumin, 1 00
Chionanthin, 1 25	Hydrastin, 1 50	Sanguinarin, 1 00
Cimicifugin, 60	Hydrastin Muriate, . . . 2 75	Scutellarin, 1 50
Collinsonin, 2 75	Hydrastin Sulph., . . . 3 50	Senecin, 1 50
Cornin, 80	Irisin, 1 00	Stillingin, 2 00
Corydalin, 2 00	Juglandin, 80	Trillin, 1 00
Cypripedin, 1 25	Leptandrin, 75	Viburnin, 1 50
Dioscorein, 1 50	Lobelin, 2 00	Xanthoxylin, 1 50
Euonymin, 1 50	Lycopin, 1 25	

Jugluon 1/2 25

*net.
5.00 and
3.00 per doz.
to order
4.00 x 6.00
per dozen
to order
3.25 x 2.75*

ELECTRIC BATTERIES. All sizes and prices, furnished at manufacturers' prices. Catalogues sent on application.

STANLEY FARADIC BATTERY. This is a small but powerful Battery with the cell concealed in the handle, which makes it exceedingly portable; may be carried in the coat pocket. Price, \$10.00.

JOHN A. BARRETT CHLORIDE OF SILVER MEDICAL BATTERY.

Dry cells; as portable as a medicine case, and will furnish a steady current for about 720 working hours, or, in other words, will do the work of a practitioner from two to five years without the slightest change or trouble. When exhausted, the battery-box may be lifted out, returned, and a new one put in its place for thirty cents per cell, and the battery is then practically a new one again. Price list:

See Appendix.	{	50-cell Galvanic Battery, complete, with two sponge electrodes, two handles, plain and interrupting, two conducting cords and rheostat; dimensions 6x7x10, weight 11 lbs.	\$65.00
		32-cell Battery, with same attachments	45.00
		With Faradic Battery in same case extra	20.00

PERFECT PHYSICIANS' FARADIC BATTERY. Containing two of the Barrett electron silver cells. The claims for this Battery are: Full Strength, Dry Cells, Double Secondaries, Perfect Action, Simplicity, Convenience and Finish. It is under perfect control of physician; will give a faint current or one so strong that few can stand it; gives no trouble whatever; is always ready for use by simply attaching conductors; will last for a year or more, and cells may be renewed for sixty cents each; is in an elegant mahogany case, 10x7 and 2½ inches deep; as portable as a book. Price, \$20.00.

See Appendix.

SMITH & SHAW'S CLOSED CELL POCKET BATTERIES.

2 Cell Battery	\$10.00
1 " "	7.50

10 per cent. discount to physicians.

GATE CITY STONE FILTERS. We do not see how there could be a better or simpler Filter than this. The jars to hold the water are made of hard, graystone ware, or genuine china. The filtering medium is a natural stone, cut into disks, and so arranged that all the water passes through it into the lower jar perfectly pure. It is as easily cleaned as a pitcher or water-pail, and will last as long as the stone disk will. Prices:

See Appendix.	{	No. 5, filters 2 gallons per day	\$4.00
		No. 6, " 3 " " "	5.00
		No. 7, " 5 " " "	7.50
		No. 8, " 6 " " "	9.50
		No. 9, " 9 " " "	11.50
		No. 10, " 15 " " "	14.00
		No. 12, " 20 " " "	20.00

This list embraces the Filters made of hard graystone. Where the jars are of china, and ornamented, the prices are higher, according to elaborateness of ornamentation.

GRAPE JUICE, Pure, Unfermented, preserved without boiling, and without any chemicals or other substance to prevent fermentation. This is a sovereign liquid food, and is partaken with relish when all other food excites loathing. Diarrhœa does not contra-indicate it.

Price, per pint bottle \$0.50

Sample bottles to physicians free.

(See Appendix.)

*Twice
to the table
per doz. 4.25
per Doz 4.50
(Gladys & Organ)*

*100 100
on organ*

Fuller Grape Juice pints lapppeople 50¢. - 100 or 125 5¢.
Docton 50¢ - 100 or 125 10¢ per doz 500
Retail Trade 40¢ - doz. 4.25 per case (12 doz)
Jobbers - 40¢ - " 4.00 per case ~~12 doz~~ 3.75

New York Grape Juice pints lapppeople x Docton 45¢ per dozen 5.00 (2 doz in
retail Trade } per case of 12 dozen 8.00
Jobbers } per dozen 5.00
per gross 45.00 (3.75)

quarts lapppeople & Docton 75¢ per dozen 8.00 per
retail trade } per dozen at 10¢ per doz.
per gross 0.00 (single)

Apple Juice 30¢ per quart
 3.50 per dozen 8 hyperphosphoton-
 2.60 " 8 retail trade
 2.50 " 8 jobbers

Ported Case of
4 Quarts x 8 pints
6.00
Ind. 4.25

A. J. TAFEL.
F. L. BOERICKE.
F. A. BOERICKE.

Business Established in 1835.



Philadelphia, 1011 Arch Street, 188

Entrepreneur Vapor Mediator 3 cos

~~Cataglyphis~~ ~~paper~~
for pur. & diff. *Instrument* on *Cataglyphis* (1887).

x This Battery runs 30 hours if both cells are used
 " " " 100 " if one cell is only used
 Increase our Franklin Cell costs 60¢
 " " two " 1.20.
 " " one constant Cell " 30¢ / 65¢ Holl. Battery

X Receipts of Marney } 10¢ per oz.
 } 1.00 per pound
Rubber top .5¢
Zinc rod and top .15¢
" " 10¢

x price of different parts see Catalogue
of 1887.

Pikes
Quart of Eng. Hair. 75¢
to do. 1/2 doz. 10¢
to do. 1/2 doz. 5¢
to do. 1/2 doz. 25¢ and 10¢
to do. 1/2 doz. 10¢
to do. 1/2 doz. 10¢

White colors

Ether strong (Gumbles). 1.50 per lb
Gumroll 1.25 per lb
Glycerites $\frac{1}{8}$ Med } 25¢ per ounce.
up glye.
~~Glycerites~~

Facial Cotton 20¢ per lb

Goldsmith & Co. Amer. Nebulizer 2.50
10¢ per lb
Growth Mark Pen and 5.00.

Globules 5 M - ~~from~~ 50 pound at 25¢ -
over 50 - 100 lb incl. 23¢ bulk
over 100 - 300 incl. 22¢
over 300 - 500 " - 20¢ (100)

5 M McFarlan for 50 pounds bulk 23¢
Special price 100 and over 20¢ (100)

5 M - 50 pound 20¢
 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 10¢
bagged 1 lb 50¢
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 30¢
 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 20¢.

Glonocine 5% solution 3.00 per pound } 25¢
50¢ per ounce } to trade

Dealer Globules 5, 6, and 8. at 25¢ net -

N.B. on large orders of different sizes the No. 5, 6, and 8 ought not to exceed 10% of the whole quantity bought at the time - if more than that - charge extra -

ELECTROTYPE PLATES, for marking Corks.

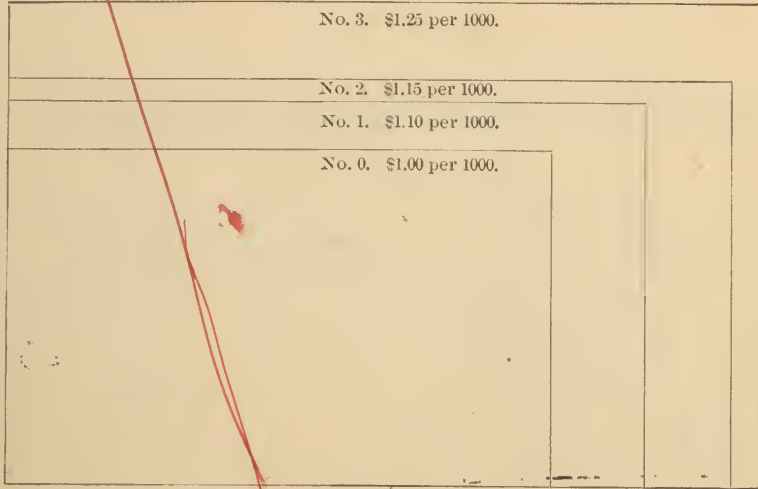
Set of 560 names, five plates mounted on blocks, (small pica type) suitable for half ounce or larger vials, per set . . . \$20 00
Same in smaller type on three blocks, for smaller vials . . . 15 00

ENVELOPES, for Powders,

Envelope full of talc = \$3.00 per 1000.

WHITE, BUFF, OR CANARY.

N. B.—Printed with physician's name and office hours, \$1.00 extra per 1000.



GRADUATE MEASURES—Glass.

One ounce, each	\$ 0 50	Four ounce, each	85
Two " "	65	Six " "	1 00
Three " "	75	Eight " "	1 25

GLOBULES, or Pellets.

Pure Sugar Pellets for many years were made solely by confectioners. Our pellets are made on our own premises from the purest cane sugar obtainable, for thus only can absolute surety of their freedom from foreign substances be attained. For many years we have manufactured all pellets sold in our pharmacies, and we are able to guarantee their absolute purity, while in price they are no higher than those made by confectioners. All sizes are put up either in one pound paste-board boxes, or in bulk.

*8 1/2 lb Trade
4 1/2 lb 6 x 8
25 fact*

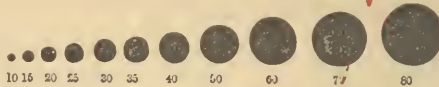
Prices from No. 5—No. 80:

Per pound in paste-board box	\$ 0 30
" ten pounds in one pound boxes	2 75
In quantities of from ten to fifty pounds, put up in five pound paste-board boxes, per pound	25

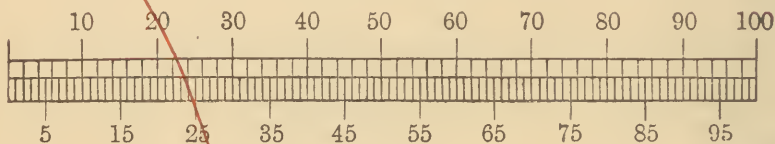
Larger quantities at special rates.

*2 1/2 fact
20 per pound
18 1/2 dealer
9 1/2 bulk*

Measure of Globules.—The number given to any size of Globules is determined by laying ten of equal size in a line, and the number of millimetres they measure is taken as the number for the particular size of Globules thus measured. For example: Ten of the Globules formerly called No. 4 measure about 30 millimetres, and so will be called No. 30.



SCALE OF MILLIMETRES.



N. B.—Pellets smaller than No. 10 are furnished at special rates.

Calculation of 20¢

GLYCERINE, chemically pure, per pound

" Fine White, for outward application, per pound

HAHNEMANN—Bust, extra life size, white or clay colored . . . 6 00 and 8 00

" **Statuette**, 14 inches high . . . white, 6 00; bronze, 8 00

HAMAMELIS EXTRACT.

Per gallon, bottle included . . . 2 50

" quart, " " . . . 75

" pint, " " . . . 40

N. B.—Large quantities at special rates.

HAMAMELIS AND ÆSCULUS PILE SUPPOSITORIES.

A friend of ours, a physician of note, one day mentioned in conversation that in curing piles, both blind and bleeding, his success was so uniform and unusual that he begun to have a regular run of such patients, who, much to his disgust, would persist in asking for "the pile doctor." On inquiry, we learned that the suppositories he used—for it was with the aid of suppositories he made his cures—for curing non-bleeding piles, were medicated with Æsculus hipp. tincture, two drops to the suppository; for the bleeding variety, Hamamelis suppositories were given; and with both, he administered Æsculus 30th internally. We made some of these, and mentioned them to acquaintances among the profession, most of whom would take a box to give them a trial. From this modest beginning a very large and still increasing demand has sprung up, for it seems that these suppositories will meet the large majority of cases of piles, and generally three or four will do the work; but in exceptional cases sometimes an entire box is necessary to effect a cure. Prices as follows:

One box, of two dozen each . . . 50

Per gross, in half gross boxes . . . \$2 25

— 8 in box each . . . 25

(1/2 gross boxes cost \$1.00 per gross)

Assault & Hamamelis
Assault & Collinson
Hamamelis & "

Best of suppositories
Hamamelis
Assault
Hamamelis
Collinson

Bowen 1.00
20¢ 25

lay people
1.00
60
35¢

1/3 (bulk)
25¢
8th grade
in bottles

1 gross each
suppository
without label
net 4.50

1/2 gross
1/2 gross
1/2 gross
1/2 gross

net \$2.00 to trade
25¢
1/2 gross

Best of suppositories
Hamamelis
Assault
Hamamelis
Collinson

85% or. to W.D. ~~to 12 on per doz act~~
 12 on per doz act
 10.00 net 8th trade
 (9.00 per gross)
 1.50
 20% Discount

Elyrenae ciliatula } 192000 to
194000 Elyc.
Hornish Pocket Stover in Catalog 1887.

Henry's ~~1st~~ 1.50

Hawley's Lyrius 3.00 10% & 10%
43 ~~20% & 10%~~ trade

Hypod. Lynceus. Tall:	6 empty vials	2.50
	6 filled "	3.00
	18 empty "	3.00

~~18 empty~~ 3. a
~~18 full~~ 4. a

Syring' without Case	18 Heller	7.
		2.25

Hydrogen Selenide 7.00 per oz

peroxide 75¢ per pound & Dr.

For ~~the~~ ^{the} day people

Staphylinus Pectoris N. S. D.

~~Hyper. vulp. Kali Lotion 75¢ per quart.
Cure 1/100. - 3 oz. 1 dr to one quart dist. Water)~~

Hept. Sulph. Nat. Sulfon. 1/2 lb.
(Casside 400. - 3 oz. & 1 lb. to one quart Dist. Water)

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header.

Handwritten text in the upper middle section of the page.

Handwritten text in the middle section of the page.

Handwritten text in the lower middle section of the page.

Handwritten text in the lower section of the page.

Handwritten text in the lower section of the page.

Handwritten text at the bottom of the page.



Keats nipple shield 35¢
Komdooft Hethorop 3.00
June Cap 1.00.

Loomis Hedgulemic Belt 3.00
Diveky's " " 3.00
" " with respiratory 5.00
{ Extra Copp & Zinc Cells a piece 3.25
" absorbent " " }

HIGBEE'S MODIFIED HODGE PESSARY \$ 0 75
Per dozen 9 00

IMPROVED AMERICAN POCKET BATTERY, for Physicians and
Family use, \$10 00

INSTRUMENTS, Surgical and Obstetrical, at manufacturers' prices.

Catalogues sent on application.

William & Co. Cash net 10.00

KAMALA (or Kameela)—Pure, in powder, for tape-worm.

Per ounce 30


KOUSSO—Pure, in powder, for tape-worm.

Per ounce 20

LABELS.

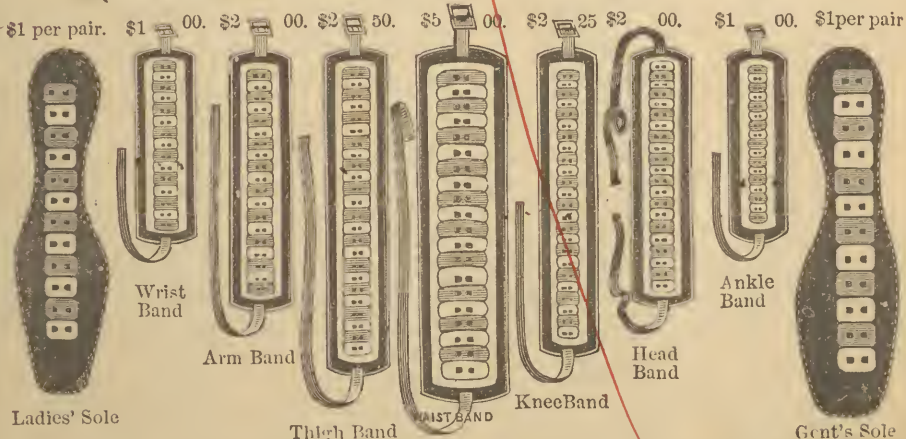
Specimen Types { No. 1. Aconitum nap.
" 2. **ACONITUM RAD.**
" 3. **ACONITUM NAP.**
" 4. Aconitum nap.

No. 1. In book form, etc., 32 pages, well gummed. 50
" 2. Large type, capitals, in book form 50
" " bronze, on steel-blue paper 1 50
" " silver, on sky-blue paper 1 50
" 3. In sheet, 560 names (392 rémédies), per sheet 10
" " gummed " 15
" 4. Polychrests, 339 names, 100 remedies, gummed, per sheet 5
" " per dozen sheets 50

 The labels in bronze and silver are very ornamental, and just the thing for fitting up doctors' offices.

VOLTAIC ARMADILLO. To physicians a discount of ten per cent. will be allowed from annexed rates.

200 \$1 per pair. \$1 00. \$2 00. \$2 50. \$5 00. \$2 25 \$2 00. \$1 00. \$1 per pair

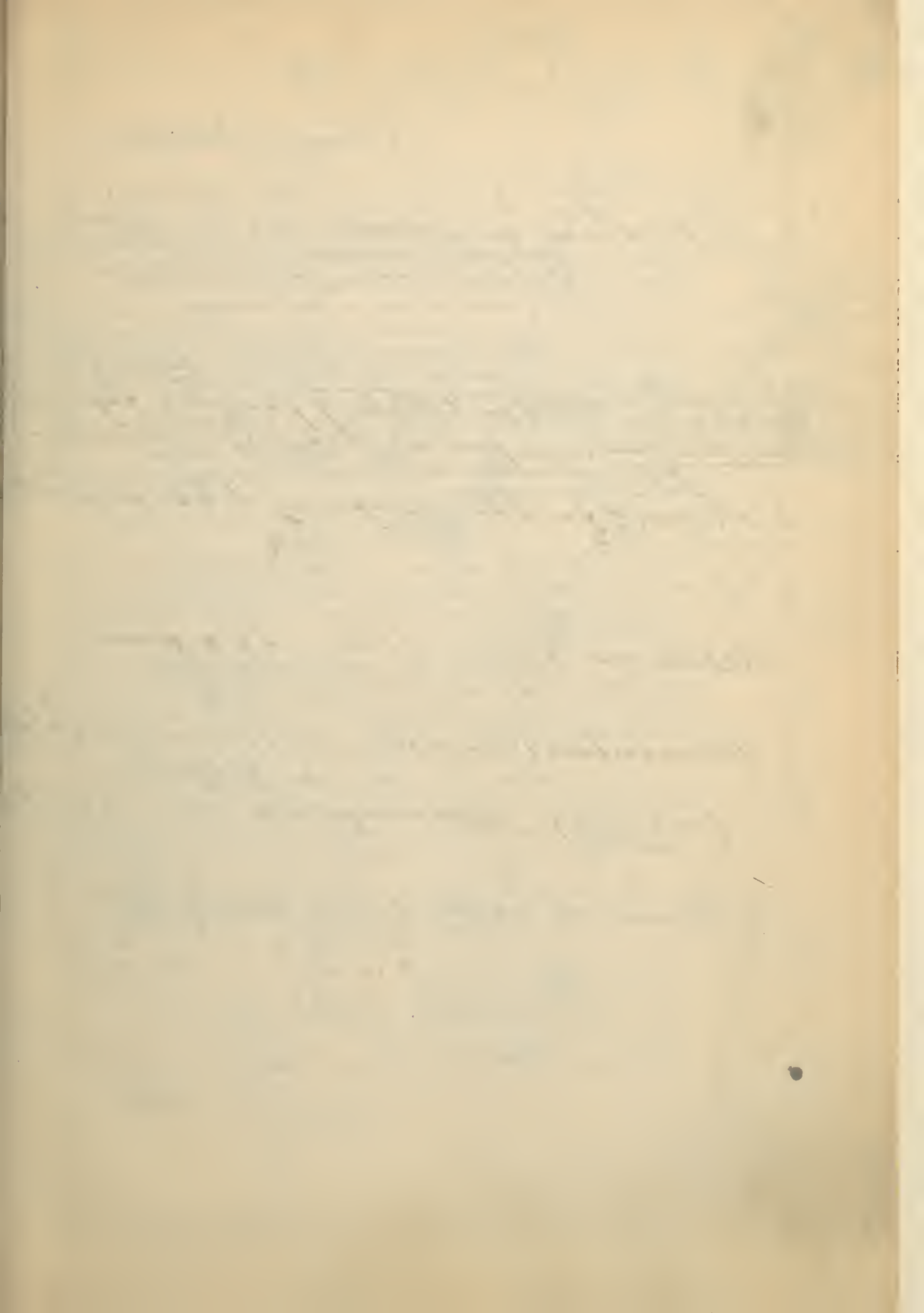


Ladies' Sole Wrist Band Arm Band Thigh Band WAIST BAND Knee Band Head Band Ankle Band Gent's Sole

Descriptive pamphlets will be sent on application to Boericke & Tafel's Pharmacies.

SAMPLE PAGE OF LABEL-BOOK, No. 1.

Abelmoschus	Abelmoschus	Abelmoschus	Abelmoschus
Absinthium	Absinthium	Absinthium	Absinthium
Acalypha Indica	Acalypha Indica	Acalypha Indica	Acalypha Indica
Acetic acid.	Acetic acid.	Acetic acid.	Acetic acid.
Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.
Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.
Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.
Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.
Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.
Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.
Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.
Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.
Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.
Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.
Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.
Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.
Actæa racemosa	Actæa racemosa	Actæa racemosa	Actæa racemosa
Actæa racemosa	Actæa racemosa	Actæa racemosa	Actæa racemosa
Actæa spicata	Actæa spicata	Actæa spicata	Actæa spicata
Aesculus glabra	Aesculus glabra	Aesculus glabra	Aesculus glabra
Aesculus glabra	Aesculus glabra	Aesculus glabra	Aesculus glabra
Boletus laricis	Boletus laricis	Boletus laricis	Boletus laricis
Boletus laricis	Boletus laricis	Boletus laricis	Boletus laricis
Boletus laricis	Boletus laricis	Boletus laricis	Boletus laricis
Boletus pini	Boletus pini	Boletus pini	Boletus pini
Boletus pini	Boletus pini	Boletus pini	Boletus pini
Boletus pini	Boletus pini	Boletus pini	Boletus pini
Borax	Borax	Borax	Borax
Borax	Borax	Borax	Borax
Borax	Borax	Borax	Borax
Boviluin	Boviluin	Boviluin	Boviluin
Bovista	Bovista	Bovista	Bovista
Bovista	Bovista	Bovista	Bovista
Branca ursina	Branca ursina	Branca ursina	Branca ursina
Bromium	Bromium	Bromium	Bromium
Bromium	Bromium	Bromium	Bromium
Bromium	Bromium	Bromium	Bromium
Brucea antidys.	Brucea antidys.	Brucea antidys.	Brucea antidys.
Bryonia alba	Bryonia alba	Bryonia alba	Bryonia alba



^{Value}
 Mizpah Nipple 10¢
 " " " fitting 15¢

Lanolin per pound \$1.25 per oz 2

" Cold cream per pound per ounce 25¢

" " per pound \$2.00 per 1/2 pound \$1.25 - 1/4

Depos. Tinct
 Perfum
 Water

Liniments * 1 part to 6 to 9 parts T. Saponis
 (See British Pharmacopoeia) same price as Anagis Tincture
 except Camphor and Rhen 1/100

Lotion in Pharmacopoeia 1.25 per quart 1-100

Medicine Glass - 12 in 1¢ & piece
 " " 40¢ No 4.50

Mediator (Humphrey) 1 doz 3.00 (cont. 1.50)
 30¢ apiece

(cont 4.25¢) rubber caps 5¢ " 1 doz. 50¢

Mineral Earth 1.25¢ per doz. 2.50
 2.50¢ " 5.00
 3.00¢ " 10.00

LACHESIS— $3\frac{1}{100}$ Trituration.

Per one ounce \$1 00

LEGUMINOSE, Liebe's. Per two-pound can . (per dozen 10, av.) . \$1 00

LOEFLUND'S PREPARATIONS.

Loeفلund's Sterilized Cream Milk.—Unsweetened, condensed, and preserved on strictly hygienic principles without sugar or chemicals, perfectly pure, and rich in cream. As an infants' food, medical authorities prefer this pure milk to sweetened milk and farinaceous food, in which the presence of cane-sugar and of starchy matter easily gives rise to acidity and indigestion, while pure milk advances the healthy development of the child. Prices:

Per can, 25 cents; per dozen cans, \$2.75; per case, four dozen, \$10.50.

Loeفلund's Malt Extract Bonbons.—Containing over twenty-five per cent. of Loeفلund's Celebrated Malt Extract; useful in loose coughs, hoarseness, bronchitis, phlegm on the chest and in the throat. Prices, in elegant tin cans, per pound, \$1; half pound, 50 cents; quarter pound, 25 cents.

Loeفلund's Kinder Milch.—A new infants' food without cane-sugar or indigestible starchy matter. Prepared from the best Bavarian mountain milk and malted wheat extract, and condensed in vacuo. Price, per can, 50 cents.

Loeفلund's Cream Maltose.—An emulsified mixture of pure Alpine cream and Maltose, of agreeable taste and easy digestion and assimilation; a specific for coughs, sore throat, pulmonary catarrh, whooping-cough; soothing instantaneously the irritation of the mucous membrane; best substitute for cod-liver oil in phthisis and all wasting diseases; most suitable for weakly and scrofulous children. Price, per bottle, 65 cents.

Loeفلund's Alpine Milk Biscuits (powdered for children about four months' old and up to two years). A highly effective, nourishing, bone-forming food. Price, per can, 40 cents.

MINIM MEASURES. 60 minims or one drachm 40
120 minims or two drachms 50



MORTARS. Porcelain or Wedgewood.

4½ inch diameter	1 25
5½ " "	1 50
6 " "	2 25
7 " "	3 00
8 " "	3 50

10 " " 4.50



(Actual size.)

PAPER SLIDING BOXES.

Per gross, with blank label for directions	\$ 1 00
------------------------------------------------------	---------

PETROLATUM.

acid Petrolatum)
Similar to Cosmoline and Vaseline.

Cold Cream
257.

No. 1. Small size	(Pomade 20¢)	15
No. 2. Large size bottle	(. . . 40¢)	25
Per pound		50
Pomade, per large bottle.		50

Pound
 5 - 203 - 20
 5 - 403 - 35
 0
 0 75

PLASTERS

Arnica Adhesive Court Plasters, put up in envelopes, with directions for use, each.

PLASTER
4 1/2 inch x 3.

"	"	per dozen . . .	1 00
Surgeon's	"	on silk, per yard (on linen) . . .	75
American Skin,	"	" . . .	75
Holloway's Arnica strengthening,	"	per doz., small size . . .	1 50
"	"	" medium . . .	2 25
"	"	" large . . .	3 00
Seabury & Johnson's Belladonna Porous,	"	per doz. . .	1 50
"	"	" per yard roll . . .	1 00
"	"	Porous Rubber, 1 yard roll . . .	70
"	"	" 5 " . . .	2 75
4	"	Porous strengthening ———	5

single day

POCKET CASES. See page 54 and following.

POWDER PAPER—Ready cut: size, $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches, or 2×3 inches.

Per mille	20
“ ten milles	1 75

This powder paper is made especially for us, and no bleaching agents, such as chlorate of lime, etc., etc., are made use of as in other white paper; if the subtle nature of Homeopathic Potencies is taken into consideration, the importance of above precaution will be appreciated.

For obvious reasons no artificially colored papers are admissible. To physicians desiring a colored paper we furnish naturally colored manilla paper. Size 2x3 inches.

Per mille	15
“ 10 milles	1 25

PRESCRIPTION PAPER BOXES OR PAPER VIALS—Round.

Holding half drachm.	Per gross.	60
" one "	"	75
" two "	"	1 00

ROBERTS.	Rubber Hot-Water Face Bag.	Price	\$1 00
	" " Throat Bag.	Price	1 50
	" Ice Bag.	Price	1 50

Inkabet in der Hand 50 μ Dr.^g 5.25 - μ 2 Dr.^g 2.70

} *Trilobites*
 } *Trilobites*
 } *Trilobites*
 } *Trilobites*

Rubber bottles #5. - 2.00
(bays) 3 - 1.75
2 - 1.50

Phenacelia perijovine L. or

Blair Oil & Co. per quart box per pint
Ozom Generator to ~~45.00~~ ^{55.00} without Battery ^{50.00}

" " Res. of murray 10¢ per oz -
" " Bithers of Soda
Park & Son razor cut Can 1.50.

Persian - Ring see Catalog 1887

~~Persian~~ ^{French} ~~Wien~~ ^{Exeter} ~~Box~~ ^{per} ~~bathe~~ ^{4 or}

Petrolatum (W & P) 30¢ per pd Can } 25¢
40¢ - glass jar } Trade

Petrolina 1/2 pd 35¢
" containing one pound 35¢.

Petroleum - Negro. 60¢ per 1/2 pd.

Putz powder 10¢ and 1.00 per doz

Plaster (Amia Court) per roll. 75¢

~~Dozen single adhesive~~
~~2.25 11 25 Rhinotor~~ ^{per doz} ~~2.25~~ ²⁵ ~~2.25~~ ²⁵ ~~2.25~~ ²⁵ ~~1.50~~ ²⁵
~~2.25 11 25 Rhinotor~~ ^{per doz} ~~2.25~~ ²⁵ ~~2.25~~ ²⁵ ~~2.25~~ ²⁵ ~~1.50~~ ²⁵
~~2.25 11 25 Rhinotor~~ ^{per doz} ~~2.25~~ ²⁵ ~~2.25~~ ²⁵ ~~2.25~~ ²⁵ ~~1.50~~ ²⁵
~~2.25 11 25 Rhinotor~~ ^{per doz} ~~2.25~~ ²⁵ ~~2.25~~ ²⁵ ~~2.25~~ ²⁵ ~~1.50~~ ²⁵
Patent Lin. per oz 25¢ per pd 2.00.

Royal Dutch Lamps 3.25 } 10¢

" " without Cuckin 2.00 } 4¢

" Cuckin alone 1.50.

" Utensil Fryer 2.50

Rubber coats a. 5¢ and 3¢

Roxtrees Coon. 1/4 & 25¢ } 10¢ & the trade
1/2 & 50¢ } and 8¢

Rubber Bath Brushes 1.50 } 4¢ and 3¢
" Toilet " 25¢ and 50¢ } 2.00 and 4.00.
" Double " 50¢ } 4¢ and 3¢
" Fast brush 2.50 and 3.00

grapes p. White Potatoes 20% to Dr. except 14p.

Home Fountain Syringe #3 ^{2 Quarts} (cost 14.40) ^{13.34} Retail single

" Syringe #3 (" " " 5.40) " " 75

" " #4 (" " " 11.70) " " 1.50

Alpka " #4 (" " " 10.00) " " 1.25

Omey " #3 (" " " 7.50) " " 1.00

" #4 (" " " 5.50) " " 75

Ear Syringe (" " " 1.00) " " 20

Sepia Crush 50 per pound

Schuppen Sand. Peppin per bottle 60 to Dr. 75 & 1/2 per

Saccharine per oz. 2.50 (cost 1.50)

Spatula small 50¢ (Sulphonat 2.00 per

Soap (Gummi Coconut) 3 for 50¢

Thermometer in metal Can 2.50

Ducton Thermom. 1.50

" with Certif. 2.00

Supporter Lutz. en Catalogue 1887 ^{5.00} 20% to Dr.

Tooth Powder (Gummi) 25 each 50¢

Tartarum Symp. 1g 25¢ per 1/2 pint. 2.50.
" " " 1.00 } 1.50
" " " 1.50 } 2.75
" quart - 2.00 } 5.00

To Ray Wain - 1.50 per bottle } net
16.00 per dozen } net

Unicel. each and pencil 65 each

High feeder 30

Spitting Cup 30

Red pen 1.25

1.60 1.20

ELM TENTS, BOUGIES, PLUGS AND TAMPONS.

[Antiseptic.]

The advantages of Slippery Elm Bark, as a dilator for the os and cervix uteri, have long been recognized by the medical profession, and several eminent specialists have for years recommended the use of elm tents whittled from the ordinary commercial bark found in retail drug stores. The only objection attending the use of these tents has been their imperfect shape, and in some cases a want of sufficient dilating power. The latter defect, no doubt, was due to the fact that, being made from thin sheets of ordinary bark, they were necessarily too small to be used to advantage where much dilation was required.



SOLID ELM TENTS, \$1.00 PER DOZEN.
MADE IN FOUR SIZES, NOS. 1, 2, 3 AND 4; CUTS SAME SIZE AS TENTS.

of every desirable shape or size, manufactured from mentioned above, together with great dilating power. Their muellaginous coat renders them so smooth that they require less force for introduction, and they may more readily be made to follow a tortuous or obstructed canal than any other tent. They require no coating of oil, vasaline, or other foreign substance, their natural coating being so tenacious that it cannot be wiped off, even if tightly pressed

As now manufactured, their advantages consist of their manifold sizes and shapes, the ease with which they may be introduced, and their non-irritant and demulcent properties; the latter rendering them applicable in many cases where a sponge or sea-tangle tent could not be tolerated.

After being moistened they are quickly covered with a muellaginous coat, which thickens as absorption increases, protecting inflamed or ulcerated mucous surfaces, and relieving congestion.

We are now prepared to furnish these tents compressed bark, having all the advantages



CURVED ELM TENTS, \$2.00 PER DOZEN.
IN FOUR SIZES, NOS. 1, 2, 3 AND 4; SAME SIZES AS SOLID ELM TENTS.



HOLLOW ELM TENTS, \$1.50 PER DOZ.
TWO SIZES, NOS. 3 & 4.

sensitive surface, the remedy may be kept in direct contact as long as desired. They may be permanently medicated without being dilated by dipping them in an alcoholic or ether solution, and after the liquid has evaporated they may be kept for use as required.

through a small opening. Where rapid dilation is required, they can be introduced in a succession of sizes, the same as Peaslee's, Hank's, or Simpson's Dilators, or they may be used side by side the same as other tents. They readily absorb almost any medicated solution, and being readily borne by the most



8-INCH CURVED BOUGIES, \$3.00 per Doz. Made in four sizes Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4, Same sizes as Solid Elm Tents.



6-INCH STRAIGHT BOUGIES; \$2.00 per Doz.; Made in four sizes, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4. Same sizes as Solid Elm Tents.



CERVICAL ELM PLUGS OR TAMPONS.
1/4 to 1/2 in. diam. Each, 25c. to 50c., net; 3 sizes. Special ones furnished of any size or length.



VAGINAL ELM PLUGS, 3/4 to 1 inch diam.
Each, 30c. to 60c., net; Six sizes. Special ones made to order.

(OVER)

THE SLIPPERY ELM TENT.

[Antiseptic.]

Extracts from the Proceedings of the CHICAGO GYNÆCOLOGICAL SOCIETY, as published in the American Medical Association, April 23, 1888:

DR. HENRY T. BYFORD made the following remarks on THE SLIPPERY ELM TENT:

For quite a number of years, I have been using slippery elm tents in the treatment of uterine disease. Within the last few weeks, I have been using some improved tents made out of the compressed bark. By compression, its dilating power is increased so as to render it useful as a substitute for tupelo, sea-tangle and compressed sponge in many cases.

The characteristics of slippery elm bark is that upon being moistened, a slippery substance exudes, which acts both as a lubricant to the tent, and as a protection to the mucous membrane against that injury or abrasion which sometimes follows the use of dilators of this class. Another advantage is the rapidity of its action. The tents expand sufficiently within an hour or two for the introduction of a larger size, or two or three of the same size. This may be repeated until the desired dilatation is obtained, and since the expanded tents are both soft and slimy, with a minimum amount of injury to the parts.

A small elm tent may be introduced at the office and left for twelve or twenty-four hours and thus serve, providing it be used, once or twice a week, as a mild substitute for the intra-uterine stem in case of sterility. The patient can go home and keep quiet until she removes it by the attached string, upon the advent of severe pain, or at the end of twenty-four hours. A glycerine tampon placed under the cervix is necessary in such cases to retain it in place.

These tents are also available as applicators, for the exuding line carries the drug out from them instead of into them, gradually dilutes it, and thus limits its action.

As dilators and applicators in vaginitis, vaginismus, urethritis, urethral stricture, etc., they are also useful, and may be ordered any size, shape or curve desirable.

Copy of letter received from E. S. DUNSTER, of Ann Arbor, Mich.

ANN ARBOR, MICH., Jan. 14, 1888.

Messrs. NICHOLS & SHEPARD, THREE RIVERS, MICH.

GENTS:—I have to-day received from you a sample box of Slippery Elm Tents, for which accept my hearty thanks. Many an hour have I spent in the past in whittling, filing and sand-papering the bark of Slippery Elm into shape to be used as tents. I am delighted now to know that they can be obtained in such superior and perfect form of manufacture, for it is a substance that I value very highly and use largely in practice. I shall now lay aside my jack-knife and sand-paper and advise others also to obtain tents of your make.

Very respectfully yours,

E. S. DUNSTER, M. D.

For the convenience of physicians we have put up a sample box of Elm Tents containing nineteen assorted sizes. Each box contains:

1-4 doz.	No. 1	Solid Elm Tents @	\$1.00	.25	1-12 doz.	No. 2	Curved Elm Tents @	\$2.00	.16
1-3 "	No. 2	" " " "	1.00	.34	1-12 "	No. 3	" " " "	2.00	.17
1-4 "	No. 3	" " " "	1.00	.25	1-12 "	No. 4	" " " "	2.00	.16
1-4 "	No. 4	" " " "	1.00	.25	1-12 "	No. 3	Hollow " " "	1.50	.12
1-12 "	No. 1	Curved " " "	2.00	.17	1-12 "	No. 4	" " " "	1.50	.13

Net Prices\$2.00

TRADE SUPPLIED BY

BOERICKE & TAFEL,

Homœopathic Pharmacutists and Publishers,

1011 Arch St.,

PHILADELPHIA.

Summit Fountain Syringe No 1. (cost $\$9.70$) = retail $\$1.75$
 " " " No 2 { equal to Home Fountain } = 2.00
 cost $\$11.00$ per dozen $\{$ Syringe #3. only one $\}$
 " " " #3 - three fourth (cost $\$12.00$) = 2.25
 Summit Syringe #3. = home Syr. #3 =
 cost per dozen $\$1.50$ - retail per 75¢
 Summit Syringe #1. = home Ly. #4. - retail $\$1.50$
 cost per dozen $\$9.00$
 Mattson Combustion Fountain Syringe

Sponges
 bath sponge retail $15 \pm 10 \frac{6}{2} \text{¢}$
 " " " $25 \pm 15 \frac{20}{10} \frac{10}{2} \text{¢}$
 " " " $10 - 5 \frac{7}{3} \frac{3}{2} \text{¢}$
 Toilet " $35 - 25 \frac{15}{15} \text{¢}$
 Surgeon bath sponge (1 doz. 25) $50 - 75 \text{¢}$
 52. per dozen $\frac{1}{5}$ off

404
 533 $\frac{40 \text{¢}}{1.00}$
 75
 12
 15
 125
 9.00

Sea Salt - to the trade $\$1.70$ net per dozen
 layman 2.50 in
 1.35 per half dozen

Sulphur 2.00 per lb.

Soaparia MISCELLANEOUS GOODS. *3.50* 45

SANTONIN—Pure. Per ounce. \$1 10

SCALES, 5 inch beam, \$2.75; 6½ inch, \$3.25; with glass pan, \$3.50; 9 inch . . . 4 50

SCHUESSLER'S REMEDIES. Boxes containing the twelve tissue remedies
in either the 3d, 6th, 12th or 30th decimal trituration . . 3 00 *by people*
Including Schuessler's Abridged Therapeutics 3 50 *- 4.00*
- 5.00.

SPOONS (Horn) Table. Each. 30
Tea, " 25
Grain, " 15

SUGAR OF MILK, best recrystallized, for Triturations. *50 lb in bulk net 7.00*

Chemical tests made to examine into the purity of our Sugar of Milk, have demonstrated that it is of the required standard of purity.—See Transactions of the American Institute of Homoeopathy of 1883. *20 lb in bulk net 8.75 50*

Best refined, per pound, in pasteboard box, 60
10 pounds, in pasteboard boxes, *(25 lb 13.50 - 80 lb 12.50)* 5.50
Coarse, for prescriptions, best refined, per pound, 60
" " " 10 pounds, 5 50

Precipitated, per pound, in pasteboard box, 50
per ten pounds, in box, *(10 lb 4.50)* 4.50

THERMOMETER, Barry's, self-registering, 1 50
" " with magnifying glass, 1 75
" Hick's, self-registering, 2.50 3.00
" Watertown, self-registering. (Small and large). . . 1 50
" " " with Yale Certificate, . . 2 00

Barry's Counter & Logged 2.00

SUGAR OF MILK PELLETS, all sizes, per pound, 85

SYRINGES—Home Fountain Syringe, and others, from . . . 75 cents to 2 00

Syringe Syringe 2.50

VACCINE VIRUS, Pure from Kine.

Per ten double-charged points, 1 00

TINCTURES FOR EXTERNAL USE.

1-20 *1-20*
Cantharis, Hamamelis, Hypericum, Rhus tox., Ruta, Staphisagria, &

Urtica Urens. *2oz. 30¢ - 1 pt 1.25 - 1 qt 2.25* *by people*
4 ounces, 50 *- 75*
8 ounces, 75 *- 1.25*

16 oz - 2.25
2 oz - 45
1 oz - 25



PRICES OF HOMŒOPATHIC VIALS.—(See Appendix.)

VIALS, Moulded, French Square. First quality white flint glass.

	Per Gross.		Per Gross.	Per Doz.
One drachm,	\$1 50	Cleaned and corked*	\$2 75	\$0 25
Two "	1 75	" "	3 00	30
Half ounce,	2 00	" "	3 00	30
One "	2 50	" "	3 50	35
Two "	3 00	" "	4 25	45
Four "	4 00	" "	5 50	55

* Corked with our superfine corks.

VIALS, Moulded, French Square. With well-ground glass stoppers.

Single bottle 104—	Half ounce, per gross, \$7 80	Per dozen, \$ 80	Height, 3½ inches.
" 104—	One " " 9 00	" 90	" 4 "
" 104—	Two " " 10 20	" 1 05	" 4½ "
" 124—	Four " " 12 00	" 1 25	" 5½ "

VIALS, TUBE. All our vials are made from specially selected, bright, and clean glass, free from grease or smoke.

FIRST QUALITY. Extra full measure and uniform size.

Patent Lip.

	Per Gross.		Per Gross.	Per Doz.
Half drachm,	\$ 80	corked and cleaned	\$1 45	\$0 15
One "	85	" "	1 50	20 15
Two "	1 00	" "	1 55	20
Three "	1 45	" "	2 50	25
Four "	2 10	" "	3 15	30

Old Style.

	Per Gross.		Per Gross.	Per Doz.
Half drachm,	\$ 75	corked and cleaned,	\$1 40	\$0 15
One "	80	" "	1 60	20
Two "	90	" "	1 90	20
Three "	1 35	" "	2 75	30
Four "	1 95	" "	3 45	40

N. B.—Moulded Vials, in lots of 5 gross or more, with physician's name, residence, etc., made to order at an additional cost of \$2.00 for plate. On subsequent 5 gross lots no charge is made for name.

PRICES OF HOMŒOPATHIC VIALS—Continued.

Patent Lip ¹⁵⁴ SECOND QUALITY.

	Per Gross.		Per Gross.
Half drachm,	\$ 70	60 corked and cleaned,	\$ 1.25
One "	75	" " " " " " " "	1.45
Two "	80	" " " " " " " "	1.75
Three "	1.00	" " " " " " " "	2.40
Four "	1.50	" " " " " " " "	3.00

Old Style.

	Per Gross.		Per Gross.
Half drachm,	\$ 60	60 corked and cleaned,	\$ 1.25
One "	65	" " " " " " " "	1.45
Two "	75	" " " " " " " "	1.75
Three "	1.00	" " " " " " " "	2.40
Four "	1.50	" " " " " " " "	3.00

N.B.—The second quality vials can only be furnished by the gross, less than that will be put up in the first quality.

If nothing is specified, we send First Quality, Patent Lip.

If only the quality is specified, the Patent Lip will be understood.

Measured according to millimetres.

<i>corked</i>		<i>corked</i>	PER GROSS.	<i>corked</i>		<i>old</i>	
518	\$0 80	1060	\$0 90	1347	\$0 90	1563	\$1 25
628	\$0 80	1075	\$1 00	1350	\$0 90	1568	\$1 25
630	\$0 80	1080	\$1 00	1356	\$1 00	1647	\$1 10
635	\$0 80	1135	\$0 85 ¹ / ₃	1360	\$1 00	1742	\$1 10
735	\$0 80	1145	\$0 85	1442	\$0 90	1778	\$1 20
834	\$0 80	1165	\$0 95	1452	\$1 00	1757	\$1 20
930	\$0 80	1170	\$1 00	1457	\$1 10	1775	\$1 80
943	\$0 80	1175	\$1 00	1470	\$1 10	1850	\$1 40
1035	\$0 80	1180	\$1 10	1480	\$1 25	1857	\$1 45
1037	\$0 80	1250	\$0 90	1542	\$1 00	1960	\$1 90
1045	\$0 90	1336	\$0 90	1552	\$1 10	2163	\$2 10
1057	\$0 90	1155	90	1658	1.10	2575	3.25
				1785	1.90		
				1425	1.10		

Other sizes made to order at proportionate rates.
N.B.—The above prices are for quantities less than one gross; smaller quantities will be charged at somewhat higher rates.

These vials are not the common store vials, but are made invariably to order, of well-selected tubes and tough, fine glass.

MEASURE OF VIALS.

In the size of vials the DIAMETER is given first, then the LENGTH, and the whole read as one number—for example: a 4 drachm vial would measure about 9 millimetres in diameter and 35 millimetres in length, and would be numbered 935; a drachm vial would measure about 14 millimetres in diameter and 45 millimetres in length, and would be numbered 1445.

SCALE OF MILLEMETRES.

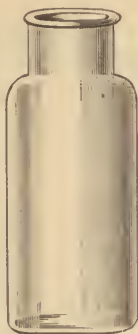




1542



1742



1647



1850



1568



1470



1775



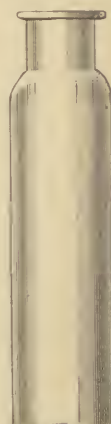
2163



1480



1552



1356



Empty.

~~4.50~~ New style Johnsons old 6.00 filled 10.00 empty 2.50.
" " Henry's " 7.00 " 12.00 = 19.00
" " L. & M. Co. 10.00 " 18.00 = 28.00
cost of Johnsons - \$1.25
" " Henry's - \$1.75 } empty
" " L. & M. Co. - \$2.00 }

Johnson — 39 large 17 small with
Henry — 54 large 12 small with
L. & M. Co. — 28 large 72 small with

Pack Board Roger 24 two 41 with empty 10. — 3.50
" " " 30 " " " 15 — 4.25
" " " 48 " " " 20 — 7.00
" " " 12 half doz — 10 — 2.40
" " " 24 " " — 15 — 4.75

MEDICINE CASES.

DOMESTIC CASES.

Fine Mahogany Cases, Vials standing upright, with lock and key.

Number of Case.	Number of Vials.	Size of Vials.	Cases with Vials corked with Medicines.	Cases Filled with Medicines.	Suitable for the following Domestic Works.	Book included.
<i>empty</i> 2.00	1	30	1 drm.	\$3 00-92¢	4 50	Morgan's Text Book. 5 00
3.00	2	104	"	7 00-1.67	12 00	Laurie and McClatchey. 17 00
4.00	3	104	2 drms.	10 00-1.84	18 00	" " " 23 00
	4*	12	1256	1 00-48¢	2 00	Any Domestic Work.
	5*	18	1345	1 50-75¢	2 50	" " "
	6*	24	1447	2 00-84¢	3 00	" " "
	7*	27	938	2 50-50¢	3 50	Malan, or Morgan P. Man. 4 00
2.25	8	30	2 drms.	4 00-1.00	6 50	Morgan's Pocket Manual. 7 00
2.25	9	40	1 drm.	3 25-1.10	5 00	Any Domestic Work.
2.15	10	61	"	4 50-1.25	7 00	Johnson's Family Guide. 9 00
2.75	11	61	2 drms.	5 00-1.34	10 00	" " 12 00
1.75	12	73	1 drm.	5 50-1.59	8 50	Hering's Domestic. 11 00
1.75	14	84	"	5 75-1.59	9 00	Guernsey Family Guide. 11 50
2.75	15	86	"	6 00-1.69	10 00	Small " 12 50
	16	86	2 drms.	8 00-1.75	15 00	" " 17 50
	17	104	1 drm.	7 00-1.75	12 00	Small, German. 14 50
	18	138	"	9 00-2.09	16 50	Lutze, English or German. 19 00

* Those marked with an asterisk (*) are flat cases, wooden frames, covered with leather, with vials lying down.

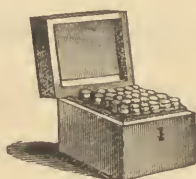
ANY OTHER CASES MADE TO ORDER AT PROPORTIONATE PRICES.

On Domestic Cases filled with Medicine, a liberal discount will be allowed to Physicians, who order for patients.

A special descriptive catalogue of Family Cases, giving contents, with list of remedies, etc., furnished free on application.

12 Throat with Can corked 2.00. *payper* - 2.25
 filled 3.25 - 3.75
 8 one dr. corked 60¢ - 1.00
 filled 1.20 - 1.50

Illustrations of Domestic Cases.



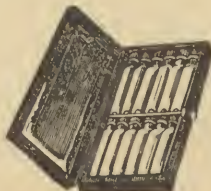
No. 1.

An elegant Mahogany Case with 30 one drachm vials, corked	\$3 00
Filled with Medicines, and Morgan's Text Book included	5 00



No. 2.

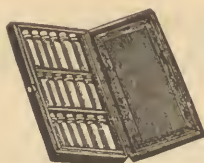
A stout Mahogany Case of 104 one drachm vials, corked.	\$ 7 00
Filled with Medicines.	12 00
Including Laurie and McClatchey's Domestic	17 00



No. 4.

A neat Pocket Case, wooden frame, leather covered, with 12 one drachm vials, corked	\$1 00
Filled with Medicines.	2 00

New Tablet Buggy Car with 49 Square ft
Corked 6.50
filled with Table - 10.00
of ordinary pine -



No. 5.

A neat Pocket Case, wooden frame, covered with leather, with 18 vials, corked. . . . \$1 50
 Filled with Medicines. 2 50



No. 7.

A very convenient Pocket Case of 27 vials, corked 2 50
 Filled with Medicines, including Malan's Guide or Morgan's Text Book 4 00



No. 10.

An elegant Case of 56 small and 4 large vials, corked 4 50
 Filled with Medicines. 7 00
 Including Johnson's Family Guide 9 00

TABLET POCKET AND BUGGY CASES.

The following Cases have been fitted with lipless wide mouth bottles, so as to be used for our Tablet Triturates and Tincture Tablets :

Pocket Case, No. 25 (see p. 54).	Price, with vials corked \$	3.25.	Filled with Tablets \$	6 00
Pocket Case, No. 26 (see p. 54).	" " "	3.75.	" " "	6 50
Buggy Case, No. 55 (see p. 57).	" " "	16.00.	" " "	28 00
Buggy Case, No. 55a (see p. 58).	" " "	14.00.	" " "	24 00

N. B.—Any other Pocket or Buggy Case can be fitted up with vials suitable for holding Tablets.

POCKET CASES.

Folding, made of the best Turkey Morocco, either with Thumb Catch or Tuck, as desired. The Vials carefully fitted and corked.

N. B.—If nothing special is mentioned cases with thumb catch will be forwarded.

Names gilt on Cases (one line) 25 cents extra.

Number of Case.	Number of Vials.	Size of Vials.	Cases with Vials, Corked.	Cases Filled with Medicine.	Size of Cases.
21	12	1075 ⁶	\$ 2 25	\$ 3 00	5½ in. long, 3½ in. wide, ¾ in. deep.
21a	15	1075	2 40	3 25	7 x 3½ x ¾
22	20	943 ⁴	1 85	3 00	4 x 2½ x 1
23	24	1057 ⁵	2 50	3 75	5½ x 2½ x 1½
24	24	1452 ⁶	3 00	4.25 4.00	6 x 2½ x 1½
25	24	1568 ⁸	3 25	5 00	8 x 3½ x 1½
25a	12	1568 ⁸	2 50	3 50	8 x 3½ x ¾
26	24	1382 ⁸	3 75	5.75 5.50	8½ x 4 x 1½
26a†	24	1382 ⁸	3 75	5.75 5.50	7½ x 3½ x 1½
27	30	1057	3 00	4.50 4.00	7 x 1½ x 1½
28	30	1075 ⁶	3 15	4 75	7 x 3½ x 1½
29	36	{ 12. 1075 ⁶ 24. 1035 ⁴	3 00	4 50	5½ x 3½ x 1½
29a	30	1035	2 50	3.50 4.00	6½ x 3½ x ¾
30	40	750 ⁴	2 60	4.25 4.10	7 x 3½ x 1½
31	45	{ 15. 1075 ⁵ 30. 1035 ⁴	3 25	5.25 5.00	7 x 3½ x 1½
32	45	1075	5 00	7.50 7.00	7 x 3½ x 1½
33	48	1336 ⁴	3 50	5 50	6½ x 2½ x 1½
34	60	750	3 75	5.50 5.75	7 x 3½ x 1½
35	60	1035	3 75	5.50 6.00	7 x 3½ x 1½
36	60	{ 30. 1035 ⁴ 30. 1075 ⁵ 15. 1075 ⁵	5 50	8.25 8.50	7 x 3½ x 1½
37	75	{ 15. 1075 ⁵ 60. 1035 ⁴	6 00	8.75 9.00	6½ x 2½ x 1½
38	80	750	4 75	7.25 7.50	7 x 3½ x 1½
39	90	1035	6 00	8.75 9.00	6½ x 3½ x 1½
40	102	834	6 00	9 00	7 x 3½ x ¾

HIGH POTENCY CASES.

41	30 ^{3/4}	635	\$ 2 00	\$ 3 00	4½ x 1½ x ¾
42	60 ³	518	3 00	4.75 4.50	4½ x 2 x ¾
43	60 ^{3/4}	635	3 50	5.50 5.50	4½ x 3½ x ¾
44	80 ³	630	4 00	6 50	5½ x 3 x ¾
45	100 ^{3/4}	635	5 50	9.00 8.50	7 x 3½ x 1½
46	120 "	635	6 00	10.00 10.50	5½ x 3½ x 1½
48	150 "	635	7 50	12.75	7 x 3½ x 1½
49*	200 ^{3/4}	518	8 00	15 00	6 x 3½ x 1

* Upright Wooden Cases, covered with Morocco, can be marked on cork only.

† Wrapper case arranged so that vials stand upright when carried in the pocket.

add 10 % to price for large people

Calculating price of cases & order:

cost price of Case $\frac{3}{4}$ tin and incl.
retail price per Dozen.

675	New Style Pocket Case:	4 bottles corked	1.00 - Same	large people	1.30
		- filled	1.50		1.30
676		6 - corked	1.25 - Same		
		6 - filled	2.00		1.75

72
196
168
3. -

1900 180

~~1900 180~~

1900 180

1900 180

1900 180

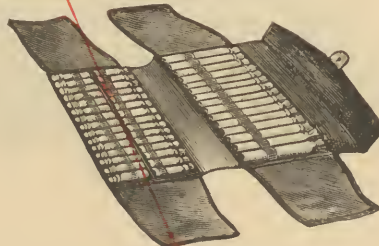
1900 180

ILLUSTRATIONS OF POCKET CASES.



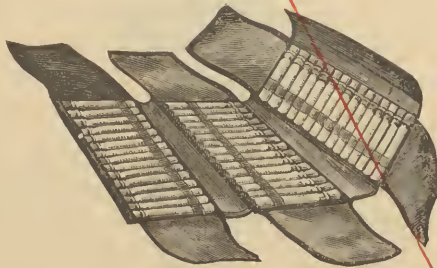
No. 23.

A Turkey Morocco Pocket Case, of 24 long half drachm vials, corked \$ 2 50
 Filled with Medicines. 3 75



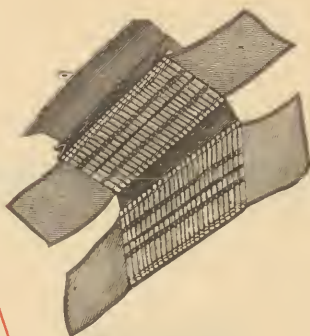
No. 31.

A Turkey Morocco Pocket Case, of 15 long one drachm and 30 short half drachm
 vials, corked \$ 3 25
 Filled with Medicines. 5 00



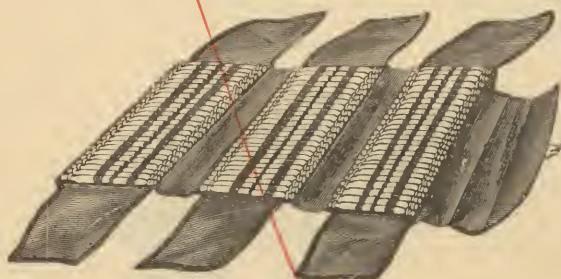
No. 32.

A Turkey Morocco Pocket Case, of 45 long one drachm vials, corked \$ 5 00
 Filled with Medicines 7 00



No. 45.

A High Potency Case, made of Turkey Morocco, with 100 quarter drachm vials,	
corked	\$5 50
Filled with Medicines.	9 00



No. 48.

A High Potency Case, made of Turkey Morocco, with 150 quarter drachm vials,	
corked	7 50
Filled with Medicines	12 00



No. 49.

An upright wooden High Potency Case, covered with Morocco. 200 vials, corked. .	8 00
Filled with Medicines, marked on cork only.	15 00



New Style Case Alligator Skin ckd - \$12.00
99 in. filled - 20.00

Washington Case 126 in. ckd \$19.00
54 long } filled 27.00
72 sub. }

New Ruggy Case Yellow strap leather
4 one g. glass } corked 10.00
28 two Hr. } filled 16.00
24 one "

Chicago Cheap Ruggy Case: cost of No. 1. with sub. 3.00
" of No. 2. and 3. " " 3.25
" of No. 4 " " 3.00

retail price & No.:

No. 1. 40 three Hr. } corked - 7.00 filled \$14.50
20 one " }
20 half "

No. 2. 60 three Hr. } " 8.50 \$17.50
20 one " }
20 half "

No. 3. 40 three Hr. } " 8.50 \$18.00
40 one " }
40 half "

No. 4. 60 three Hr. " 7.00 \$14.00.

*15% & the corked & Cases.
Trade corked & Cases.
20% on filled.*

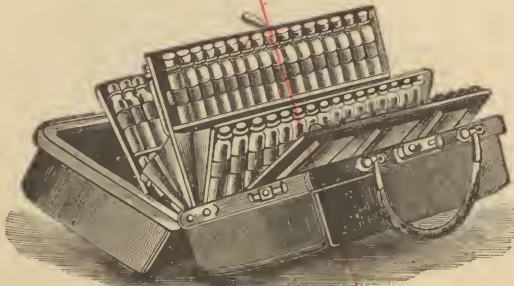
BUGGY CASES.

VARIOUS STYLES.

These cases are made of good, strong leather, such as is used in best class of travelling bags.



No. 55—Case Shut.



No. 55—Case Open.

No. 55.—Dimensions $11\frac{1}{4}$ x 7 inches; $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches wide. Contains 26 two drachm vials, No. 1658, and 96 one drachm vials, No. 1358. Between the lid and vials, on one side are loops, arranged for surgical instruments, on the other side four pouches for powder papers and envelopes. The centre flap, for vials, is stationary, but either of the two side flaps by an ingenious arrangement, can be taken out and a book or two carried in their stead. The whole when shut looks like an elegant traveling-bag mounted with nickel-plated castings. At option of the buyer, the centre flap can also be furnished with long six drachm vials, on one or both sides. We have these in dark leather.

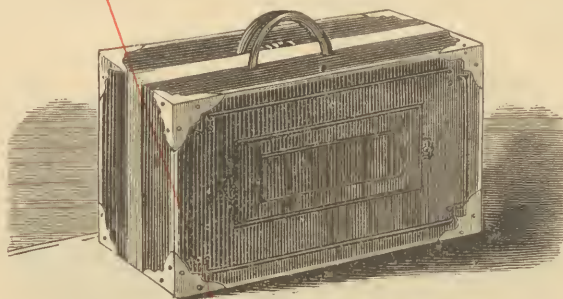
Price, with vials corked	\$16 00
" filled	24 00

No. 55a.—Same style as No. 55, but smaller. Dimensions, 10 x 6½ inches; 4½ inches wide. Contains 24 vials, No. 1658, and 90 vials, No. 1358, and space for powder papers, envelopes, and instruments. Side flap arrangement same as in the other.

Price, with vials corked	\$14 00
" filled	21 00

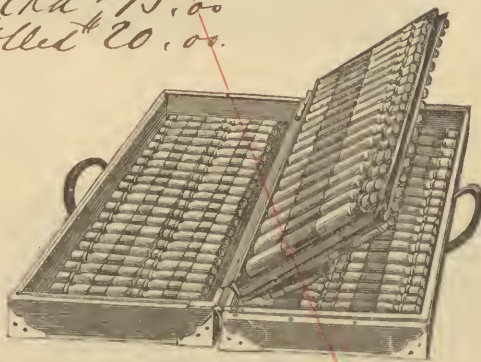
No. 55b.—Same style as Nos. 55 and 55a, but smaller. Dimensions, 8 x 6 inches; 4½ inches wide. Contains 18 vials, No. 1650, and 66 vials, No. 1350, and space for powder papers, envelopes, and instruments. Same arrangement as in the other.

Price, with vials corked	12 00
" filled	17 00



No. 56—Case Shut.

*Small size ckt \$15.00
" filled \$20.00.*



No. 56—Case Open.

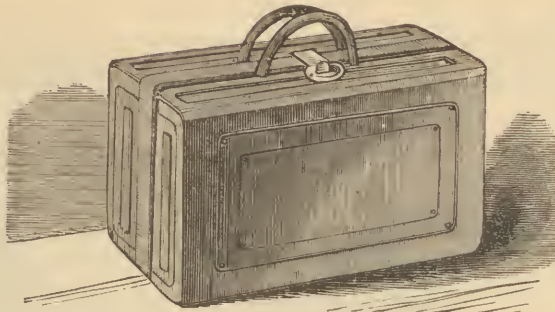
No. 56.—Dimensions, 11 x 6½ inches, 4 inches wide. This is a wooden case, covered with Turkey morocco, and richly mounted with German silver edges and corners. The flaps are arranged same as in No. 55 case; the centre flap is stationary, the side flaps removable, and there are similar arrangements for instruments and powder papers. We supply these in dark leather. The handles are arranged so as to avoid any strain on lock or fastenings.

Price, with vials corked	17 00
" filled	24 00

N. B.—This case is covered with fine Turkey Morocco leather; it is a durable and elegant case.



* 59 Can made of strap leather without
wood (has to be stiffened by paste board) will cost
(12 or a pair cost) * 4. or less

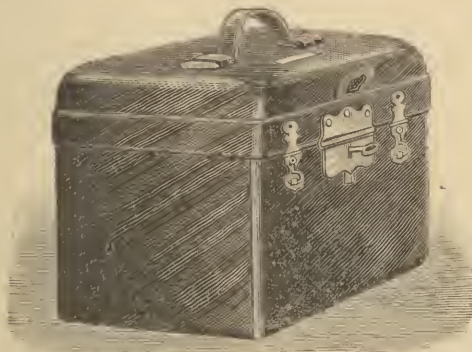


No. 56a.

No. 56a.—This case is made of STRAP LEATHER, i. e., stout leather such as leather straps are cut from. This "strap leather" is stretched over a strong frame, is very durable and will stand an unusual amount of rough usage. The dimensions and inner arrangements are the same as of Case No. 56. We can furnish them either in natural leather color or in black.

Price, with vials corked	\$20 00
" " filled	27 00

N.B.—The size of vials in our Buggy Cases can be changed to suit customers, at a small increase in price. But it will take from one to two weeks to fill such special orders.



No. 57.—Dimensions, 11 x 6½ inches, 5¾ inches wide.

This is a strong wooden Case, covered with strap leather of natural or dark color. The lid contains a pocket for Instruments. The main body holds 9 six-drachm bottles No. 22100, and 52 three-drachm bottles

(cost 9.00 apiece)

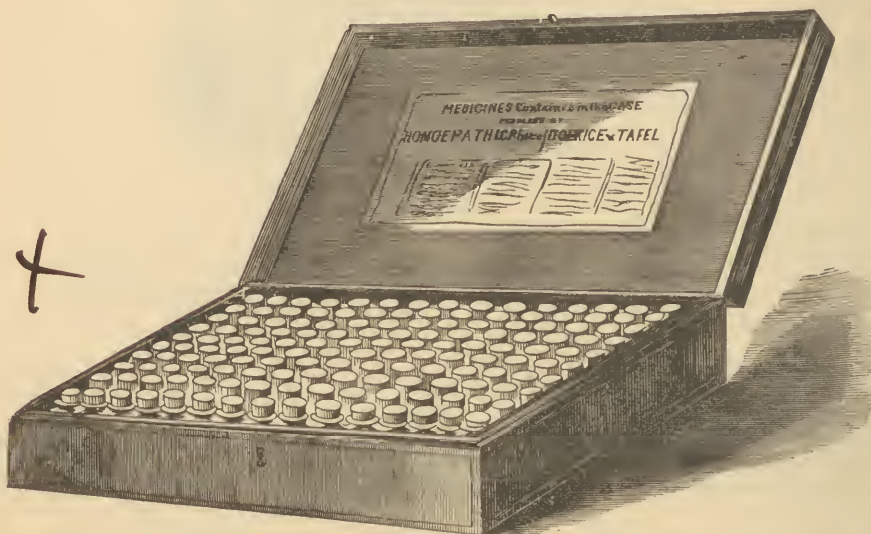
No. 14100, STANDING UPRIGHT in strong wooden partitions. The side flap holds 30 one-drachm bottles No. 1445 in 2 rows, and a pocket for Powder Papers or Envelopes.

It is fastened on the side by a strong nickel-plated Lock and 2 Hooks, and makes altogether one of the *strongest and handiest* Cases.

Price with vials corked, \$15 00
" filled, 21 00



PHYSICIAN'S OFFICE CASES.



No. 58 or No. 59.

X No. 58 contains 150 half ounce vials.

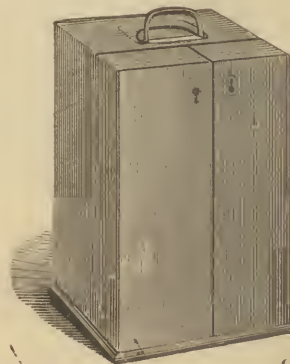
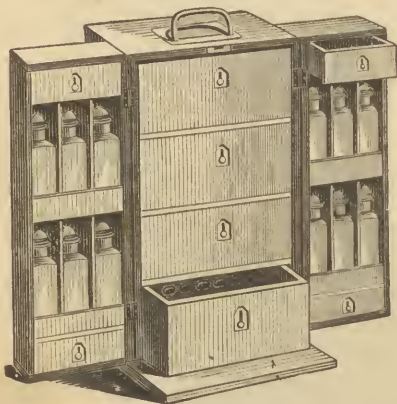
Price, corked \$12 00

" filled 25 00

X No. 59.—Larger size, contains 150 one-ounce vials.

Price, corked 15 00

" filled 35 00



No. 60.

No. 60 is a double folding wing chest, made of solid mahogany throughout, with four large and four small drawers; containing 12 two ounce, 231 four drachm, 77 three drachm vials, and 70 vials, No. 1033 for High Potencies.

Price, corked 38 00

" filled 75 00

X making out price of Case - chd } double price paid for case
filled } add retail price of
Corked wire -
charge 10¢ for 1/2 g.
- 15¢ for 1 g.

104 one year case with 3.50

(sell at 8.00 each)

(cost 3.50) - (sell empty case at 10.00)

+ double price of cost of plan - retail price filled with - filled 10¢ each
- 15¢ each

250 two H Case cost = $\begin{matrix} 150 \\ 50 \\ 200 \end{matrix}$ empty - chd
250 one - - - - - \$2.50 = 5.00 - \$11.00
204 two H - - - - - \$2.50 = 8.50

3 1/2

cont grt 12 half oz ckd 1 lb. 1000 layers 2.30
12 ~~half oz~~ filled 2.00 ~~3.75~~ 2.35
12 ~~one~~ oz corked 4.25 2.35
12 " filled 4.25 2.35
12 four oz. cost 1.25 &

VETERINARY CASES.

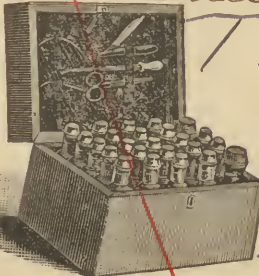


No. 63.

Calculations.

by people

<i>publ. supply</i>	<i>X</i>	No. 61 contains 24 half ounce vials.	Price, corked	<i>double price of case & pro of (1887)</i>	\$2 50	<i>8.00</i>
<i>2.00</i>	<i>cont. 1.00</i>		" filled with medicines	<i>(cheap 4 bottles for 50¢)</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>4.50</i>
<i>2.25</i>	<i>cont 1.10</i>	No. 61b contains 24 one ounce vials.	Price, corked		3 00	<i>7.00</i>
<i>2.25</i>	<i>cont 1.10</i>		" filled	<i>(cheap 18¢ retail 30¢)</i>	<i>7.00</i>	<i>10.00</i>
<i>2.25</i>	<i>cont 1.10</i>	No. 62 contains 40 half ounce vials.	Price, corked		3 25	<i>4.25</i>
<i>2.00</i>	<i>cont 1.10</i>		" filled with medicines	<i>(10¢)</i>	<i>retail 3 for 50¢</i>	<i>10.00</i>
<i>2.00</i>	<i>cont 1.35</i>	No. 62b contains 40 one ounce vials.	Price, corked		4.25	<i>5.25</i>
<i>2.00</i>	<i>cont 1.35</i>		" filled	<i>(15¢)</i>	<i>retail 4 for 27¢</i>	<i>10.00</i>
<i>5.00</i>	<i>cont 1.60</i>	No. 63 contains 60 half ounce vials.	Price, corked		10 25	<i>15.00</i>
<i>4.00</i>	<i>cont 1.60</i>		" filled with medicines	<i>10¢ retail 3 for 50¢</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>8.25</i>
<i>4.00</i>	<i>cont 2.00</i>	No. 63b contains 60 one ounce vials.	Price, corked		15 00	<i>22.20</i>
<i>4.00</i>	<i>cont 2.00</i>		" filled with medicines	<i>retail 27¢</i>	<i>6.00</i>	<i>7.25</i>
<i>4.00</i>	<i>cont 2.00</i>			<i>retail 10.50</i>	<i>10.50</i>	<i>10.50</i>



10% & 20%

*to trade 25% on single
30% on 1/2 dozen.*

The above cut represents our new Veterinary Medicine Case, made substantially of black walnut, and of which we have two sizes, viz.:

<i>retail 1.25</i>	No. 64. With 22 bottles, each holding over 100 doses, and two large bottles of Arnica and Calendula Tincture for external use, all labeled with full directions, including also an assortment of most useful instruments, as well as surgical needles and silk. Price	\$15 00	<i>supply 2.10</i>
<i>1.00</i>	No. 65. With 12 bottles, same as above. Price	9 00	
	A case containing a set of twelve remedies, recommended for EXTERNAL USE, in two-ounce bottles. Price	<i>5.50</i>	<i>2.00</i>
	The same in one-ounce bottles. Price	<i>3.75</i>	<i>7.00</i>

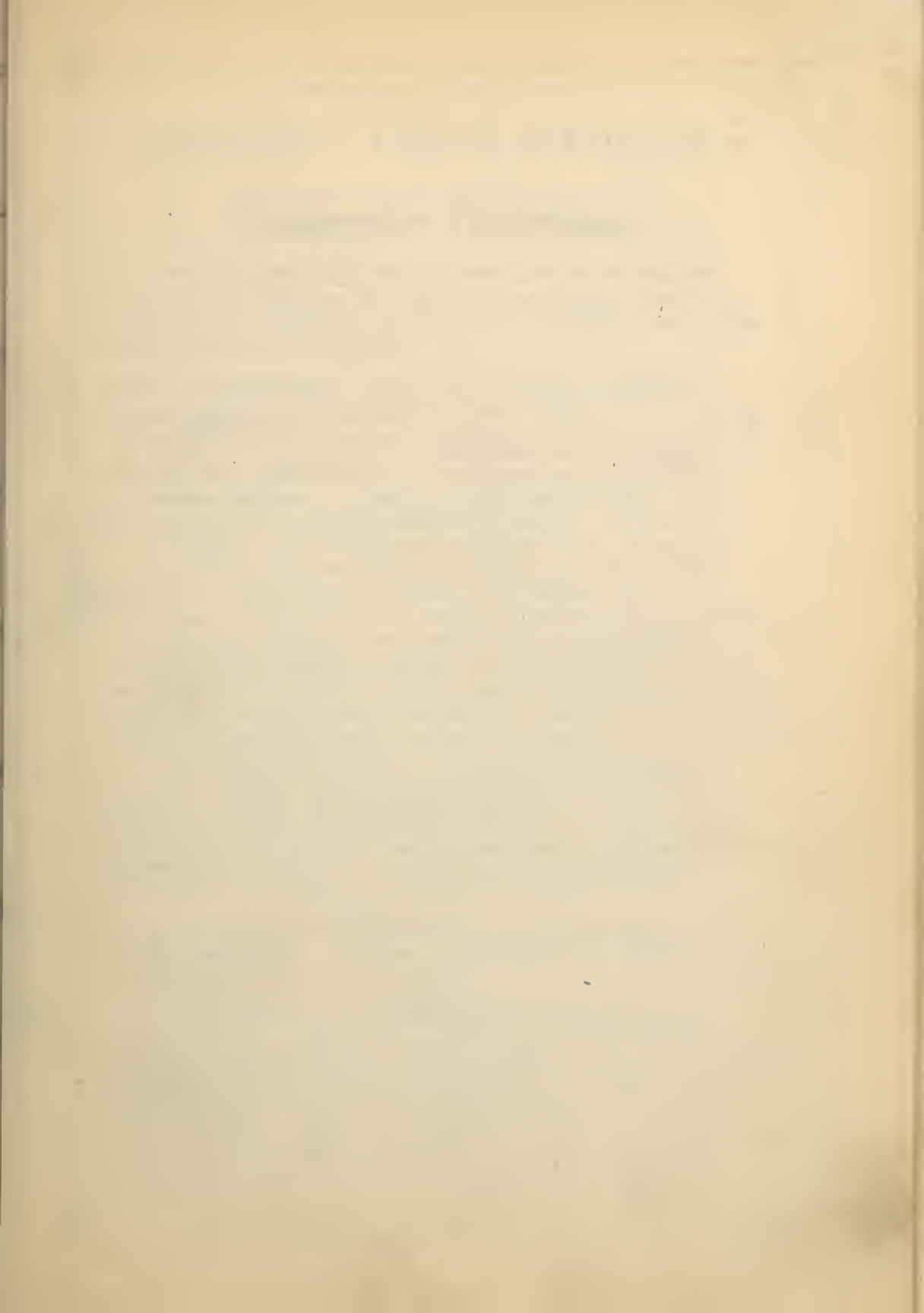
LATEST PUBLICATIONS.

BELCHER, Dr. HENRY. On the Treatment of Some of the most Important Affections of the Nervous System. London, 1878. 80 pages. Cloth, . . .	\$1 00
BURNETT, Dr. J. C. Diseases of the Skin from the Organismic Standpoint. London, 1886. 100 pages. Cloth, . . .	75
— Diseases of the Spleen and their Remedies. Clinically illustrated. London, 1887. 130 pages. Cloth, . . .	1 25
CLARKE, Dr. JOHN H. Iodide of Arsenicum in Organic Diseases of the Heart. London, 1884. 28 pages, . . .	40
— Revolution in Medicine. London, 1886. 88 pages. Cloth, . . .	60
CLARK, Dr. A. Reproduction. London, 1887. 63 pp. Cloth, . . .	75
CLEVELAND, Dr. C. L. Salient Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Philadelphia, 1888. 171 pages, 12mo. Cloth, . . .	1 25
DRYSDALE, Dr. ALFRED. Wintering Abroad. London, 1887. 63 pages. Paper, 15c. Cloth, . . .	25
FARRINGTON, Dr. E. A. Clinical Materia Medica. Edited by CLARENCE BARTLETT, M.D., and revised by S. LILIENTHAL, M.D. Philadelphia, 1887. 752 pages, 8vo. Cloth, \$6. Half Mor., . . .	7 00
GUTTERIDGE, Dr. R. L. On Cancer. London. Paper, . . .	40
— Curability of Consumption. London. Paper, . . .	40
HAYWARD, Dr. J. W. Medical Treatment of our Time. London. Paper, . . .	40
HELMUTH, Dr. W. T. Humanity. A Poem. New York. Bound handsomely in alligator skin. Net, . . .	1 25
KIMBALL, Dr. SAM'L. Repertory of Gonorrhœa. Boston, 1888. 53 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . .	1 50
KING, Dr. I. B. S. Practical Urinalysis, with Clinical Hints. Chicago. 9 Charts. Net, . . .	50
LEAGUE TRACTS. A Series of Popular Lectures on Homœopathy. London. No. 1-11. To be continued. Small sizes, 5c. Large sizes, . . .	10-6.
NEIDHARD, Dr. C. Pathogenetic and Clinical Repertory of the most Prominent Symptoms of the Head. Philadelphia, 1888. 188 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . .	1 50
Odium Medicum and Homœopathy. Edited by Dr. JOHN H. CLARKE. London. 1888. 126 pages. Paper, . . .	40
PERKINS, Dr. D. C. The Homœopathic Therapeutics of Rheumatism and Kindred Diseases. Philadelphia, 1888. 180 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . .	1 50
PRATT, Dr. Orificial Surgery. Chicago, 1887. 139 pages. Cloth, . . .	1 50
SCHUESSLER. Abridged Therapeutics. Founded upon Histology and Cellular Pathology, with an Appendix giving special directions, etc. London, 1886. 252 pages. Cloth, . . .	1 50
Schuessler's Twelve Tissue Remedies. Arranged and compiled by Dr. Wm. BOERICKE and Dr. A. DREW. Philadelphia, 1888. 303 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . .	2 50
SOUTHWICK, Dr. G. R. Gynæcology. Boston, 1888. 408 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . .	3 75
WESSELHOEFT, Dr. C. How to Study Materia Medica. Boston, 1887. 27 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . .	35
WINTERBURN, Dr. GEORGE M. Value of Vaccination. Philadelphia, 1886. 182 pages. Cloth, 75c. Paper, . . .	50
— Repertory. New York, 1886. 128 pages. Leather, . . .	2 50

Cook

11.15.16
17.

O.P.



Allen critical Review of m a gati's

❖ BOERICKE & TAFEL'S CATALOGUE ❖

OF

Homœopathic Publications.

FOR ADDITIONAL NEW PUBLICATIONS, SEE PP. 103 AND 104.

On all American books (with few exceptions) we allow a discount of twenty per cent. to the Profession, on all English books (these are marked **London**) ten per cent. from published prices. Postage invariably extra.

AGAR, ALEXANDER. Physicians' Combined Day-Book and Ledger. One entry only. No posting. Small size, . net \$5 00
Large size, net 8 00

*20% off for Cash
10% off otherwise*

ALLEN, Dr. TIMOTHY F. The Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica; a Record of the Positive Effects of Drugs upon the Healthy Human Organism. With contributions from Dr. Richard Hughes, of England; Dr. C. Hering, of Philadelphia; Dr. Carroll Dunham, of New York; Dr. Adolph Lippe, of Philadelphia, and others. Philadelphia, 1879. Ten volumes. Price, bound in cloth, \$60.00; in half morocco or sheep, 70 00

This is the most complete and extensive work on Materia Medica ever attempted in the history of medicine—a work to which the homœopathic practitioner may turn with the certainty of finding the whole pathogenetic record of any remedy ever used in Homœopathy, the record of which being published either in book form or in journals.

"With the Volumes IX and X, now before us—ALLEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PURE MATERIA MEDICA—is completed. It comprises all remedies proved or applied by homœopaths. With truly wonderful diligence everything has been carefully collated from the whole medical literature that could be put under contribution to Homœopathy, thus enabling any one who wants to make a thorough study of Materia Medica, or who wishes to read up a special remedy to find what he needs and where to look for it. . . . As regards printing, paper, and general get-up, the house of Boericke & Tafel has fully upheld its old-established reputation."—*From the Allgemeine Homœopathische Zeitung.*

— **A General Symptom Register of the Homœopathic Materia Medica.** 1331 pages. Philadelphia, 1880. Large 8vo. Cloth, \$12.00; half morocco or sheep, 14 00

"The long hoped-for 'Index' has come, and now lies before us in all the glory of a comely volume of 1331 pages, beautifully printed on good, clear paper, and bound in cloth.

"Every scientific practitioner in the world will heartily thank the indefatigable author for crowning his pharmaco-encyclopedic edifice so promptly with a workable repertorial index. The thing we are most thankful for is that *the arrangement is strictly alphabetical*. FIRST, THE PART AFFECTED; SECOND, THE SENSATION, conditioned or modified. No fads or fancies, theories or hypotheses. Of course, everybody has a copy of the *Encyclopedia*, and now everybody will get a copy of the Index. We cannot pretend to review such a work. It bears every mark of care, capability, and conscientiousness, and to hunt about for specks of dirt on such a grand picture is not the kind of work for us. The only piece of advice we offer to intending purchasers is that they ask for it bound in leather, for common cloth

binding, no matter how nice to the eye, soon begins to tear at the back, and becomes the source of endless annoyance. This applies, of course, to a work for frequent reference, and Allen's 'Index' is practically a dictionary to his *Encyclopedia*, and as such will be used many times a day."—*From the Homœopathic World*.

ALLEN, Dr. WILLIAM A. Repertory to the Symptoms of Intermittent Fever. Philadelphia. F. E. Boericke. Hahnemann Publishing House. 1883. 107 pages, 16mo. Cloth, . \$1 00
Leather, 1 25

ALLEN, Dr. H. C. The Therapeutics of Intermittent Fever. Philadelphia. Hahnemann Publishing House. F. E. Boericke. 1884. Pp. 342, 8vo. Cloth, 2 75

"Professor Allen deserves the thanks of the profession for this volume. As a true Homœopath, he has grappled with the task of showing that intermittent fever can *always* be cured, provided it is treated rigidly homœopathically and with purely homœopathic remedies. We cannot help admiring how thoroughly he has combined provings with clinical demonstrations. No physician who has had a glimpse of the book will do without it. We would be derelict in the duty to our readers if we did not urge them to buy it."—*American Homœopath*.

AMERICAN HOMŒOPATHIC PHARMACOPŒIA.

Third edition. Thoroughly revised and augmented by JOSEPH T. O'CONNOR, M. D. Compiled and published by Boericke & Tafel. Philadelphia, 1883. ⁵²¹521 pages. Half morocco, or sheep, . . . 5 00

The third edition of this work has just been received from the binder. It has been carefully revised by Professor J. T. O'Connor, in order to facilitate the pronunciation of the remedies, a carefully prepared list of accented syllables has been added.

Dr. O'Connor has the rare faculty of clothing as dry a subject as a chemical process into such entertaining language, as to make its perusal and study an actual pleasure, thereby greatly aiding its retention in memory.

"This work is calculated to give to the pharmacist all the directions needed to enable him or the physician to prepare or obtain the exact article used by the provers of any drug. There is a demand for just such a work as this, and it seems to us that it meets with the wants of the homœopathic profession. . . .

"The technical name of the drug is first given, the synonymous next, then the common name; then, if a chemical, the formula, molecular weight, preparation, properties, tests, and preparation, for homœopathic uses. If it treats of a vegetable remedy, it gives the synonym, natural order, preparation, drug power, etc. It is a gem to the homœopath, and inexpensive, compared with its worth."—*From The Physician's and Surgeon's Investigator*, for July, 1883.

"This enterprising firm, in publishing a new edition of their *Pharmacopœia*, have succeeded in furnishing a handsome, well-printed volume, which prepossesses one in its favor before he examines its contents. . . .

"The descriptions are clear and concise, without any waste of words to convey the intended meanings; the subjects are admirably arranged in alphabetical order, and the appended formulas and tables are a useful addition, the whole being supplemented with a complete index."—*From The New York Medical Times*, for August.

AMERICAN MEDICINAL PLANTS. An Illustrated and Descriptive Guide, etc., by C. F. MIELSPAUGH, M. D. Boericke & Tafel, New York and Philadelphia. Bound, \$40, \$42 and \$44.

PROSPECTUS.—"The American plants now proven, and incorporated in the Homœopathic Materia Medica, have become not only numerous, but of great promise

American Horary Repository \$6.25.

x. on 30 Copies to Students. 1/3 Net.
" 50 " " " 40% "

x 1 Vol \$40.00 }
2 Vol 42.00 } up 10% unbound \$8.00 net
3 Vol 44.00 }
binding } 1 Vol 5.00
 } 2 " 6.00
 } 3 " 7.00

Rabbit E. D. md. part I Philosophy etc.
115 pp. 50 pnet

as therapeutic agents; and the fact that the greater part of them are not officinal in the U. S. P., has led the author to place them before his profession in such a manner that their distinguished characteristics may become known to all who wish to thoroughly understand the agents he uses in the cure of diseased conditions.

"Most of these plants grow within the daily rides of country practitioners, and should be well known to them, in order that they may make fresh tinctures for their own use, when necessary, to avoid delay.

"The author has in every case drawn and colored the plants represented in this work, *by his own hand, from the specimens as they stood in the soil*, making mathematically accurate drawings, and thus avoiding the misrepresentations of wilted specimens, or too highly-colored fancy pictures.

"The work will contain one hundred and eighty colored illustrations and complete text of all the plants indigenous or naturalized in the United States, arranged *generically*, when bound, according to the numerical order of the plates.

"The preface, a glossary of botanical terms, and complete index, will be given with the latest part."

The above work is published by subscription and is issued in six fascicles, at five dollars each, giving thirty plates with descriptive text with each fascicle. (Fascicle I is now ready.)

ANGELL, Dr. H. C. A Treatise on Diseases of the Eye; for the Use of Students and Practitioners. By HENRY C. ANGELL, M. D., Professor of Ophthalmology in the Boston University School of Medicine, etc., etc. Sixth edition, enlarged and illustrated. Boston, 1882. 12mo. Cloth, \$3 00

— How to take Care of our Eyes, with Advice to Parents and Teachers in regard to the management of the Eyes of Children. By HENRY ANGELL, M. D. Boston, 1878. 71 pages, 16mo. Cloth, 50

APIS MELLIFICA, or the Poison of the Honey Bee considered as a Therapeutic Agent. By Dr. C. W. WOLF, 80 pages, 12mo. Paper cover, 25

ARMSTRONG, Dr. W. P. A Hand-book on the Diseases of the Heart, and their Homœopathic Treatment. Chicago, 1882. 270 pages. Cloth, 1 50

AYERS, Dr. M. Diseases of the Rectum, and their Homœopathic and Surgical Treatment. Chicago, 1884. 78 pages. Cloth, ~~75~~ 6 P

BABBITT, Dr. E. D. The Principles of Light and Color; Including, among other things, Chromo Chemistry, Chromo Therapeutics, together with numerous Discoveries and Practical Applications, illustrated by 204 exquisite Photo-engravings, etc. New York, 1878. 560 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 4 00

BAEHR, Dr. B. The Science of Therapeutics according to the Principles of Homœopathy. Translated and enriched with numerous additions from Kafka and other sources, by C. J. HEMPEL, M. D., 1869. Two volumes. 1387 pages. Half morocco, 9 00

"At last we have a practice of physic worthy of the homœopathic school. Dr. Baelr has all the qualifications required for describing disease in addition to a large knowledge, bibliographical and experimental, of its homœopathic treatment. He is thus enabled to present both sides of his subject in sufficient fullness and in due proportion. The book is complete in itself, and makes little demand upon previous or even collateral knowledge. Symptomatology, diagnosis, prognosis, and morbid anatomy receive due attention in respect of every form of disease.

"The description of disease—no easy thing to write—are always clear and full, sometimes felicitous. The style is easy and readable, and not too prolix. Above all, the relations of maladies to medicines are studied no less philosophically than experimentally, with an avoidance of abstract theorizing on the one side, and of mere empiricism on the other, which is most satisfactory."—*From the British Journal of Homœopathy.*

BELL, JAMES B., Dr. *The Homœopathic Therapeutics of Diarrhœa, Dysentery, Cholera, Cholera Morbus, Cholera Infantum, and all other Loose Evacuations of the Bowels.* By JAMES B. BELL, M. D. Third edition, 1888. 191 pages, 8vo. Cloth, \$1 50

"This little book, issued in 1869 by Dr. Bell, has long been a standard work in Homœopathic Therapeutics. We feel quite within bounds in asserting that it has been the means, under our law, of saving thousands of lives. Than this no greater commendation could be penned. This is a typical homœopathic work, which no homœopathic physician can afford to be without. The typographical setting is worthy of the book."—*From the Homœopathic Physician.*

In this third edition Dr. Bell has been assisted by Drs. Samuel A. Kimball, W. Jefferson Guernsey and J. G. Allen. The book has been thoroughly revised, with the earnest purpose of making it as nearly complete as possible. Four unimportant remedies have been left out, and five of more value added.

BERJEAU, Dr. J. PH. *The Homœopathic Treatment of Syphilis, Gonorrhœa, Spermatorrhœa, and Urinary Diseases.* Revised, with numerous additions, by J. H. P. FROST, M. D. 256 pages. 1869. 12mo. Cloth, 1 50

BERKLEY, Dr. *Sketch of Hahnemann and his Wife.* Paper, 10

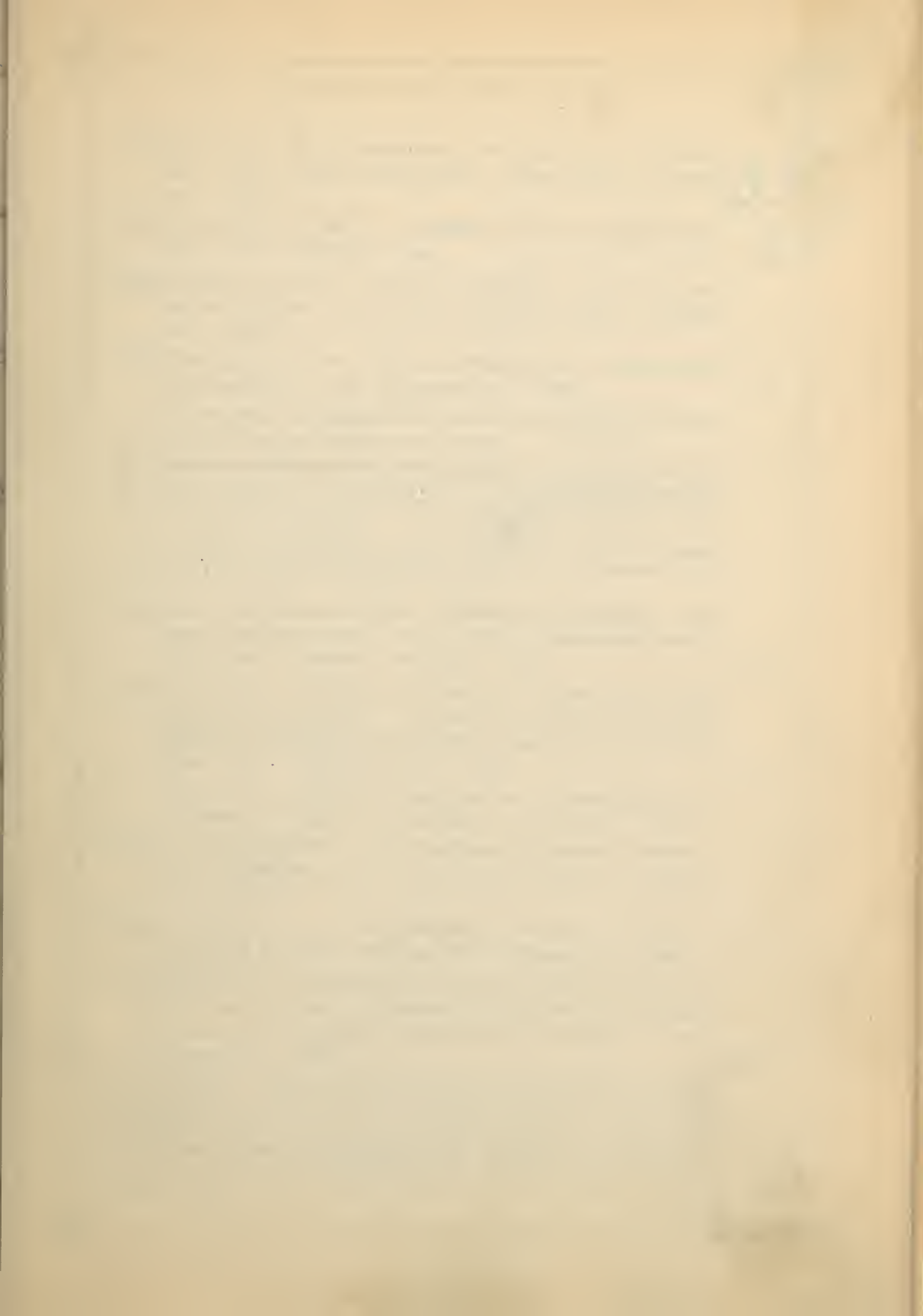
BERNARD, Dr. H. *The Homœopathic Treatment of Constipation.* Translated and revised from the second Belgian edition, with additions and clinical cases from American sources, by J. M. STRONG, M. D. Chicago, 1882. 202 pages, 16mo. Cloth, 1 50

BERRIDGE, Dr. E. W. *Repertory to the Homœopathic Materia Medica. Diseases of the Eyes.* London, 4 60

BLACK, Dr. FRANCIS. *A Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Homœopathy.* London. 239 pages. Pasteboard, 75

BLACKLEY, Dr. C. H. *Hay Fever. Its Causes, Treatment, and Effective Prevention. Experimental Researches.* Second edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1880. 281 pages. Cloth, 1 50

BËNNINGHAUSEN, Dr. C. *Essay on the Homœopathic Treatment of Intermittent Fever.* Translated and edited by C. J. HEMPEL, M. D. Paper, 50



- BOYCE, Dr. C. W. Electricity ; Its Nature and Forms, with a study on Electro-Therapeutics. Chicago, 1880. 85 pages, 16mo. Cloth, 30 50
- BREYFOGLE, Dr. W. L. Epitome of Homœopathic Medicines. 1869. 383 pages, 18mo, 1 25
- BRIGHAM, Dr. G. N. Catarrhal Diseases of the Nasal and Respiratory Organs. Second edition. New York, 1884. 112 pages, 18mo. Cloth, 1 00
- BRIGHAM, Dr. G. W. Phthisis Pulmonalis, or Tubercular Consumption. 1882. 244 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 2 00

This valuable monograph finds much favor with the profession, and is well received by the homœopathic press.

"The author presents us with a carefully prepared treatise upon consumption. Dr. Brigham's stronghold is his therapeutics. Here he seems thoroughly at home. He is full of faith in the power of drugs to cure. But his ideas do not by any means run in the ordinary channel. He is a believer in selecting remedies strictly by their pathogenetic indications.

"Dr. Brigham's little work will doubtless have a wide sale. He is an earnest, interesting writer, and offers a much-needed text-book upon a widespread disease. It will repay careful study."—*The Medical Advance*.

- BRITISH HOMŒOPATHIC PHARMACOPŒIA. Published under the direction of the British Homœopathic Society. Third edition. London. 456 pages. Cloth, 4 50

- BRYANT, Dr. J. A Pocket Manual, or Repertory of Homœopathic Medicine. Alphabetically and Nosologically arranged. Compiled from the best Homœopathic authorities. Third edition. 1851. 352 pages, 18mo. Cloth, 1 50

— The Rival Schools of Medicine, or Homœopathy vs. Allopathy. A Lecture. New York, 1848. 24 pages. Paper, 15

- BUCK, Dr. HENRY. The Outlines of Materia Medica ; Regional Symptomatology, and a Clinical Directory. London. 783 pages. Cloth, 7 35

- BUFFUM, Dr. J. H. The Diseases of the Eye, their Medical and Surgical Treatment. Chicago, 1883. 428 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 4 50

- Dr. BURNETT'S ESSAYS, containing ECCE MEDICUS, NATRUM MUR., GOLD, CAUSE OF CATARACT, CURABILITY OF CATARACT, DISEASES OF THE VEINS, SUPERSALINITY OF THE BLOOD. 1882. 296 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 2 50

"The essays of Dr. Burnett, published at various times during the last three or four years, abound in ripe scholarship, thoroughness of research, and closeness of observation ; they have been read with the greatest interest by the members of the homœopathic profession everywhere, and deserve a conspicuous place in every medical library. Messrs. Boericke & Tafel deserve the thanks of American Homœopaths for gathering these scattered essays into one handsome volume, and for selling it at a price which places them within reach of everybody."—*From the Medical Counselor*.

BURNETT, Dr. J. C. Curability of Cataract with Medicines.

London, 1880. 208 pages. Cloth, \$1 25

— **Ecce Medicus**; or, Hahnemann as a Man and as a Physician, and the Lessons of his Life, being the Hahnemannian Lecture.

London, 1880. 164 pages. Cloth, 1 25

— **Gold as a Remedy in Disease**; Notably in some forms of Organic Heart Disease, Angina Pectoris, Melancholy, Tedium Vitæ, Scrofula, Syphilis, Skin Disease, and as an antidote to the ill effects of Mercury. London, 1879. 156 pages. Cloth, 1 25

3 *Ed* — **The Medicinal Treatment of Diseases of the Veins**; more especially of Venosity, Varicocele, Hæmorrhoids, and Varicose Veins. London, 1889 ~~1887~~ 168 pages. Cloth, 1 25

— **Natrum Muriaticum** as a test of the Doctrine of Drug Dynamization. London, 1879. 84 pages. Cloth, 90

— **Vaccinosis and its Cure by Thuja**, with remarks on Homœoprophylaxis. London, 1884. 90 pages, 90

BURT, Dr. W. H. Physiological Materia Medica, containing all that is known of the Physiological Action of our Remedies, together with their Characteristic Indications, etc. Fourth edition. Chicago, 1888. Cloth, \$7.00; *half morocco, Sheep* 8 00

— **Clinical Companion to Physiological Materia Medica. A Compendium of Diseases, etc., etc.** Chicago, 1883. 251 pages, 16mo. Cloth, \$2.50; leather, 3 00

BUTLER, Dr. JOHN. A Text-Book of Electro-Therapeutics and Electro-Surgery; FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS AND GENERAL PRACTITIONERS. By JOHN BUTLER, M. D., L. R. C. P. E., L. R. C. S. I., etc., etc. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 1879. 350 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 3 00

"Among the many works extant on Medical Electricity, we have seen nothing that comes so near 'filling the bill' as this. The book is sufficiently comprehensive for the student or the practitioner. The fact that it is written by an enthusiastic and very intelligent homœopathist gives to it additional value. It places Electricity on the same basis as other drugs, and points out by specific symptoms when the agent is indicated. . . . The reader will find no difficulty in following both the pathology and treatment of the cases described. Electricity is not held up as a cure-all of disease, but is shown to be one of the most important and valuable of remedial agents when used in an intelligent manner. We have seen no work which we can so heartily recommend as this."—*Cincinnati Medical Advance*.

— **Electricity in Surgery.** 1882. 111 pages, 12mo. Cloth, 50

"The work is eminently practical, the *modus operandi* sufficiently clear and concise, and cuts are given of the various instruments employed.

"The expert in this department will find much of interest and service in

Burnett J. Crompton M.D. Fevers and
Blood-Poisoning and their Treatment with
quintessence of Pyrogallol (London) 1888.
pamphlet - 56 pp - four - 40¢

Burnett Tumours of the Breast
and their Treatment and Cure
213 pp Cloth London 1888. by Medicines - 1. 25
Burnett Neuralgia its Causes
and its Remedies - 134 pp Cl. 90.

~~Cook, Allyn E. Reproduction part I 757~~

Cooper Robt. T. Deafness: Its Treatment
by Massage, Baths and Remedial Agents.
With Cases of Nervous Deafness. London 1888.
pamphlet - 15 pp - 25¢
" Vascular Deafness - 1.50

Cooperthwait A.C. M.D. Text Book of
Otorhinology designed for the Student and
General Practitioner - 1888. Chicago - 533 pp
Cl. S. or Shup 6.00 0.50

this little work, while the inexperienced may learn something of the vastness of the field to which this wonderful agent may be applied."—*From the New York Medical Times.*

BUTLER, Dr. JOHN. Electricity in Gynæcology. Paper, . \$0 20

CAMPBELL, Dr. JAS. A. Helps to Hear. With Illustrations. Chicago, 1882. 108 pages, 16mo. Cloth, . . . 75

CASANOVA, Dr. Physiology and Medical Jurisprudence. London. 16mo. Cloth, 1 50

CHARCOT, Dr. J. M. Bright's Disease. Cloth, 1 50

— Diseases of the Brain. Cloth, 1 50

CLAPP, Dr. C. HERBERT. A Tabular Hand-book of Auscultation and Percussion. For Students and Physicians. Boston, 1878. 101 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 1 50

— Is Consumption Contagious? and can it be transmitted by Means of Food? Second edition. Boston, 1882. 187 pages, 12mo. Cloth, 75

COCKBURN, Dr. S. Medical Reform. Being an examination into the nature of the prevailing system of Medicine, and an exposition of some of its chief evils. Philadelphia, 1857. 180 pages. Cloth, 50

CONANT, Dr. CLARENCE M. An Obstetric Mentor, a Hand-book of Homœopathic Treatment Required during Pregnancy, Parturition, and the Puerperal Season. New York, 1884. Cloth, 1 50

COOPER, Dr. R. T. Inflammation and other Diseases of the Ear. Being a course of lectures delivered at the London School of Homœopathy. London, 1880. 202 pages. Cloth, . 1 75

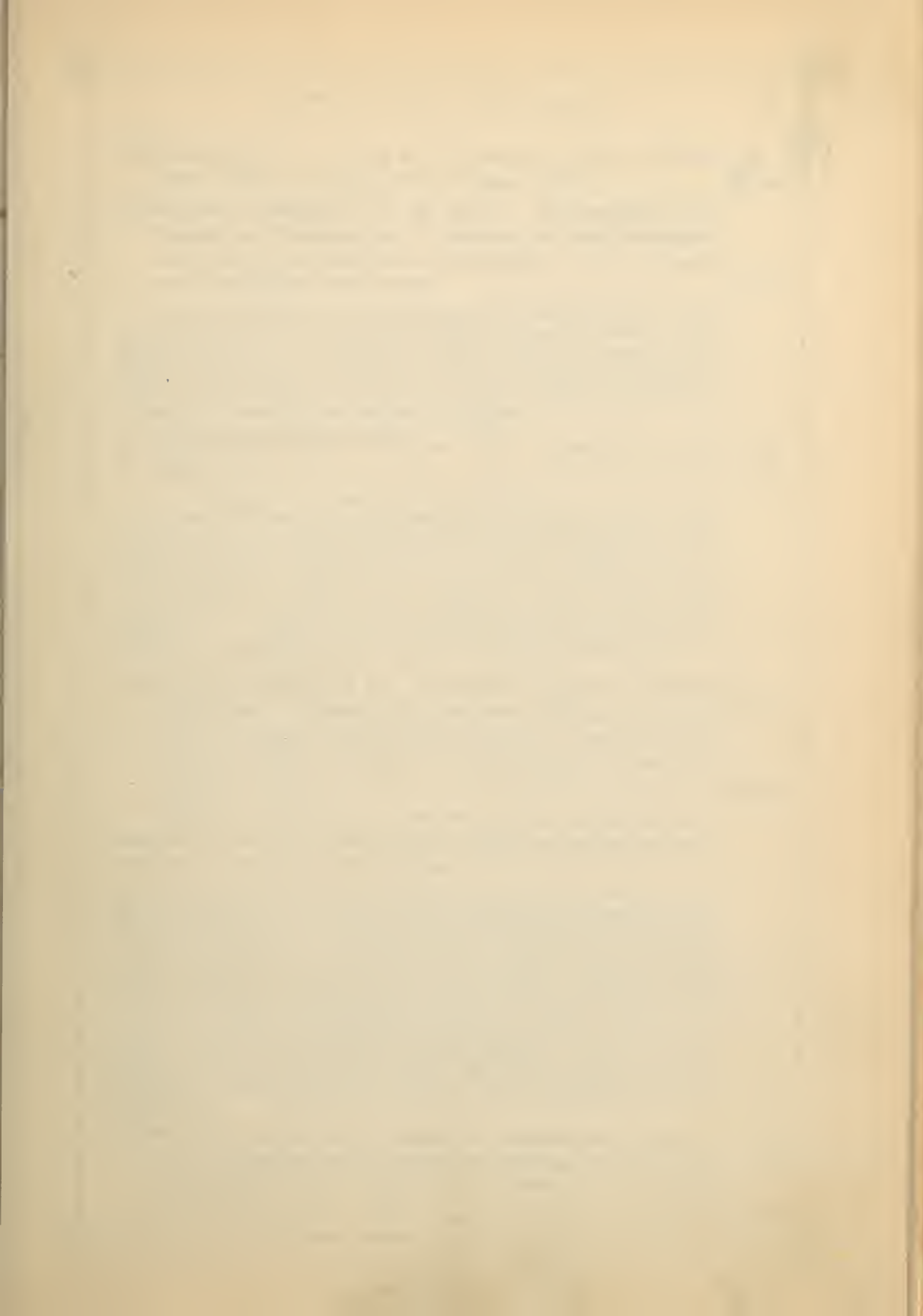
COWPERTHWAIT, Dr. A. C. Text-book of Materia Medica: Characteristic, Analytical, and Comparative. Chicago. Fourth edition. 1887. 722 pages. Cloth, \$5.00; sheep, . . . 6 00

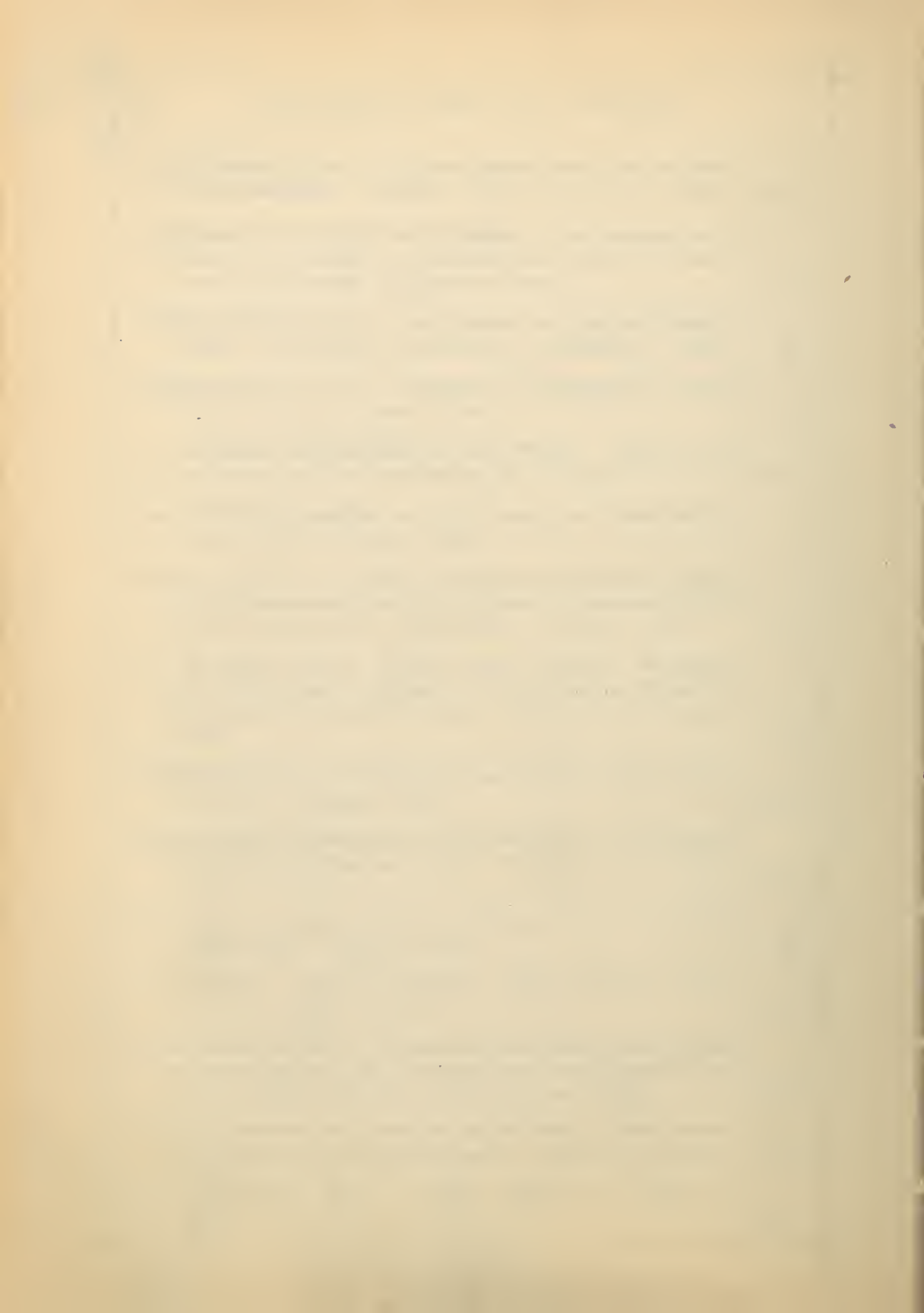
CUSHING, Dr. A. M. Leucorrhœa, its Concomitant Symptoms and its Homœopathic Treatment. Second edition. Boston, 1882. 163 pages, 12mo. Cloth, 1 00

DAKE, Dr. J. P. Acute Diseases and their Homœopathic Treatment. Also Directions for the Treatment of Injuries received by Accidents and from Poisons. Fourth Family Edition. Nashville. 130 pages, 18mo. Cloth, 1 00

— The Science of Therapeutics in Outline. A systematic arrangement of principles concerned in the care of human health, showing their several departments. Nashville, 1878. 46 pages, 8vo. Paper, 25

- DICKINSON, Dr. W. H. *Homœopathic Principles and Practice of Medicine.* Des Moines, 1883. 730 pages, 8vo. Sheep, . \$7 00
- DISEASES OF THE PANCREAS. By Professors A. R. THOMAS, J. C. MORGAN, A. KORNDORFER, and E. A. FARRINGTON. Chicago, 1882. 70 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 50
- DONALDSON, Dr. S. J. *A Treatise on Uterine Displacements.* Second edition. Boston, 1883. 83 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . 75
- DOUGLAS, Dr. J. S. *Treatment of Intermittent Fevers.* New York, 1853. 108 pages. Cloth, 38
- *Practical Homœopathy for the People.* Adapted to the comprehension of the non-professional, etc. 135 pages, 18mo. Cloth, 1 00
- Dr. LOWE'S *Sacrifice; or, the Triumph of Homœopathy.* London, 1875. 96 pages. Cloth, 75
- DRURY, Dr. W. V. *Cholera, Dysentery, Diarrhœa, Indigestion, Hæmorrhoids, and their treatment on Homœopathic Principles.* Second edition. London, 1866. 232 pages. Cloth, . 1 40
- *Eruptive Fevers; Scarlet Fever, Measles, Smallpox, etc.; being a course of lectures on the Exanthemata, delivered at the London Homœopathic Hospital.* London, 1877. 219 pages. Cloth, 1 60
- DRYSDALE, Dr. J. *The Protoplasmic Theory of Life.* London, 1874. 288 pages. Cloth, 1 75
- DRYSDALE, DUDGEON, and BLACK, Drs. *The Hahnemann Materia Medica.* Part I. London, 1852. 140 pages. Paper, 2 50
- Part II. *Containing Uranium Nitricum.* By Dr. E. T. BLAKE. London, 1871. 28 pages. Paper, 90
- Part III. *Containing Belladonna.* By Dr. E. HUGHES. London, 1874. 48 pages. Paper, 1 40
- DUDGEON, Dr. R. E. *Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Homœopathy, delivered at the Hahnemann Hospital School of Homœopathy.* London, 1853. 565 pages. Cloth, . . . 2 65
- *Hahnemann, the Founder of Scientific Therapeutics.* Being the third Hahnemannian Lecture. London, 1882. Cloth, 1 25
- *The Human Eye; Its Optical Construction popularly explained.* London, 1878. 92 pages. Cloth, 1 60





DUNCAN, Dr. T. C. How to be Plump; or, Talks on Physiological Feeding. Chicago, 1878. 60 pages. Cloth, . . . 50 50 *P*

DUNHAM, CARROLL, A. M., M. D. Homœopathy the Science of Therapeutics. A collection of papers elucidating and illustrating the principles of Homœopathy. 1877. 529 pages, 8vo. Cloth, \$3.00; half morocco, . . . 4 00

More than one-half of this volume is devoted to a careful analysis of various drug-provings. It teaches us *Materia Medica* after a new fashion, so that a fool can understand, not only the full measure of usefulness, but also the limitations which surround the drug. . . . We ought to give an illustration of his method of analysis, but space forbids. We can only urge the thoughtful and studious to obtain the book, which they will esteem as second only to the *Organon* in its philosophy and learning."—*The American Homœopathist*.

— **Lectures on Materia Medica.** 1878. 858 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 5 00
Half morocco, . . . 6 00

. . . "They are even better than their embellishments. They are chiefly such lectures on *Materia Medica* as Dr. Dunham alone knew how to write. They are preceded quite naturally by introductory lectures, which he was accustomed to deliver to his classes on general therapeutics, on rules which should guide us in studying drugs, and on the therapeutic law. At the close of Volume II we have several papers of great interest, but the most important fact of all is that we have here over fifty of our leading remedies presented in a method which belonged peculiarly to the author as one of the most successful teachers our school has yet produced. . . . Blessed will be the library they adorn, and wise the man or woman into whose mind their light shall shine."—*Cincinnati Medical Advance*.

EATON, Dr. MORTON M. Domestic Practice for Parents and Nurses. Cincinnati, 1882. Illustrated. 703 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 4 00

— **On the Medical and Surgical Diseases of Women,** with their Homœopathic Treatment. Fully Illustrated. 1880. 781 pages, 8vo. Sheep, . . . 6 50

This work is received with great favor by the profession, and is commended by the Homœopathic Press as being the best and most complete work on the subject hitherto issued.

"This is a large, handsome volume of 782 pages, beautifully printed on good paper, and strongly bound in leather. The illustrations are numerous and good, and well bring out the anatomical relationship of the parts, and put the various dislocations before the mind very clearly indeed; in fact, almost too clearly, for he who learns thus, and then tries to carry his knowledge into practice, will feel rather disappointed at the less obliging disposition of nature herself. Drawings of almost all the principal instruments are given, and the whole subject brought down to date. There is an air about this work that commends it very much to our judgment for the use of the student, and of the general practitioner, and hence we believe it is destined to become the class book in homœopathic colleges for many years to come. There is a healthy absence of the scissors and paste business. The author holds the candle of his own experience, and thus affords a reliable aid to the gynecological path-finder in all his freshness and inexperience."—*From the Homœopathic World for January, 1881*.

EDMONDS on Diseases Peculiar to Infants and Children.

By W. A. EDMONDS, M. D., Professor of Pædology in the St. Louis Homœopathic College of Physicians and Surgeons, etc., etc., etc.
1881. 300 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . 2 50

"This is a good sound book by an evidently competent man. The preface is as manly as it is unusual, and engages one to go on and read the entire work. in the chapter on the examination of sick children we read that 'no physician will ever have full and comfortable success as a pædologist, who has a brusque, reticent, undemonstrative manner. It is indispensable that a physician having children in charge should convince them, by his manner, that he likes them, and sympathizes with them in their whims, foibles, and peculiarities. Their intuitions as to whom they ought to like and ought not to like, are marked and wonderfully accurate at a very tender age.' The physician who writes thus is a born pædologist, and most assuredly a very successful practitioner. . . .

"After the examination of children has been dwelt upon, our author proceeds to discuss the hygiene of children in a very able and sensible manner. He then discourses upon the various diseases of children in an easy and yet didactic manner, and any one can soon discover that he knows whereof he writes."—*From the Homœopathic World.*

EGGERT, Dr. W. *The Homœopathic Therapeutics of Uterine and Vaginal Discharges.* 1878. 543 pages, 8vo.

Half morocco, \$3 50

The author has brought together in an admirable and comprehensive arrangement everything published to date on the subject in the whole homœopathic literature, besides embodying his own abundant personal experience. The contents, divided into eight parts, are arranged as follows:—PART I. Treats of *Menstruation and Dysmenorrhœa*; PART II. *Menorrhagia*; PART III. *Amenorrhœa*; PART IV. *Abortion and Miscarriage*; PART V. *Metrorrhagia*; PART VI. *Fluor albus*; PART VII. *Lochia*; and PART VIII. *General Concomitants*. No work as complete as this, on the subject, was ever before attempted, and we feel assured that it will meet with great favor by the profession.

"The book is a counterpart of Bell on Diarrhœa, and Dunham on Whooping-cough. Synthetics, Diagnosis, and Pathology are left out as not coming within the scope of the work. The author in his preface says: 'Remedies and their symptoms are left out, and the symptoms and their remedies have received sole attention—that is what the busy practitioner wants.' The work is one of the essentials in a library."—*American Observer.*

"A most exhaustive treatise, admirably arranged, covering all that is known of therapeutics in this most important department."—*Homœopathic Times.*

— **Ovarian Therapeutics.** Paper, 25

— **Prolapsus Uteri.** Paper, Out of Print.

— **The Treatment of Uterine Displacements;** including Prolapsus, Anteversion, Retroversion, Anteflexion and Retroflexion.

Second edition. Chicago, 1884. 136 pages, 18mo. Cloth, . . . 1 00

ELLIS, Dr. J. *Avoidable Causes of Disease.* *1.50* Out of Print

— **Family Homœopathy.** New York, 1866. Out of Print.

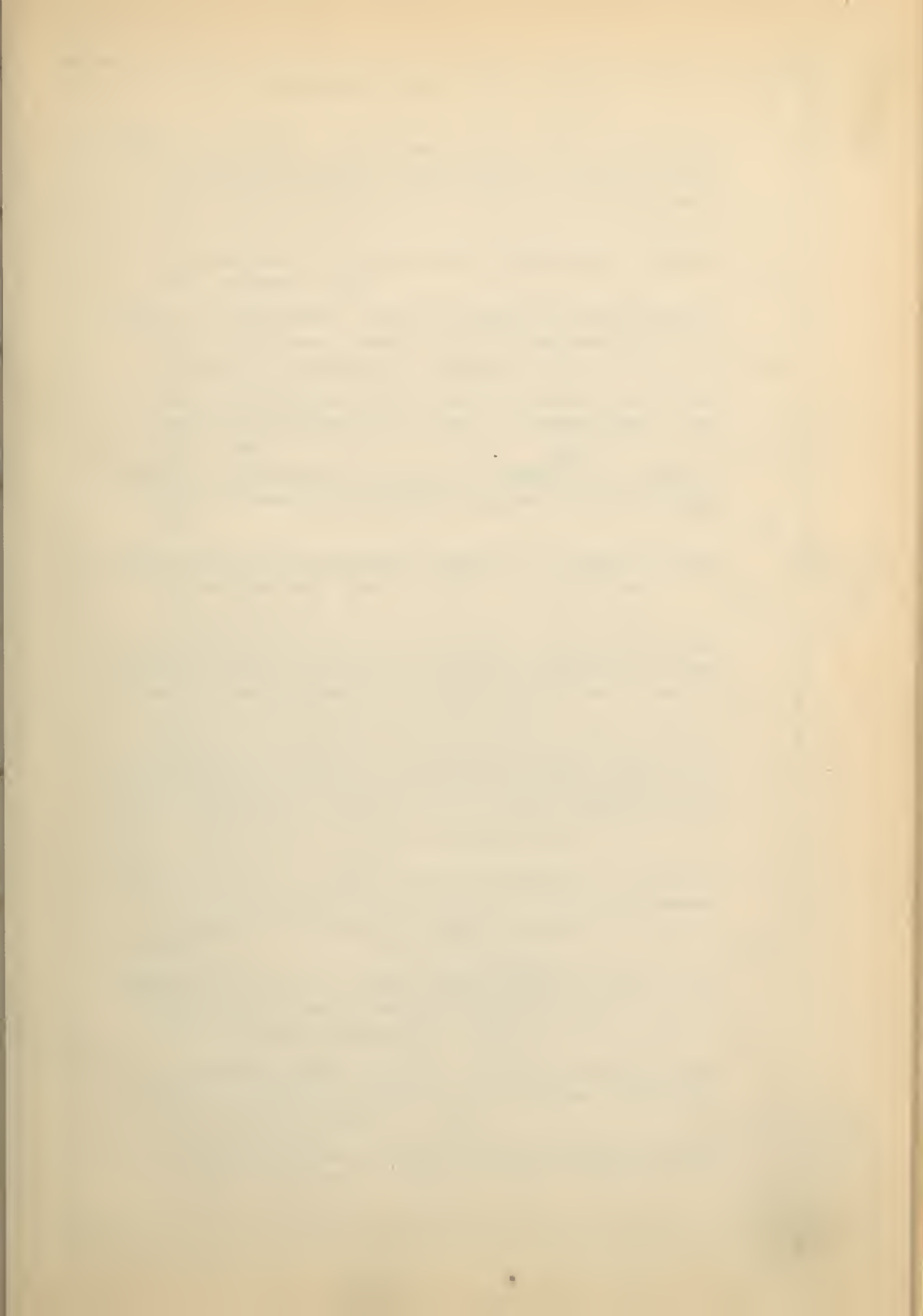
ENGLEMAN, Dr. GEO. J. *Labor Among Primitive Peoples, Showing the Development of the Obstetric's Science of To-day from the Natural and Instinctive Customs of all Races, Civilized and Savage, etc.* St. Louis, 1884. Second edition. Fifty-nine illustrations. 227 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 2 50

Chruman Charles 187

Chwiz. Offyer in Therap &
Ching. 1887. - 257 pp. 1.00

Evans W. L. Memory as a
275 pp Power of Knowledge Cloth \$3.00
net





EPPS, Dr. JOHN. Constipation—its Theory and Cure. Embracing the Physiology of Digestion, and the Injuries inflicted by the employment of Purgatives. London, 1854. 440 pages. Cloth, \$1 75

— **Consumption—its Nature and Treatment.** London, 1859. 292 pages. Cloth, 1 25

EPPS, Dr. RICHARD. On the Treatment of Constipation, and its Contributory Diseases, also of Hypochondriasis, by a new method. London, 1871. 120 pages. Cloth, 55

— **On Ovarian Dropsy and Ascites: Their Diagnosis and Treatment, also on Prolapsus of the Uterus.** London, 1875. 141 pages. Cloth, 1 75

FAMILY PRACTICE; or, Simple Directions in Homœopathic Domestic Medicine. London, 1882. 255 pages. Cloth, 90

FAULKNER'S Homœopathic Physician's Visiting List and Pocket Repertory. Second edition. Full morocco, net, . . . 2 00
Without Repertory, net, 1 65

*Insert.
25 Feb
187*

This visiting list has been generally adopted by the profession these many years, and may be commenced at any time of the year. Provisions are made for inserting blank insets, whereby the list may be used by any practitioner, no matter how large his practice.

"The very concise and convenient visiting list arranged by Dr. Robert Faulkner and published by Messrs. Boericke & Tafel should be in the hands of every physician. It contains, in addition to the pages to be devoted to entries under the various professional requirements, an obstetrical calendar, poisons and their antidotes, ready method in asphyxia, and a very complete repertory of many remedies in a large number of diseases. This repertory will be found of great service in suggesting the required drug."—*Homœopathic Times*.

FLEURY, Dr. C. R. Modern Household Medicine. A Guide to the Mode of Recognition and the Rational Treatment of Diseases, and emergencies incidental to daily life. London. 616 pages. Cloth, 2 00

FRANKLIN, Dr. E. C. The Homœopathic Treatment of Spinal Curvatures, according to the New Principle. St. Louis, 1878. Illustrated. 80 pages, 12mo. Cloth, 1 50

— **A Complete Minor Surgery. The Practitioner's Vade Mecum.** Including a *Treatise on Venereal Diseases*. Illustrated. Chicago, 1882. 453 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 4 00

— **A Manual of Venereal Diseases: Being a Condensed Description of those Affections and their Homœopathic Treatment.** Chicago, 1883. 111 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 1 25

- FRANKLIN, Dr. E. C.** *The Science and Art of Surgery, or the Semiology, Pathology, Therapeutics, and Operations of Surgery.* Second edition. Ann Arbor, 1882. 865 pages, 8vo. Half morocco, \$7 00
- **Practitioner's and Student's Manual of the Science of Surgery:** Being a Compendium of the Course of Lectures Delivered in the Homœopathic College, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1882. 187 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 2 50
- FRELIGH, Dr. M.** *Homœopathic Practice of Medicine:* Embracing the History, Diagnosis, and Treatment of Diseases in General, Including those Peculiar to Children. New York, 1882. 705 pages, 8vo. Half morocco, 2 75
- **The Homœopathic Pocket Companion;** or, a Simplified Abridgment of the Homœopathic Practice of Medicine. New York, 1881. 288 pages. Cloth, 75
- GATCHELL, Dr. CH.** *"Doctor, What Shall I Eat?"* A Handbook of Diet in Diseases for the Profession and the People. Chicago, 1880. 105 pages, 16mo. Cloth, 1 00
- **The Key Notes of Medical Practice.** Chicago, 1885. Fourth edition. 217 pages, 18mo. Leather, 1 75
- GELSEMIUM SEMPERVIRENS, A Monograph.** By the Hughes Medical Club of Mass. Boston, 1883. 105 pages, 16mo. Cloth, 1 00
- GILCHRIST, Dr. J. G.** *Surgical Diseases and Their Homœopathic Treatment.* Third edition. Chicago. 464 pages, 8vo. Cloth, Out of print.
- **Surgical Principles and Minor Surgery.** Chicago, 1881. 205 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 1 25
- **Surgical Emergencies and Accidents.** Chicago, 1884. 582 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 4 50
- GOODAY, Dr. HARRY.** *The Text-Book of Veterinary Homœopathic Practice.* Containing a description of the Diseases of the Horse, Dog, Ox, Cow, Sheep, and Pig; also a summary of symptoms from the *Materia Medica Pura.* Fourth edition. London. 185 pages. Cloth, 1 25
- GRANIER, Dr. M.** *Conferences upon Homœopathy.* Second edition. London, 1860. 425 pages. Cloth, 90
- GRAUVOGLE, Dr. VON.** *Law of Similarity.* Paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75

W. D. Gentry's Concordance Repertory

6 Royal Octavo Vols., per vol., Cloth, \$6; Leather, \$7; Half-Russia, \$7.50; Half-Morocco, \$8.50.

No. Each Volume contains about 900 pages - 188
(Place of residence and date above this line.)

W. D. GENTRY, M. D., Kansas City, Mo.

Gregory Inscriptions 4 - set

Guernsey Jeff. Dichter's Cards 154
" Overcoats & Decisions - 154

GREGG, Dr. R. R. Diphtheria: Its Cause, Nature, and Treatment. Buffalo, 1880. 134 pages, 12mo. Cloth, . net ~~\$2 00~~ *P. O.*

— An Illustrated Repertory of Pains in Chest, Sides, and Back, their Direction and Character, etc. Chicago, 1879. 101 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 1 00

GUENTHER, Dr. F. A. New Manual of Homœopathic Veterinary Practice, etc. Translated from the third German edition, with considerable additions. From the London edition, 1845. Boston, 1871. 368 pages, 12mo. Cloth, 1 25

GUERNSEY, Dr. H. N. The Application of the Principles and Practice of Homœopathy to Obstetrics and the Disorders Peculiar to Women and Young Children. By HENRY N. GUERNSEY, M. D., Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children in the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, etc., etc., with numerous Illustrations. Third edition, revised, enlarged, and greatly improved. 1878. 1004 pages, 8vo. Half morocco, 8 00

"This standard work is a credit to the author and publishers. The instructions in the manual and mechanical means employed by the accoucheur are fully up to the latest reliable ideas, while the stand that is taken that all derangements incidental to gestation, parturition, and post partum are not purely mechanical, but will in the majority of cases, if not all, succumb to the action of the properly selected homœopathic remedy, shows that Professor Guernsey has not fallen into the rut of methodical ideas and treatment. The appendix contains additional suggestions in the treatment of suspended animation of newly born children, hysteria, ovarian tumors, sterility, etc., suggestions as to diet during sickness of any kind, etc. After the index is a glossary; a useful appendix in itself. Every practitioner should have a copy of this excellent work, even if he has two or three copies of old-school text-books on obstetrics and diseases of women."—*From the Cincinnati Medical Advance.*

— Plain Talk on Avoided Subjects. Philadelphia, 1882. 126 pages, 24mo. Cloth, 1 00

GUERNSEY, Dr. E. Homœopathic Domestic Practice. With full Descriptions of the Dose to each single Case. Containing also chapters on Anatomy, Physiology, Hygiene, and an abridged Materia Medica. Tenth enlarged, revised, and improved edition. 653 pages. Half leather, 2 50

GUERNSEY, Dr. W. J. The Traveler's Medical Repertory and Family Adviser for the Homœopathic Treatment of Acute Diseases. 36 pages, 16mo. Cloth, 30

— On Menstruation, 50

GUTTERIDGE, Dr. R. S. The Woman's Guide. Showing the Causes, Symptoms, and Homœopathic Treatment of the Diseases of Females and Children. London, 1871. 529 pages. Cloth, 2 10

HAGEN, Dr. R. A Guide to the Clinical Examination of Patients and the Diagnosis of Disease. By RICHARD HAGEN, M. D., Privat Docent to the University of Leipzig. Translated from the second revised and enlarged edition, by G. E. GRAMM, M. D., 1881. 223 pages, 12mo. Cloth, . . . \$1 25

"This is the most perfect guide in the examination of patients that we have ever seen. The author designs it only for the use of students of medicine before attending clinics, but we have looked it carefully through, and do not know of 223 pages of printed matter anywhere of more importance to a physician in his daily bedside examinations. It is simply invaluable."—*From the St. Louis Clinical Review.*

HAHNEMANN'S Materia Medica Pura. Translated from the latest German editions by R. E. DUDGEON, M. D., with Annotations by RICHARD HUGHES, L. R. C. P. E. Hahn. Publ. Society, London. 2 vols., royal 8vo. Price: cloth, \$10.00; half morocco, . . . 12 00

These two handsome volumes, each containing over 700 pages reading matter, form by far the best presentation of this corner-stone of Homœopathy in the English language.

It is not only, as stated in the preface, "the first attempt to give a faithful and complete English translation of the latest editions of the work," but its value is greatly enhanced by the distinguished editorship; the names of Dudgeon and Hughes being a sufficient guarantee that the work is done with ability and precision.

HAHNEMANN, The Lesser Writings of. Collected and Translated by R. E. DUDGEON, M. D. With a Preface and Notes by E. MARCY, M. D. With a steel engraving of Hahnemann from the statue of Steinhauser, 1851. 748 pages. . . Out of Print.

This valuable work contains a large number of Essays of great interest to laymen as well as medical men, upon Diet, the Prevention of Diseases, Ventilation of Dwellings, etc. As many of these papers were written before the discovery of the homœopathic theory of cure, the reader will be enabled to peruse in this volume the ideas of a gigantic intellect when directed to subjects of general and practical interest.

HAHNEMANN. The Chronic Diseases: their Specific Nature and Homœopathic Treatment. New York, 1845. Vol. I. 202 pages. Cloth, . . . 1 50

— **Organon of the Art of Healing.** Aude Sapere. Fifth American edition. Translated from the fifth German edition, by C. WESSELHOEFT, M. D. 1875. 244 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . 1 75

"To insure a correct rendition of the text of the author, they (the publishers) selected as his translator Dr. Conrad Wesselhoeft, of Boston, an educated physician in every respect, and from his youth up perfectly familiar with the English and German languages, than whom no better selection could have been made.

~~Aspenmann Sketch by Wife per 100
Boston - 3¢ a piece L & Co.~~

That he has made, as he himself declares, 'an entirely new and independent translation of the whole work,' a careful comparison of the various paragraphs, notes, etc., with those contained in previous editions, gives abundant evidence; and while he has, so far as possible, adhered strictly to the letter of Hahnemann's text, he has at the same time given a pleasantly flowing rendition that avoids the harshness of a strictly literal translation."—*Hahnemannian Monthly*.

HALE, Dr. E. M. Lectures on Diseases of the Heart. In three parts. Part I: Functional Disorders of the Heart. Part II: Inflammatory Affections of the Heart. Part III: Organic Diseases of the Heart. ³²Second enlarged edition. ⁴⁷⁸211 pages, 8vo. Cloth, ^{3.25}3.25

"After giving a thorough overhauling to the lectures of Dr. Hale, with the full intention of a close criticism, I acknowledge myself conquered. True, there are text-books on the same subject of thrice the number of pages—more voluminous, but not so concise; and in this very conciseness lies the merit of the work. Students will find there everything they need at the bedside of their patients. It fills just a want long felt by the profession, and we can only congratulate Dr. Hale to have found in Messrs. Boericke & Tafel publishers who have done their work equally well."—*North American Journal of Homœopathy*.

— **Materia Medica and Special Therapeutics of the New Remedies.** By EDWIN M. HALE, M. D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics of the New Remedies in Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago, etc., etc. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged. In two volumes. Vol. I: Special Symptomatology. With new Botanical and Pharmacological Notes. 1875. 770 pages. Cloth, 5 00
Half morocco, 6 00

"Dr. Hale's work on *New Remedies* is one both well known and much appreciated on this side of the Atlantic. For many medicines of considerable value we are indebted to his researches. In the present edition, the symptoms produced by the drug investigated, and those which they have been observed to cure, are separated from the clinical observations, by which the former have been confirmed. That this volume contains a very large amount of invaluable information is incontestable, and that every effort has been made to secure both fullness of detail and accuracy of statement, is apparent throughout. For these reasons we can confidently commend Dr. Hale's fourth edition of his well-known work on the *New Remedies* to our homœopathic colleagues."—*From the Monthly Homœopathic Review*.

— **Materia Medica and Special Therapeutics of the New Remedies.** By EDWIN M. HALE, M. D., etc. etc., Vol. II. Special Therapeutics. With illustrative cases. 1879. 901 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 5 00
Half morocco, 6 00

"Hale's *New Remedies* is one of the few works which every physician, no matter how poor he may be, ought to own. Many other books are very nice to have, and very desirable, but this is indispensable. This volume before us is an elegant specimen of the printers' and binders' art, and equally enjoyable when we consider its contents, which are not only thoroughly scientific, but also as interesting as a novel. . . . We must say, and reiterate if necessary, that Dr. Hale has hit the nail on the head in his plan for presenting the new remedies. It does well enough to tabulate and catalogue for reference in looking up cases, barren lists of symptoms, but for real enjoyable study for the means of clinching our information and making it stand by us, give us volumes planned and executed like that now under consideration."—*From the New England Medical Gazette*.

HALE, Dr. E. M. Medical and Surgical Treatment of the Diseases of Women, especially those causing Sterility. Second edition, 1879. 378 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . \$2 50

"This work is the outcome of a quarter of a century of practical gynecological experience, and on every page we are struck with its *realness*. It is one of those books that will be kept on a low shelf in the libraries of its possessors, so that it may be found ready at hand in case of need. It is a work that will soon be well thumbed by the busy practitioners who own it, because in many a difficult obstetric case he will pace his study, ting at his favorite button a little nervously, and suddenly pause and exclaim, 'Let us see what Hale says about it!' and in seeing what Hale does say about it he will feel strengthened and comforted as one does after a consultation with a *Hülfsreicher* colleague in a difficult or dangerous case in which the enormous responsibility had threatened to crush one.

"In many obstinate uterine cases we shall reach this book down to read again and again what this clinical genius has to say on the subject. We have never seen Professor Hale in the flesh, but we have had scores of consultations with him in the pages of his *New Remedies*, and he has thus fearlessly helped us cure many an obstinate case of disease.

"When we get a good book we mentally shake hands with the author, and think gratefully of him for giving us of his great riches. This is a good book, and thus we act and feel toward its gifted author, Professor Hale."—*From the Homœopathic World, London.*

— **The Heart: How to take Care of it,** . . . Out of Print.

HALE, Dr. R. DOUGLAS. Eight Lectures on Practical Medicine, and the Homœopathic Treatment of Bronchitis, Laryngitis, Plenrisy, Pneumonia, etc. Delivered at the London Homœopathic Hospital. London. Second edition, . . . 90

HANDS, Dr. JOSEPH. Homœopathy and other Modern Systems Contrasted with Allopathy. Also a treatise on Diets and Digestion. London. 426 pages. Cloth, . . . 2 25

HARDENSTEIN, Dr. Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878, . . . 50

HARRIS, Dr. CHARLES T. The Nurse, or Hints on the Care of the Sick: Including Mothers and Infants, and a List of Domestic Medicine. Chicago, 1879. 112 pages, 12mo. . . Out of Print.

HART, Dr. CHARLES PORTER. A Treatise on Intracranial Diseases; Inflammatory, Organic, and Symptomatic. Philadelphia, F. E. Boericke, 1884. 312 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . 2 00

— **Diseases of the Nervous System.** Being a Treatise on Spasmodic, Paralytic, Neuralgic, and Mental Affections. For the use of Students and Practitioners of Medicine. By CHAS. PORTER HART, M. D., Honorary Member of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Michigan, etc, 1881. 409 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . 3 00

"This work supplies a want keenly felt in our school—a work which will be useful alike to the general practitioner and specialist; containing, as it does, not only a condensed compilation of the views of the best authorities on the subject treated, but also the author's own clinical experience; to which is appended the appropriate homœopathic treatment of each disease. It is written in an easy, flowing

~~Saukitt, Hounster \$1.75 } 2 an
" Special Habbit 50 } for both~~

Heart ~~Thump~~ of nervous Mrs. E. on

Hayward John Wm. - Allopathy and
Osteopathy contrasted - London
pamphlet 10¢

~~Helminth Sertavianum in Neph. 10¢~~
~~per hundred \$5.00~~

style, at the same time there is no waste of words. . . . We consider the work a highly valuable one, bearing the evidence of hard work, considerable research, and experience."—*Medico-Chirurgical Quarterly*.

HART, Dr. CHARLES PORTER. *Diseases of the Nervous System.* Being a Treatise on Spasmodic, Paralytic, Neuralgic, and Mental Affections. To which is added *A Supplément on Intracranial Diseases.* Philadelphia, F. E. Boericke, 1884. 720 pages, 8vo. Cloth, \$4 00

— **A Systematic Treatise on Diseases of the Brain and Eye.** For the use of General Practitioners and Students. Detroit, 1877. 428 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 3 50

HASTINGS, Dr. HUGH. *A Retrospect of Allopathy and Homœopathy for the last Thirty Years, with Cases.* Second edition. London, 1883. 196 pages. Cloth, 1 50

HAWKES, Dr. W. J. *Characteristic Indications of Prominent Remedies.* For the use of Students of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Second edition. Chicago, 1884. 12mo. Cloth, 1 25

HAYWARD, Dr. J. W. *Taking Cold: Its Nature, Causes, Prevention, and Cure.* Its Frequency as a Cause of Other Diseases, and the Diseases of which it is a Cause, with their Diagnosis and Treatment. ~~Second~~ ^{Second} edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1887. 200 ~~125~~ pages. Cloth, 50

HEINIGKE, Dr. C. *Pathogenetic Outlines of Homœopathic Drugs.* By Dr. CARL HEINIGKE, of Leipzig. Translated from the German by EMIL TIETZE, M. D., of Philadelphia, 1879. 576 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 3 50

"The reader of this work will gain more practical knowledge of a given drug from its pages in the same space of time than from any other book on the same subject.

"The publishers' part of the work has been executed with the usual elegance, neatness, and durability which characterize all their publications which we have seen.

"To the English-reading portion of our colleagues, this book will be a boon to be appreciated, in proportion that it is consulted, and will save them many weary researches when in doubt of the true homœopathic remedy."—*American Hom.*

HELMUTH, Dr. W. T. *A System of Surgery.* Illustrated, with 718 Engravings on Wood. By WM. TOD HELMUTH, M. D. Fifth edition. Enlarged, re-arranged, revised. Many parts re-written and much new matter added. 1887. 1111 pages. Sheep, 9 00

This standard work, for many years used as a text-book in all homœopathic colleges, still maintains its rank as the best work ever brought out by our school on the subject. Ever since it was issued the necessity for the student or practitioner to invest in allopathic works on the subject ceased to exist. It is up to date, and abounds in valuable hints, for

it gives the results of the author's ripe and extensive experience with homœopathic medication in connection with surgical operations. In elegance of diction our author has never been approached.

"We have in this work a condensed compendium of almost all that is known in practical surgery, written in a terse, forcible, though pleasing style, the author evidently having the rare gift of saying a great deal in a few words, and of saying these few words in a graceful, easy manner. Almost every subject is illustrated with cases from the Doctor's own practice; nor has he neglected to put before us the great advantage of homœopathic treatment in surgical diseases. The work is in every respect up to the requirements of the times."

"Taken altogether, we have no book in our literature that we are more proud of.

"One word of commendation to the publishers is naturally drawn from us as we compare this handsome, clearly printed, neatly bound volume with the last edition. The difference is so palpable that there is no necessity of making further comparisons."—*Homœopathic Times*.

HELMUTH, Dr. W. T. Suprapubic Lithotomy—The High Operation for Stone. Quarto. 1882. 100 pages. Cloth. Eight lithographic plates and numerous engravings on wood, . . . \$4 00

"This is the first treatise on Suprapubic Lithotomy that has been published in America: and none has appeared in Great Britain since Carpus's work in 1819. After a careful perusal of this monograph, we feel confident that it will be read with great interest by all who are interested in the advancement of the surgical art.

"Three large chromo-lithographs show the regional anatomy of the parts concerned in Epicy-totomy and the steps in its performance; besides, other lithographic plates and wood-cuts, serve to embellish the work, which in this as in all other respects, is an evidence of the perfection of the publisher's art."—*New York Medical Times*.

— **A Record of the Surgical Clinics of Wm. T. Helmuth, M. D.,** at the New York Homœopathic Medical College, Session 1874-75, by PHILETUS J. STEVENS. PRIZE ESSAY. Illustrated with Portrait of Prof. Helmuth. 8vo. 207 pages. Cloth, . . . 1 50

— **An Essay on Cleft Palate.** Illustrated with nine colored lithographic plates. 29 pages, . . . 75

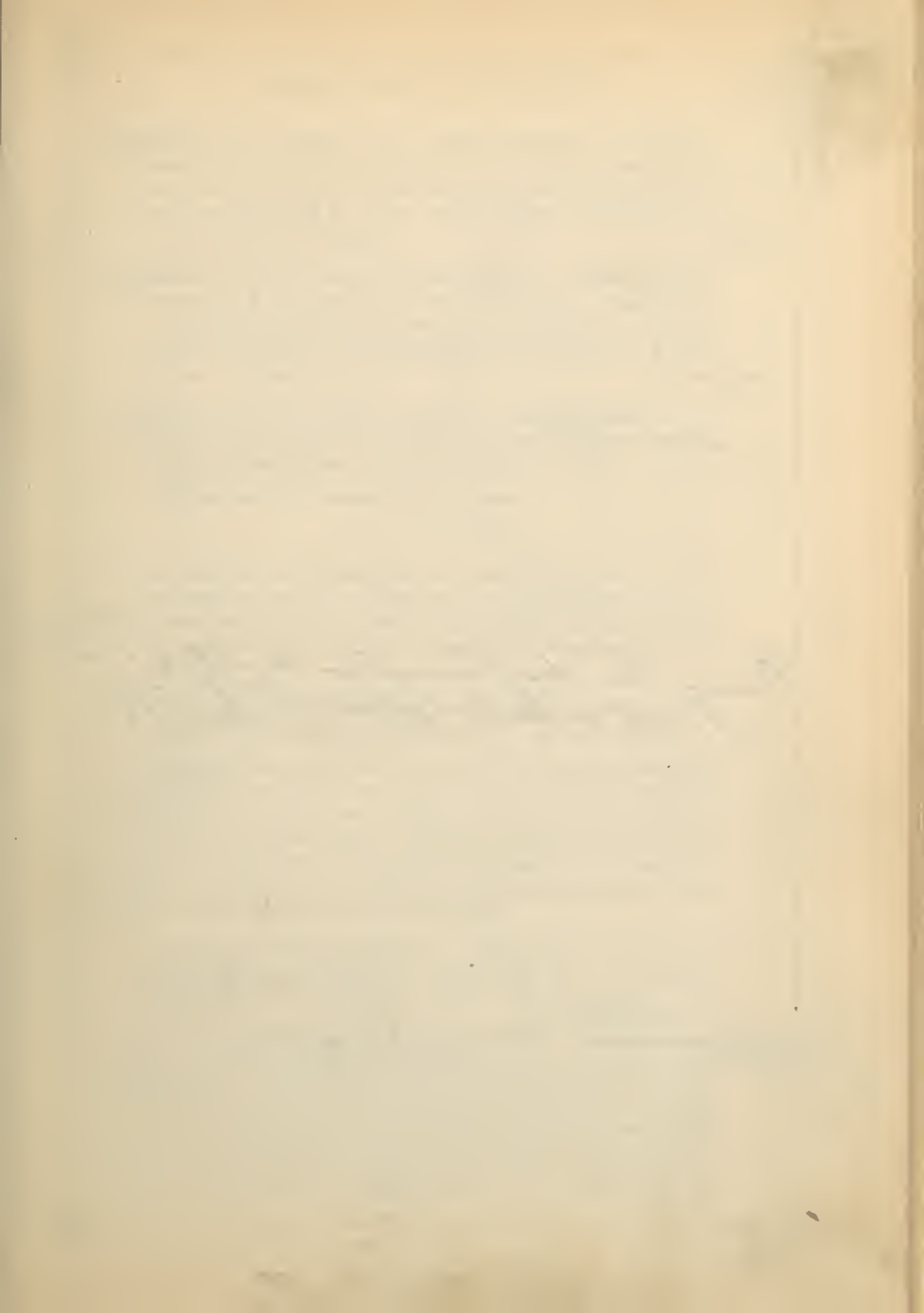
— **Nerve Stretching—With Illustrative Cases.** This pamphlet attracted considerable attention, and has a wide-spread circulation in this country and in Europe, . . . *Out of Print.* 057

— **Scratches of a Surgeon.** 120 pages. Illustrated, . . . *Out of Print.*

"In this little book of 120 pages we get the lighter thoughts and mental effervescence of one of our school, whose works of thinking and of doing have made him great."—*Hahnemannian Monthly*.

— **The Doctor Woman.** By AIKEN HEART. "How I was Cured by a Female Physician." A Humorous Poem, with sixteen Illustrations, . . . *Out of Print.*

— **A Steamer Book; or, A City on the Sea.** Illustrated. 142 pages, . . . 1 00



Henry's Guiding Symptom ^{net} When Cloths 5.0
only or Subscriptions 26. M - 7.0
Shop - 6.0

HEMPEL and ARNDT, Drs. *Materia Medica and Therapeutics.* Arranged upon a Physiological and Pathological Basis. Third edition. Revised by the author and greatly enlarged, etc. By H. R. ARNDT, M. D. 2 vols. Chicago, 1880. 1692 pages, 8vo. Cloth, \$11.00; half morocco, \$14 00

HEMPEL, Dr. C. J., and Dr. J. BEAKLEY. *Homœopathic Theory and Practice.* With the Homœopathic Treatment of Surgical Diseases. Designed for Students and Practitioners of Medicine and as a Guide for an Intelligent Public Generally. Fourth edition. 1100 pages, Out of Print.

HEMPEL, Dr. C. J. *The Science of Homœopathy; or, A Critical and Synthetical Index of the Doctrines of the Homœopathic School.* Second edition. 180 pages, large 8vo. Cloth, . . . 1 75

— *Homœopathic Domestic.* In German, 75

— “ “ In French, 75

HENDERSON and FORBES, Drs. *An Inquiry into the Homœopathic Practice of Medicine,* by W. HENDERSON, M. D.; *Homœopathy, Allopathy, and Young Physic,* by JOHN FORBES, M. D.; and letter to Dr. John Forbes, by W. HENDERSON, M. D. 278 pages, 1 00

HERING, Dr. CONSTANTINE. *The Homœopathic Domestic Physician.* Philadelphia, 1883. 458 pages. Cloth, . . . 2 50

The present editor, Claude R. Norton, M. D., a former assistant of Dr. Hering, undertook, at his desire, the task of superintending the publication of the work. Some additions to the text have been made, a few remedies introduced, and, at times, slight alterations in the arrangement effected, but the well-known views of the author have been respected in whatever has been done; but for unavoidable reasons the issue of the present edition has been delayed until this time.

— *Condensed Materia Medica.* Third edition. Revised, enlarged, and improved by E. A. FARRINGTON, M. D., Professor of Materia Medica. Philadelphia, 1884. 968 pages, 8vo. Half morocco, 7 00

interleafed in 2 Vols. 7 50
 “The favor with which this work has been received, and the rapidity with which it has been adopted as a text-book in all the homœopathic medical colleges, attests most fully its value. Embracing the rich experience and the extensive learning of the author, its authority is unquestioned. The relationship of the drugs is peculiarly valuable, and can be found nowhere else outside of Boenigghausen. The schema is according to Hahnemann, similarity in symptoms being clearly indicated. Hering's *Materia Medica* has now become the leading work of its kind in our school. Its broad pages lie invitingly before you. You read over the symptomatology of each drug with the consciousness that each and every line has been

well considered before incorporation, and that it is a storehouse of wealth from which every worker can draw his supplies. The appearance of the work reflects credit upon the publishers, who have already gained their reputation as book publishers of the first rank."—*Homœopathic News*.

HERING, Dr. CONSTANTINE. Analytical Repertory of the Symptoms of the Mind. Second edition. Philadelphia, 1881. 361 pages. Cloth, \$3 50

— The Treatment of Typhoid Fevers, with a few Additions. A part of the Analytical Therapeutics, 50

— Characteristic Materia Medica Cards, *not 1.00 + 50*

HILL, Dr. B. L. An Epitome of the Homœopathic Healing Art. Designed for the use of Families and Travelers. Detroit, 1864. 142 pages, 32mo. Cloth, Out of Print.

HOLBROOK, Dr. M. L. Parturition without Pain; a Code of Directions for Escaping from the Primal Curse. New York, 1871. 159 pages, 16mo. Cloth, 1 00

HOLCOMBE, Dr. W. H. Yellow Fever and its Homœopathic Treatment, 10

— What is Homœopathy? A new Exposition of Great Truth. 28 pages, 8vo. Paper cover. Per dozen, \$1.25, 15
"Prove all things, hold fast that which is good."—*St. Paul*.

— How I Became a Homœopath. 28 pages, 8vo. Paper cover. Per dozen, \$1.25, 15

— Special Report of the Homœopathic Yellow Fever Commission, ordered by the American Institute of Homœopathy for presentation to Congress. 32 pages, 8vo. Paper. Per 100, \$4.00, 5

This Report, written in Dr. Holcombe's masterly manner, is one of the best campaign documents for Homœopathy. The statistics must convince the most skeptical, and every homœopathic practitioner should feel in duty bound to aid in securing its widest possible circulation.

HOMŒOPATHIC COOKERY. Second edition. With Additions by the Lady of an American Homœopathic Physician. Designed chiefly for the Use of such Persons as are under Homœopathic Treatment. 176 pages, 50

HOMŒOPATHIC POULTRY PHYSICIAN (Poultry Veterinarian); or, Plain Directions for the Homœopathic Treatment of the most Common Ailments of Fowls, Ducks, Geese, Turkeys, and Pigeons, Based on the Author's Large Experience, and Compiled from the most Reliable Sources. By Dr. FR. SCHROTER. Translated from the German. 84 pages, 12mo. Cloth, 50

Hitchman Consumption 757.

Homoeopathy etc Reason 200 p 100
Boston — 3¢ a piece —

Holbrook Food & Work. 100

X requires ~~following~~ R 30 Remedies in
list (Catalogue 1887) —

HOYNE, Dr. TEMPLE S. Clinical Therapeutics. Chicago, 1878. 1245 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . *Standard Edition* \$5 50

— Venereal and Urinary Diseases. Chicago. 118 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 1 25

HUGHES, Dr. RICHARD. The Knowledge of the Physician. A Course of Lectures delivered at the Boston University School of Medicine, May, 1884. Boston. 292 pages, 12mo. Cloth, 2 00

— Manual of Pharmacodynamics. Fifth edition, revised and augmented. London, 1886. 962 pages. Cloth, \$6; H. M., . 7 00

— Manual of Therapeutics, According to the Method of Hahnemann. Second edition. London, 1877. 717 pages. Half morocco, 6 00

— Hahnemann as a Medical Philosopher. The *Organon*. Being the second Hahnemannian Lecture, 1881. London, 1882. 92 pages. Cloth, 90

— On the Sources of the Homœopathic Materia Medica. Three Lectures delivered at the London Homœopathic Hospital in January, 1877. London. 55 pages. Cloth, 70

HULL'S JAHR. A New Manual of Homœopathic Practice. Edited, with Annotations and Additions, by F. G. SNELLING, M. D. Sixth American edition. With an Appendix of the New Remedies, by C. J. HEMPEL, M. D., 1861. 2 vols. 2076 pages, 9 00

*Symptom, 6.00
Repert - 3.00*

The first volume, containing the symptomatology, gives the complete pathogenesis of two hundred and eighty-seven remedies, besides a large number of new remedies added by Dr. Hempel in the Appendix. The second volume contains an admirably-arranged Repertory. Each chapter is accompanied by copious clinical remarks and the concomitant symptoms of the chief remedies for the malady treated of, thus imparting a mass of information, rendering the work indispensable to every student and practitioner of medicine.

HUNT, Dr. DE FOREST. Diphtheria. Cloth, 1 00

JAHR, Dr. G. H. G. Therapeutic Guide : The most Important Results of more than Forty Years' Practice. With Personal Observations Regarding the Truly Reliable and Practically Verified Curative Indications in Actual Cases of Disease. Translated with Notes and New Remedies, by C. J. HEMPEL, M. D. 1869. 546 pages, . 3 00

"We are bound to say that the book itself is agreeable, chatty, and full of practical observation. It may be read straight through with interest, and referred to in the treatment of particular cases with advantage."—*British Journal of Homœopathy*.

JAHR, Dr. G. H. G. The Homœopathic Treatment of Diseases of Females and Infants at the Breast. Translated from the French by C. J. HEMPEL, M. D. 1856. 422 pages. Half leather, \$2 00

This work deserves the most careful attention on the part of homœopathic practitioners. The diseases to which the female organism is subject are described with the most minute correctness, and the treatment is likewise indicated with a care that would seem to defy criticism. No one can fail to study this work but with profit and pleasure.

— **General and Special Therapeutics of Mental Diseases and Physical Disorders.** Compiled and edited according to Homœopathic Principles. Translated by J. M. GALLOWAY, M. D. London, 1857. 482 pages. Cloth, 1 25

JAMES, Dr. B. W. Clinical Record Blanks. Single leaves, per 100, 75
Double leaves, per 100, 1 00

JESSEN, Dr. H. C. Materia Medica. Half morocco, Out of Print.

Facets
1.00 per doz
10¢ a piece
JOHNSON, Dr. I. D. Therapeutic Key; or, Practical Guide for the Homœopathic Treatment of Acute Diseases. Tenth edition. 1886. ~~400~~ 400 pages. Bound in linen, 1 75
Bound in flexible leather cover, 2 25

"This is a wonderful little book, that seems to contain nearly everything pertaining to the practice of physic, and all neatly epitomized, so that the book may be carried very comfortably in the pocket, to serve as a source for a refresher in a case of need.

"It is a marvel to us how the author has contrived to put into 347 pages such a vast amount of information, and all of the very kind that is needed. No wonder it is in its tenth edition.

"Right in the middle of the book, under P, we find a most useful little chapter, or article, on 'Poisonings,' telling the reader what to do in such cases.

"The man in a large town who has a good library, and willing consultants near by, and patients who can pay for them, need not get *Johnson's Therapeutic Key*, but the isolated practitioner, who often has desperate cases all alone in outlying places, whither he cannot carry either library or consultants, and where he must be all and do all, and where he is apt to spend many an anxious moment in solemn conclave with himself, wishing he might have just half an hour in his library before prescribing for the patient—such an isolated practitioner will do well to put *Johnson's Key* into his pocket, and leave it there for the unlocking of morbid mysteries in these weary times of all aloneness, for he will find it a veritable viaticum and vade-secum."—*Homœopathic World, London.*

also german
— **A Guide to Homœopathic Practice.** Designed for the Use of Families and Private Individuals. 494 pages. Cloth, 2 00

This is the latest work on Domestic Practice issued, and the well and favorably known author has surpassed himself. In this book fifty-six remedies are introduced for internal application and four for external use. The work consists of two parts. Part I is subdivided into seven-

Jones Medical Services 2.50

James D. W. American Resort
2.00 - 10% 10%

Johnson has care the baby 1.00.

teen chapters, each being devoted to a special part of the body or to a peculiar class of disease. Part II contains a short and concise *Materia Medica*. The whole is carefully written with a view of avoiding technical terms as much as possible, thus insuring its comprehension by any person of ordinary intelligence. A complete set of remedies, in vials holding over fifty doses each, is furnished for \$7, or in vials holding over one hundred doses each for \$10, or book and case complete for \$9 or \$12 respectively. Address orders to Boericke & Tafel's Pharmacies at New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Chicago, or New Orleans. A liberal discount to physicians.

"The profession were well pleased with Dr. Johnson's *Therapeutic Key*. It became deservedly popular in a short time. The present work, designed for family use, shows the same care of a clear-headed, painstaking author. It is explicit and comprehensive, giving information that all intelligent families should possess, at the same time not teaching the fallacy that the services of a physician can be dispensed with in severe maladies."—*American Observer*.

"Family Guides are often of great service, not only in enabling individuals to relieve the trifling maladies of such frequent occurrence in every family, but in the graver forms of disease, by prompt action to prepare the way for the ripper intelligence of the physician.

"The work under notice seems to have been carefully prepared by an intelligent physician, and is one of the handsomest specimens of book-making we have seen from the house of Boericke & Tafel, its publishers."—*Homœopathic Times*

JONES, Dr. SAMUEL A. *The Grounds of a Homœopath's Faith.* Three Lectures delivered at the request of Matriculates of the Department of Medicine and Surgery (Old School) of the University of Michigan. By SAMUEL A. JONES, M. D., Professor *Materia Medica*, *Therapeutics*, and *Experimental Pathogeny* in the Homœopathic Medical College of the University of Michigan, etc., etc. 1879. 92 pages, 12mo. Cloth (per dozen, \$3), . . . \$0 30

The first Lecture is on *The Law of Similars; its Claim to be a Science in that it enables Prevision*. The second Lecture, *The Single Remedy a Necessity of Science*. The third Lecture, *The Minimum Dose an Inevitable Sequence*. A fourth Lecture, on *The Dynamization Theory*, was to have finished the course, but was prevented by the approach of final examinations, the preparation for which left no time for hearing evening lectures. The *Lectures* are issued in a convenient size for the coat-pocket; and as an earnest testimony to the truth, we believe they will find their way into many a homœopathic household.

JONES, Dr. D. *On Diseases of the Bladder and Prostate and Obscure Affections of the Urinary Organs, with Diagrams illustrating the Author's treatment of Stone without Cutting, and Numerous Successfully Treated Cases hitherto regarded as "Incurable."* Fifth edition, enlarged. London, 1883. 200 pages. Cloth, . . . 1 25

JOSLIN, Dr. B. F. *Homœopathic Treatment of Epidemic Cholera.* Third edition, with Additions. New York, 1854. 244 pages, 12mo. Cloth, 1 00

- JOUSSET, Dr. P.** *Lectures on Clinical Medicine*, delivered at the Hospital Saint Jacques, of Paris. Translated, with copious Notes and Additions, by R. LUDLAM, M. D. Chicago, 1879. 510 pages, 8vo. Cloth, \$4 50
- KERSHAW, Dr. J. M.** *Diseases of the Brain and Nervous System*. Parts I and II, paper, each, 50
- *Ischiadic Neuralgia*. Paper, 35
- *Sciatica*. Paper, 35
- KIPPAX, Dr. JOHN R.** *Lectures on Fevers*, delivered at the Chicago Homœopathic Medical College, with a few additional Lectures. Chicago, 1883. 460 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 4 50
- *A Hand-Book of Skin Diseases*, and their Homœopathic Treatment. Third edition. Chicago, 1884. 292 pages, 12mo. *OP*
Cloth, 2 00
- KNERR, Dr. C. B.** *Sunstroke*. Paper, 15
- KREUSSLER, Dr. E.** *The Homœopathic Treatment of Acute and Chronic Diseases*. Translated from the German, with important additions and revisions, by C. J. HEMPEL, M. D. 1854. 190 pages, 12mo. Cloth, 60
- LADE, Dr. GEORGE.** *The Heart and its Troubles*. Being an Epitome of the Functional and Structural Diseases of the Heart and their Hygienic and Homœopathic Treatment. London. 117 pages. Cloth, 1 25
- *Fatty Diseases of the Heart*. What It Is, and How It may be Cured. Second edition. London, 1878. 29 pages. Cloth, . 40
- LAURIE, Dr. J.** *Homœopathic Domestic*. By A. GERALD HULL, M. D. Small edition. 264 pages, Out of Print.
- *Elements of Homœopathic Practice of Physic*. An Appendix to Laurie's Domestic, containing all the Diseases of the Urinary and Genital Organs. 372 pages, 1 00
- *The Parents' Guide*. Containing the Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, and their Homœopathic Treatment, to which is added a Treatise on the Method of Rearing Children from their Earliest Infancy: comprising the Essential Branches of Moral and Physical Education. Edited, with additions, by W. WILLIAMSON, M. D. 460 pages, 1 00
- LAURIE and McCLATCHEY, Drs.** *The Homœopathic Domestic Medicine*. By JOSEPH LAURIE, M. D. *Ninth American*, from the Twenty-first English edition. Edited and revised, with

Seaman Management of Labor.

Lippin Repty ant 3.0. O. P.

Lippincott E. M.D. Hay-Fever or:
Rhinitis Vaso-Motoria Periodica
and its Radical Cure. Chicgo - 1888 76 pp
Cloth \$1.25

numerous and important additions, and the introduction of the new remedies. By R. J. McCLATCHEY, M. D. 1044 pages, 8vo. Half morocco, \$5 00

"We do not hesitate to indorse the claims made by the publishers, that this is the most complete, clear, and comprehensive treatise on the domestic homœopathic treatment of disease extant. This handsome volume of nearly eleven hundred pages is divided into six parts. Part I is introductory, and is almost faultless. It gives the most complete and exact directions for the maintenance of health, and of the method of investigating the condition of the sick and of discriminating between different diseases. It is written in the most lucid style, and is, above all things, wonderfully free from technicalities. Part II treats of symptoms, character, distinctions, and treatment of general diseases, together with a chapter on casualties. Part III takes up diseases peculiar to women. Part IV is devoted to the disorders of infancy and childhood. Part V gives the characteristic symptoms of the medicines referred to in the body of the work, while Part VI introduces the repertory."—*Hahnemannian Monthly*.

LEAVITT, Dr. SHELDON. *Homœopathic Therapeutics as applied to Obstetrics*. Chicago, 1881. 121 pages, 16mo. Cloth, ~~1 00~~ *A.P.*

— *The Science and Art of Obstetrics*. With an Introduction by Professor R. LUDLAM. With two hundred and sixty-three Illustrations. Chicago, 1882. 659 pages, 8vo. Cloth, \$6.00; half morocco, 7 00

LEE, Dr. E. JENNINGS. *Characteristic Conditions of Aggravation and Amelioration, after Bœnninghausen*. Philadelphia, 1884. 24mo. Cloth, 50

LEE and CLARK, Drs. *Cough and Expectoration; a Repertorial Index of their Symptoms*. New York, 1884. 201 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 2 00

LILIENTHAL, Dr. S. *Homœopathic Therapeutics*. By S. LILIENTHAL, M. D., Editor of *North American Journal of Homœopathy*, Professor of Clinical Medicine and Psychology in the New York Homœopathic Medical College, and Professor of Theory and Practice in the New York College Hospital for Women, etc. Second edition. 1879. 835 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 5 00
Half morocco, *interleaved #18.00* *OP* *25¢ trade* 6 00

"Certainly no one in our ranks is so well qualified for this work as he who has done it, and in considering the work done we must have a true conception of the proper sphere of such a work. For the fresh graduate this book will be invaluable, and to all such we unhesitatingly and very earnestly commend it. To the older one who says he has no use for this book, we have nothing to say. He is a good one to avoid when well and to dread when ill. We also hope that he is severely an unicum" —Professor Samuel A. Jones in *American Observer*.

LORD, Dr. R. P., and Dr. J. & W. RUSH. *The Veterinary Vade Mecum*. A Manual on the Horse, Cow, Dog, and Sheep: Their Diseases, Homœopathic Treatment, and General Management. London, 1875. 809 pages. Cloth, 5 50

LUDLAM, Dr. R. Medical and Surgical Lectures on the Diseases of Women. A Clinical and Systematic Treatise. Fifth edition, revised, enlarged and illustrated. Chicago, 1888. 1093 pages, 8vo. H. M., 7 00

LUTZE, Dr. A. Manual of Homœopathic Theory and Practice, designed for the Use of Physicians and Families. Translated from the German, with Additions by C. J. HEMPEL, M. D. From the sixtieth thousand of the German edition. 750 pages, 8vo. Half leather, 2 50

This work, from the pen of the late Dr. Lutze, has the largest circulation of any Homœopathic work in Germany, no less than sixty thousand copies having been sold. The introduction, occupying over fifty pages, contains the question of dose, and rules for examining the patient, and diet; the next sixty pages contain a condensed pathogenesis of the remedies mentioned in the work; the description and treatment of diseases occupy four hundred and eighteen pages, and the whole concludes with one hundred and seventy-three pages of repertory and a copious index, thus forming a concise and complete work on theory and practice.

MADDEN, Dr. H. R. Uterine Diseases, with an Appendix containing an Abstract of One Hundred and Eighty Cases of Uterine Diseases and their Treatment. New York. 111 pages. Cloth, 50

MALAN, Dr. H. Family Guide to the Administration of Homœopathic Remedies. 112 pages, 32mo. 30

MANUAL OF HOMŒOPATHIC VETERINARY PRACTICE. Designed for all kinds of Domestic Animals and Fowls, Prescribing their Proper Treatment when Injured or Diseased, and their Particular Care and General Management in Health. Second and enlarged edition. 684 pages, 8vo. Half morocco, 5 00

"In order to rightly estimate the value and comprehensiveness of this great work, the reader should compare it, as we have done, with the best of those already before the public. In size, fullness, and practical value it is head and shoulders above the very best of them, while in many most important disorders it is far superior to them altogether, containing, as it does, recent forms of disease of which they make no mention."—*Hahnemannian Monthly*.

MARCY, Dr. E. E. Homœopathy and Allopathy. A Reply to an Examination of the Doctrines and Evidences of Homœopathy, by WORTHINGTON HOOKER, M. D. New York, 1852. 144 pages. Cloth, 50

MARSDEN, Dr. J. H. Handbook of Practical Midwifery, WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE HOMŒOPATHIC TREATMENT OF THE DISEASES OF PREGNANCY, AND THE ACCIDENTS AND DISEASES INCIDENT TO LABOR AND THE PUERPERAL STATE. By J. H. MARSDEN, A. M., M. D. 1879. 315 pages. Cloth, 2 25

~~Mack's Lumber's simple ca.
pamphlet Cloth 31pp. 40¢.~~

~~Matthei Electrochromography 50¢
" New Vade Mecum 35¢~~

"It is seldom we have perused a text-book with such entire satisfaction as this. The author has certainly succeeded in his design of furnishing the student and young practitioner, within as narrow limits as possible, all necessary instruction in practical midwifery. The work shows on every page extended research and thorough practical knowledge. The style is clear, the array of facts unique, and the deductions judicious and practical. We are particularly pleased with his discussion of the management of labor, and the management of mother and child immediately after the birth, but much is left open to the common sense and practical judgment of the attendant in peculiar and individual cases."—*Homœopathic Times*.

MASSEY, Dr. R. T. *Mild Medicine in Con'radiinction to Severe Medicine.* London, 1859. 118 pages. Paper, . . \$0 90

MATERIA MEDICA: Physiological and Applied. Vol. I. London, 1884. 725 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 6 00

This volume contains the Pathogenesis of six remedies: *Aconitum*, by R. E. DUDGEON, M. D.; *Crotalus*, by J. W. HAYWARD, M. D.; *Kali Bichromicum*, by J. J. DRYSDALE, M. D.; *Digitalis*, *Nux Vomica*, *Plumbum*, by F. BOCK, M. D.

MATHESON, Dr. DUNCAN. *On Some of the Diseases of Women; their Pathology and Homœopathic Treatment; being Four Lectures delivered at the London Homœopathic Hospital.* London, 1876. 76 pages. Cloth, 90

McNEIL, Dr. A. *A Treatise on Diphtheria; Its History, Etiology, Varieties, Pathology, Sequelæ, Diagnosis, and Homœopathic Therapeutics. A Prize Essay.* Chicago, 1881. 145 pages, 16mo. Cloth, 1 00

METCALF, Dr. JAMES W. *Homœopathic Provings. Containing the Vienna Provings of Colocynt and Thuja-Occidentalis, and the Symptoms of Æthusa-Cynapium, Alcohol-Sulphuris, Amphibæna-Vermicularis, Anagallis-Arvensis, Apis-Mellifica, Aristolochia-Milhomens, Arsenicum-Metallicum, Artemesia-Vulgaris, Asterias-Rubens, Cinnabaris, Turpethum, Coccus-Cacti.* New York, 1853. 417 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 1 50

MEYHOFFER, Dr. J. *Chronic Diseases of the Organs of Respiration. Being a Series of Clinical Observations on Diseases of the Air-passages and the Lungs.* Vol. I. London, 1871. 407 pages. Cloth, 2 65

MILLARD, Dr. H. B. *Guide for Emergencies.* Cloth, . . 75

— *The Climate and Statistics of Consumption.* Read before the American Geographical and Statistical Society. With extensive additions by the author. 108 pages, 12mo. Cloth, . . . 75

MINTON, Dr. HENRY. *Uterine Therapeutics.* New York, 1883. 710 pages, 8vo. Sheep, 6 00

- MITCHELL, Dr. CLIFFORD.** *The Practitioner's Guide in Urinalysis.* Second edition. Illustrated. Chicago, 1888. 205 pages, 12mo. Cloth, 1 50
- MOHR, Dr. CHARLES.** *The Incompatible Remedies of the Homœopathic Materia Medica.* By CHARLES MOHR, M. D., Lecturer on Homœopathic Pharmacutics Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia. (A paper read before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the County of Philadelphia.) Pamphlet in paper cover, 10
- MONROE, Dr. A. L.** *Method of Memorizing the Materia Medica.* Louisville, 1882. 44 pages. Cloth, 50
- MOORE, Dr. JAMES, V. S.** *Outlines of Veterinary Homœopathy.* Ninth edition. London, 1882. 295 pages. Out of Print.
- *Dog Diseases Treated by Homœopathy.* Fourth edition. London. 180 pages. Cloth, 35
- MOORE, Dr. G. L.** *Supplement to the Domestic Practice of Homœopathy, being a Companion to the Various Works Thereon.* London, 1867. 225 pages. Cloth, 90
- MORGAN, Dr.** *Text-book of Domestic Practice.* Being plain and Concise Directions for the Administration of Homœopathic Medicines in Simple Ailments. 191 pages, 32mo. Cloth, 50
- This is a concise and short treatise on the most Common Ailments, printed in convenient size for the pocket; a veritable traveler's companion.
- MORGAN, Dr. J. C.** *Physician's Register.* Pasteboard, 2 50
Half leather, 3 50
- *Diet of Infants and Children,* 25
- MORGAN, Dr. W.** *The Liver and its Diseases, both Functional and Organic; Their History, Anatomy, Chemistry, Pathology, Physiology, and Treatment.* London, 1877. 244 pages, Cloth, 1 25
- *Contagious Diseases; Their History, Anatomy, Pathology, and Treatment, with Comments on the Contagious Diseases Acts.* London, 1877. 194 pages. Cloth, 1 25
- *Diabetes Mellitus; Its History, Chemistry, Anatomy, Pathology, Physiology, and Treatment, Illustrated with Wood-cuts, and Cases Successfully Treated.* London, 1877. 184 pages. Cloth, 1 25

Moore Geo. Summer Citaroh and
Hay fever
London - 56 pp paper 40.

MORGAN, Dr. W. *Diphtheria; Its History, Causes, Symptoms, Diagnosis, Pathology, and Treatment.* Second edition. London, 1879. 148 pages. Cloth, \$1 00

— **The Signs and Concomitant Derangements of Pregnancy:** Their Pathology and Treatment; to which is added a chapter on Delivery, the Selection of a Nurse, and the Management of the Lying-in Chamber. London, 1877. 136 pages. Cloth, 90

NEIDHARD, Dr. C. *On the Universality of the Homœopathic Law of Cure,* 30

NELSON, Dr. R. W. *A Clinical Assistant: Being an Index of Diseases, their Symptoms and Homœopathic Treatment.* Second edition. Chicago, 1882. Out of print.

NORTH AMERICAN JOURNAL OF HOMŒOPATHY.

Published quarterly on the first days of August, November, February, and May. Edited by S. LILIENTHAL, M. D. Vol. XIII, New Series, commenced in August, 1882. Subscription price per volume, in advance, 4 00

Complete set of the first twenty-seven volumes, in half morocco binding, including Index to the first eighteen volumes, . . . 90 00

Index to the first eighteen volumes, 2 00

NORTON, GEO. S., M. D. *Ophthalmic Therapeutics.* By GEO. S. NORTON, M. D., Professor of Ophthalmology in the College of the New York Ophthalmic Hospital, Senior Surgeon to the New York Ophthalmic Hospital, etc. With an Introduction by PROFESSOR T. F. ALLEN, M. D. Second edition. Re-written and revised, with copious additions. Philadelphia. 342 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 2 50

The second edition of Allen & Norton's *Ophthalmic Therapeutics* has now been issued from the press. It has been re-written, revised, and considerably enlarged by Professor Norton, and will, without doubt, be as favorably received as the first edition—out of print for several years. This work embodies the clinical experiences garnered at the New York Ophthalmic Hospital, than which a better appointed and more carefully conducted establishment does not exist in this country. Diseases of the eye are steadily on the increase, and no physician can afford to do without the practical experience as laid down in the sterling work under notice.

OCKFORD, Dr. GEORGE M. A Hand-Book of Homœo-
pathic Practice. Cloth, \$2 50

OEHME, Dr. F. G. Therapeutics of Diphtheritis. A Com-
pilation and Critical Review of the German and American Homœo-
pathic Literature. Second enlarged edition. 84 pages. Cloth, . 60

"This pamphlet contains the best compilation of reliable testimony relative to diphtheria that has appeared from the pen of any member of our school."—*Ohio Medical and Surgical Reporter*.

"Although he claims nothing more for his book than that it is a compilation, with 'critical reviews,' he has done his work so well and thoroughly as to merit all praise."—*Hahnemannian Monthly*.

"Dr. Oehme's little book will be worth many times its price to any one who has to treat this terrible disease."—*British Journal of Homœopathy*.

"It is the best monograph we have yet seen on Diphtheria."—*Cincinnati Medical Advance*.

PANELLI, Dr. C. F. A Treatise on Typhoid Fever, and
its Homœopathic Treatment. Chicago, 1878. 294 pages, 8vo.
Cloth, 2 25

PEARCE, Dr. C. T. Vaccination : Its Tested Effects on Health,
Morality, and Population. An Essay. London, 1868. 120 pages.
Cloth, 1 75

PETERS, Dr. J. C. A Complete Treatise on Headaches
and Diseases of the Head. I. The Nature and Treatment of
Headaches. II. The Nature and Treatment of Apoplexy. III.
The Nature and Treatment of Mental Deraugement. IV. The
Nature and Treatment of Irritation, Congestion, and Inflammation
of the Brain and its Membranes. Based on Th. J. Rückert's Clinical
Experiences in Homœopathy. 586 pages. . . . Out of Print.

— A Treatise on Apoplexy. With an Appendix on Softening
of the Brain and Paralysis. Based on Th. J. Rückert's Clinical
Experiences in Homœopathy. 164 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . 1 00

— The Diseases of Females and Married Females. Second
edition. Two parts in one volume. 346 pages. Cloth, . . . 1 50

— A Treatise on the Principal Diseases of the Eyes.
Based on Th. J. Rückert's Clinical Experiences in Homœopathy.
291 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 1 50

— A Treatise on the Inflammatory Organic Diseases of
the Brain. Based on Th. J. Rückert's Clinical Experiences in
Homœopathy. 156 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 1 00

Physician's quarterly Record 60¢ net.
" Register 3.50 net large
" " 2.50 " small.

Putter's Cook Book ⁷⁸ 1.50.

Race C. G. Physiology as a natural
Sci. 3.50 net large.

PETERS, Dr. J. C. A Treatise on Nervous Derangement and Mental Disorders. Based on Th. J. Rückert's Clinical Experiences in Homœopathy. 104 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . \$1 00

PHYSICIAN'S VISITING LIST and Pocket Repertory, The Homœopathic. By ROBERT FAULKNER, M. D. Second edition, without Repertory, \$1.65 *net*; with Repertory, complete, 2 00

"Dr. Faulkner's Visiting List is well adapted to render the details of daily work more perfectly recorded than any book prepared for the same purpose with which we have hitherto met. It commences with Almanacs for four years; then follow an obstetric calendar, a list of Poisons and their Antidotes, an account of Marshall Hall's ready method in Asphyxia; a Repertory of between sixty and seventy pages; pages marked for general memoranda; Vaccination Records; Records of Deaths, Nurses, Friends, and others; Obstetric Record, which is especially complete, and, finally, pages ruled to keep notes of daily visits, and also spaces marked for name of the medicine ordered on each day. The plan devised is so simple, so efficient, and so clear, that we illustrate it on a scale just half the size of the original (here follows illustration). The list is not divided into special months, but its use may be as easily commenced in the middle of the year as at the beginning. We heartily recommend Faulkner's List to our colleagues who may be now making preparations for the duties of the coming year."—*Monthly Homœopathic Review, London.*

POCKET GLOSSARY OF MEDICAL TERMS employed in Anatomy, Medical Botany, Pharmacy, Surgery, Domestic Medicine, etc. London. 192 pages. Cloth, . . . 40

POPE, Dr. A. C. Medical Hand-Book for Mothers; or, Hints for the Management of Health and the Treatment of the Disorders common during Pregnancy and Infancy. London, 1873. 244 pages. Cloth, . . . 1 25

POTTER, Dr. S. O. L. An Index of Comparative Therapeutics. Second edition. Chicago. Cloth, \$2.00; leather tuck, 2 50

PRINCIPAL USES of Sixteen Most Important Homœopathic Rêmedies, and Fourteen Supplementary, arranged according to the plan adopted in Physicians' Manuals, and designed for those who require a full and comprehensive guide in a condensed and easy form. London, 1880. 262 pages. Cloth, . . . 90

PULTE, Dr. J. H. Homœopathic Domestic Physician. Containing the Treatment of Diseases: Popular Explanations of Physiology, Hygiene, Hydropathy, Anatomy, and Surgery. Thirteenth edition. Cincinnati. 743 pages, 12mo. Cloth, . . . 3 00

— Woman's Medical Guide. 12mo, . . . 1 50

RAUE, Dr. C. G. Special Pathology and Diagnostics, with Therapeutic Hints. Third edition, re-written and enlarged. 1,094 pages, large 8vo. 1885. Half morocco or sheep, . . . 8 00

Rauc's second edition has now been received from the binder; it has greatly increased in size, filling over one thousand large 8vo pages.

This second edition is brought down to date, and, rendered in Dr. Rauc's own pregnant, terse style, these thousand pages will be found to be encyclopedic as to the comprehensiveness and epitomatic as to the condensed form of the information imparted.

"The first edition had 644 pages; this new has 1,072, and if Rauc has added 428 pages, it was because 428 pages of *something solid had to find a place in this universe*. . . . The present edition is written up to date, tersely, it is true, but, so far as I have read, in consonance with the latest teachings. . . . I envy the practitioner who can read this second edition without learning something; and I would say to the young graduate, in an expressive Western phrase, 'Tie it.' It has become a platitude to compliment publishers; but, really, Boericke & Tafel and the Globe Printing House may well be proud of this book."—*S. A. Jones in American Observer*.

RAY, Dr. D. N. Cholera and Its Preventive and Curative Treatment. With an Introduction by T. F. ALLEN, M. D. New York, 1884. 128 pages, 16mo. Cloth, \$1 00

REEVE, Dr. Obstetrical Record, net 3 00

REIL, Dr. A. Aconite, Monograph on its Therapeutic and Physiological Effects, together with its Uses and Accurate Statements, Derived from the Various Sources of Medical Literature. By A. REIL, M. D. Translated from the German by H. B. MILLARD, M. D. Prize essay. 168 pages, 60

REPERTORY (Cypher), The New ; or, Systematic Arrangement and Analysis of the Homœopathic Materia Medica (to be completed in about eight parts). Parts I and II, 7 00
Each part of Nos. III, IV, V, and VI, 1 75
Chapters I, II, and III, 5 00
Chapter XVIII. ♀ Female Genitals, 2 75
Chapter XXI. ♀ Back and Neck, 2 75

RICHARDSON, Dr. WM. C. A System of Obstetrics on Homœopathic Principles. St. Louis, 1877. 458 pages, 8vo. Cloth, \$4.00; sheep, 5 00

RUDDOCK, Dr. E. H. On Consumption and Tuberculosis of the Lungs: Their Diagnosis, Causes, and Preventive and General Treatment. Second edition. London, 1873. 126 pages. Cloth, 60

— Diseases of Infants and Children. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1882. 226 pages. Cloth, 1 40

Reportory & Services only M M
(2.00) net 2.75
(myet in short)

11.11.11

11.11.11

RUDDOCK, Dr. E. H. Essentials of Diet, or Hints on Food in Health and Disease. Second edition, with corrections and additions. London, 1870. 264 pages. Cloth, \$1 25

— *Pauls & Dootin 2nd Ed Chicago J. Co.*
The Homœopathic Vade Mecum of Modern Medicine and Surgery. New edition. London, 1883. 822 pages. Cloth, 1 75

— The same, on better paper, with a chapter on Poisons, a Clinical Directory, an Appendix of Formulæ, and a Table of Dilutions of the Remedies prescribed. Ninth edition. London. 920 pages. Cloth, 3 50

— The Lady's Manual of Homœopathic Treatment, in the Various Derangements Incident to her Sex. *Ninth* edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1880. 268 pages. Cloth, 1 25

— *Quienza Edition 333 pp. each 50.*
The Pocket Manual of Homœopathic Veterinary Medicine, containing the Symptoms, Causes, and Treatment. Third edition. London, 1878. 131 pages. Cloth, 90

— The Stepping-Stone to Homœopathy and Health, with a Clinical Directory. *Tenth* edition. London, 1880. 360 pages. Cloth, 60

— *Quienza Edition 260 pp. each 100.*
The Common Diseases of Children. London, 1873. 166 pages. Cloth, 35

— The Common Diseases of Women, including the Homœopathic and General Treatment of Ailments Peculiar to Different Periods of Life. Fifth edition. 170 pages. Cloth, 55

— The Text-Book of Modern Medicine and Surgery. London, 1884. 1,034 pages. Half morocco, 7 50

RUSH, Dr. JOHN. Veterinary Surgeon. The Hand-book to Veterinary Homœopathy; or, the Homœopathic Treatment of Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Dogs, and Swine. 150 pages, 18mo. Cloth, 50

RUSSELL, Dr. J. R. A Contribution to Medical Literature. London. 653 pages. Cloth, 5 00

— The Treatment of Rheumatism, Epilepsy, Asthma, and Fever, being Clinical Lectures delivered at the London Homœopathic Hospital. London, 1865. 399 pages. Cloth, 2 65

— On Digestion and the Structures and Uses of the Liver. Second edition. London. 86 pages. Paper, 35

— Hints on Diet, with Special Reference to Homœopathy, Third edition. London, 1863. 70 pages. Paper, 35

- RUSSELL, Dr. J. R.** Affections of the Nervous System, including Epilepsy, etc. Second edition. London. 77 pages. Paper, \$0 35
- **The Heart : Its Functional and Organic Diseases.** Second edition. London. 77 pages. Paper, 35
- **Pneumonia.** Second edition. London. 49 pages. Paper, 35
- **The Skin and its Diseases.** Second edition. London. 135 pages. Paper, 90
- SALZER, Dr. L.** Lectures on Cholera, and its Homœopathic Treatment. Calcutta, 1883. 235 pages. Cloth, 3 25
- SCHAEFER, J. C.** New Manual of Homœopathic Veterinary Medicine. Especially Designed for the Farmer living Out of the Reach of Medical Advice. Translated from the German, by C. J. HEMPEL, M. D. 321 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 2 00
- SCHRÖTER, Dr. Fr.** The Homœopathic Poultry Physician; or, Plain Directions for the Homœopathic Treatment of the Most Common Ailments of Fowls, Ducks, Geese, Turkeys, and Pigeons. Translated from the German. New York, 1880. 92 pages, 12mo. Cloth, 50
- SCHÜSSLER, Dr. W. H.** Abridged Therapeutics. Treatment of Disease by Biochemic Measures. The Inorganic Tissue Cell Salts or Natural Constituents of the Human Body as Remedial Agents. Twelfth edition. Philadelphia, 1886. 94 pages. 12mo. Cloth, 90
- SCHWABE, Dr. WILLMAR.** Pharmacopœia Homœopathica Polyglotta. Second edition. Cloth, 3 00
- SEARLE, Dr. W. S.** A New Form of Nervous Disease : Together with an Essay on Erythroxylon Coea. New York, 1881. 138 pages, 12mo. Cloth, 1 00
- SHARP'S Tracts on Homœopathy, each,** 08
- Per hundred, 5 00
- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| No. 1. What is Homœopathy? | No. 7. The Principles of Homœopathy. |
| No. 2. The Defense of Homœopathy. | No. 8. Controversy on “ |
| No. 3. The Truth of “ | No. 9. Remedies of “ |
| No. 4. The Small Doses of “ | No. 10. Proving of “ |
| No. 5. The Difficulties of “ | No. 11. Single Medicines of “ |
| No. 6. Advantages of “ | No. 12. Common-sense of “ |
- SHARP'S TRACTS.** Complete set of twelve numbers, 50
- Bound, 75

Shear Chart of Tumors Soft.

Schussler, W. H. Cure of Hydatids.

SHARP, W. *Essays on Medicine.* Being an Investigation of Homœopathy and other Medical Systems. Tenth edition. London, 1874. 809 pages. Cloth, \$1 75

SHEDD and OTIS, Drs. *Electropathy and Homœopathy Combined.* A New and Complete System of Therapeutics of Medical Electricity. Chicago. 131 pages. Cloth, 1 00

SHIPMAN, Dr. GEORGE E. *The Homœopathic Family Guide,* for the Use of Twenty-eight Principal Remedies in the Treatment of the More Simple Forms of Disease. Eighth edition. Chicago, 1873. 311 pages, 12mo. Cloth, 2 00

SHULDHAM, Dr. E. B. *The Family Homœopathist, or Plain Directions for the Treatment of Disease.* Sixth edition. London. 152 pages. Cloth, 35

— *Headaches: their Causes and Treatment.* Second edition. Revised. London, 1876. 77 pages. Cloth, 35

— *Chronic Sore Throat, or Follicular Disease of the Pharynx;* Its Local and Constitutional Treatment, with a Special Chapter on Hygiene of the Voice. Second edition. London, 1881. 90 pages. Cloth, 75

— *Coughs and their Cure,* with Special Chapters on Consumption and Change of Climate. London, 1878. 244 pages. Cloth, 1 60

— *Stammering and its Rational Treatment.* With Remarks on the late Canon Kingsley's Method of Cure. London, 1879. 72 pages. Cloth, 90

SKINNER, Dr. THOMAS. *Homœopathy in its Relation to the Diseases of Females, or Gynæcology.* Third edition. London, 1886. 79 pages. Cloth, 75

SMALL, Dr. A. E. *Manual of Homœopathic Practice,* for the use of Families and Private Individuals. Fifteenth enlarged edition. 831 pages, 8vo. Half leather, 2 50

— *Manual of Homœopathic Practice.* Translated into German by C. J. HEMPEL, M. D. Eleventh edition. 643 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 2 50

— *Diseases of the Nervous System,* to which is added a Treatise on the Diseases of the Skin, by Dr. C. E. TOOTHAKER. 216 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 1 00

This treatise is from the pen of the distinguished author of the well-known and highly popular work entitled, *Small's Domestic Practice.*

It contains an elaborate description of the diseases of the nervous system, together with a full statement of the remedies which have been used with beneficial effect in the treatment of these disorders.

SMALL, Dr. A. E. A Treatise on the Decline of Manhood.

Its Causes, and the Best Means of Preventing their Effects and Bringing About a Restoration to Health. Chicago, 1885. Third edition. 112 pages, 12mo. Cloth, \$1 00

STAPP, Dr. E. Additions to the *Materia Medica Pura*.

Translated by C. J. HEMPEL, M. D. 292 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . 1 50

This work is an appendix to Hahnemann's *Materia Medica Pura*. Every remedy is accompanied with extensive and most interesting clinical remarks and a variety of cases illustrative of its therapeutical uses.

STRONG, Dr. G. Modern Medicine.—Our Holiday at the Hayes. London, 1867. 93 pages. Cloth, 60

TARBELL, Dr. J. A. Homœopathy Simplified, or Domestic Practice Made Easy. Containing Explicit Directions for the Treatment of Disease, the Management of Accidents, and the Preservation of Health. Boston, 1879. 368 pages, 12mo. Cloth, . . 1 00

— **The Pocket Homœopathist and Family Guide.** Boston, 1874. 62 pages, 32mo. Cloth, 30

TESSIER, Dr. J. P. Clinical Researches Concerning the Homœopathic Treatment of Asiatic Cholera. Translated by C. J. HEMPEL, M. D. 109 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 75

— **Clinical Remarks Concerning the Homœopathic Treatment of Pneumonia,** preceded by a Retrospective View of the Allopathic *Materia Medica*, and an Explanation of the Homœopathic Law of Cure. Translated by C. J. HEMPEL, M. D. 131 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 75

TESTE, Dr. A Homœopathic Treatise on the Diseases of Children. By ALPH. TESTE, M. D. Translated from the French by EMMA H. COTE, 1867. Fourth edition. 345 pages, 12mo. Cloth, 1 50

This sterling work is by no means a new applicant for the favorable consideration of the profession, but is known to the older physicians since many years, and would be as well known to the younger had it not been out of print for nearly eight years. However, as orders for the work were persistently received from all quarters, we concluded to resurrect the book, as it were, and, purchasing the plates from the quondam

Swan Land Math. Med. Vol. I. Ch. 150.

James Memoranda of Persons 754.

Tipton A. W. Electronil Medication 264 pp Cl. 3.00^{*}
by himself. - Topeka Kansas Library Binding \$4.00

Underwood B. F. Headache Cl. #1.25^{*}
Chittenden & Co N York 212 pp. —————

publishers, we re-issued it in a much improved form, *i. e.*, well printed on excellent paper. Dr. Teste's work is unique in that in most cases it recommends for certain affections remedies that are not usually thought of in connection therewith; but, embodying the results of an immense practical experience, they rarely fail to accomplish the desired end.

THOMAS, Dr. A. R. *Post-Mortem Examinations.* Out of Print.

THOMAS, Dr. H. *External Remedies in Accidents*, with an Appendix on the Uses of Camphor. Seventh edition. London, 1881. 92 pages. Cloth, 40

UNDERWOOD, Dr. B. F. *A Materia Medica of Differential Potency.* New York, 1884. 215 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 2 00

— *The Diseases of Childhood, with Therapeutic Indications.* New York, 1882. 216 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 2 00

VARONA, Dr. A. de. *Sewer Gases.* Cloth, 75

VERDI, Dr. T. S. *Maternity; a Popular Treatise for Young Wives and Mothers.* By TULLIO SUZZARA VERDI, A. M., M. D., of Washington, D. C. 450 pages, 12mo. Cloth, 2 00

"No one needs instruction more than a young mother, and the directions given by Dr. Verdi in this work are such as I should take great pleasure in recommending to all the young mothers, and some of the old ones, in the range of my practice."—*George E. Shipman, M. D., Chicago, Ill.*

"Dr. Verdi's book is replete with useful suggestions for wives and mothers, and his medical instructions for home use accord with the maxims of my best experience in practice."—*John F. Gray, M. D., New York City.*

— *Mothers and Daughters: Practical Studies for the Conservation of the Health of Girls.* By TULLIO SUZZARA VERDI, A. M., M. D. 287 pages, 12mo. Cloth, 1 50

"The people, and especially the women, need enlightening on many points connected with their physical life, and the time is fast approaching when it will no longer be thought singular or 'Yankeeish' that a woman should be instructed in regard to her sexuality, its organs and their functions. . . . Dr. Verdi is doing a good work in writing such books, and we trust he will continue in the course he has adopted of educating the mothers and daughters. The book is handsomely presented. It is printed with good type on fine paper, and is neatly and substantially bound."—*Hahnemannian Monthly.*

VETERINARY HOMŒOPATHY, Comprising Rules for the General Treatment of all Domestic Animals, and a Brief Inquiry into the Distinctive Indications of Age and Soundness. London, 1851. 474 pages. Cloth, 3 00

VILAS, Dr. C. H. *Eye Notes.* Complete in 3 parts, 1 50

— *Ear Notes.* Complete in 2 parts, 1 00

— *Spectacles and How to Choose Them.* Chicago. 157 pages. Cloth, Out of Print.

VILAS, Dr. C. H. *The Ophthalmoscope ; Its Theory and Practical Uses.* Chicago, 1882. 150 pages, 16mo. Cloth, . \$1 00

— *Therapeutics of the Eye and Ear. An Elementary Manual.* Chicago, 1883. 233 pages, 12mo. Cloth, 2 00

VON TAGEN. *Biliary Calculi, Perineorrhaphy, Hospital Gangrene, and its Kindred Diseases.* 1881. 154 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 1 25

"Von Tagen was an industrious worker, a close observer, an able writer. The essays before us bear the marks of this. They are written in an easy, flowing, graceful style, and are full of valuable suggestions. While the essay on perineorrhaphy is mainly of interest to the surgeon, the other essays concern the general practitioner. They are exhaustive and abound in good things. The author is especially emphatic in recommending the use of bromine in the treatment of hospital gangrene, and furnishes striking clinical evidence in support of his recommendation.

"The book forms a neat volume of 150 pages, and is well worthy of careful study."—*Medical Counselor.*

WELLS, Dr. P. P. *Essays on the Treatment of Diarrhœa and Dysentery.* Philadelphia, 1884. 68 pages, 24mo. Paper, 50 ; cloth, 60

WHEELER, Dr. C. G. *Medical Chemistry.* 424 pages. Cloth, 3 00

WESSELHOEFT, Dr. C. *The Effects of Trituration, Out of Print.*

— *The Law of Similars : Its Dosage and the Action of Attenuated Medicines.* Boston, 1883. 71 pages. Cloth, 50

WILDE, Dr. F. G. S. *Sleeplessness: Its Treatment by Homœopathy, Hydropathy, and other Accessory Means.* London, 1884. 92 pages. Cloth, 60

WILLIAMSON, Dr. W. *Diseases of Females and Children and their Homœopathic Treatment.* Third enlarged edition. 256 pages, 1 00

This work contains a short treatise on the homœopathic treatment of the diseases of females and children, the conduct to be observed during pregnancy, labor, and confinement, and directions for the management of new-born infants.

WOLF, Dr. C. W. *Apis Mellifica ; or, the Poison of the Honey-Bee considered as a Therapeutic Agent.* 80 pages, 25

This is the most elaborate treatise upon the above drug in print ; the author spared no pains in making it an excellent exponent of Apis Mellifica and its medical virtues.

Vilas M. H. H. Eyer Ear 1.50.

Wesselsdorf Lecture on Dom. 10¢

Winn's copyright Feb 10 &
Winterburn Pasquora 1. 177

WILSON, Dr. T. P. *Special Indications for Twenty-five Remedies in Intermittent Fever.* By T. P. WILSON, M. D., Professor of Theory and Practice, Ophthalmic and Aural Surgery, University of Michigan. 1880. 53 pages, 12mo. Cloth, . . . \$0 40

This little work gives the characteristic indications in intermittent fever of twenty-five of the mostly used remedies. It is printed on heavy writing paper, and plenty of space is given to make additions.

The name of the drug is printed on the back of the page containing the symptoms, in order that the student may the better exercise his memory.

WINSLOW, Dr. W. H. *The Human Ear and its Diseases.* A Practical Treatise upon the Examination, Recognition, and Treatment of Affections of the Ear and Associate Parts, prepared for the Instruction of Students and the Guidance of Physicians. By W. H. WINSLOW, M. D., Ph. D., Oculist and Aurist to the Pittsburgh Homœopathic Hospital, etc., etc., with one hundred and thirty-eight illustrations. Philadelphia. 1881. 526 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 4 50

"Dr. Winslow has long occupied a high position, not only as oculist and aurist, but as a clear, forcible, and able writer. On the announcement of a treatise on his specialty, we anticipated a work of a high order of merit. We are not disappointed. Dr. Winslow's book will at once take rank as among the best in any school. The anatomy and physiology of the ear are clearly stated, and all the modern improvements in examination and local treatment given, with illustrations, where necessary, to make the text more clear."—*New York Medical Times*.

WORCESTER, Dr. S. *Repertory to the Modalities. In their Relations to Temperature, Air, Water, Winds, Weather, and Seasons.* Based mainly upon Hering's Condensed Materia Medica, with additions from Allen, Lippe, and Hale. Compiled and arranged by SAMUEL WORCESTER, M. D., Salem, Mass., Lecturer on Insanity and its Jurisprudence at Boston University School of Medicine, etc., etc. 1880. 160 pages, 12mo. Cloth, 1 25

"This *Repertory to the Modalities* is indeed a most useful undertaking, and will, without question, be a material aid to rapid and sound prescribing where there are prominent modalities. The first chapter treats of the sun and its effects, both beneficial and hurtful, and we see at a glance that *strontium carb.*, *anacardium*, *conium mac.*, and *kali bich.* are likely to be useful to patients who like basking in the sun. No doubt many of these modalities are more or less fanciful; still, a great many of them are real and of vast clinical range.

"The book is nicely printed on good paper and strongly bound. It contains only 160 pages. We predict that it will meet with a steady, long-continued sale, and in the course of time be found on the tables of most of those careful and conscientious prescribers who admit the philosophical value of (for instance) lunar aggravations, effects of thunder-storms, etc. And who, being without the priggishness of mere brute science, does not?"—*Homœopathic World*.

WORCESTER, D. S. Insanity and Its Treatment. Lectures on the Treatment of Insanity and Kindred Nervous Diseases. By SAMUEL WORCESTER, M. D., Salem, Mass., Lecturer on Insanity, Nervous Diseases, and Dermatology at Boston University School of Medicine, etc., etc. 1881. 462 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . \$3 50

"The basis of Dr. Worcester's work was a course of lectures delivered before the senior students of the Boston University School of Medicine. As now presented, with some alterations and additions, it makes a very excellent text-book for students and practitioners. Dr. Worcester has drawn very largely upon standard authorities and his own experience, which has not been small. In the direction of homœopathic treatment he has received valuable assistance from Drs. Talcott and Butler, of the New York State Insane Asylum. It is not, nor does it pretend to be, an exhaustive work; but as a well-digested summary of our present knowledge of insanity we feel sure that it will give satisfaction. We cordially recommend it."—*New England Medical Gazette*.

YELDHAM, Dr. S. Homœopathy in Acute Diseases. Fourth edition. London, 1867. 261 pages. Cloth, . . . 1 25

— **Homœopathy in Venereal Diseases.** Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1888. 192 pages. Cloth, . . . 1 50

63 4
X Vol I bound ¹⁷⁰⁰ ~~1700~~ net-
4 numbers

ADDITIONAL NEW PUBLICATIONS.

AMEKE, WM., M.D. History of Homœopathy. Its Origin;
Its Conflict. Translated from the German by Dr. A. E. Drysdale.
Edited by Dudgeon. London, 1885. 445 pages. Cloth, . . . \$2 80

ARNDT, Dr. A. R. System of Medicine, based upon the Law
of Homœopathy. In three volumes of over 900 pages each. Phila-
delphia, 1885. Cloth, \$22.50; half morocco or sheep, . . . 25 50

BROWN, DYCE, M.D. The Reign of Law in Medicine.
London, 1886. 64 pages, pamphlet form, . . . 35

CLARK, I. H., M.D. The Prescriber, & Dictionary of the
New Therapeutics. London, 1886. ^{3d} Second edition. 207 pages.
Cloth, . . . 1 25

COOKE, Dr. N. FRANCIS. Antiseptic Medication on
Deolat's Method. Second edition. Chicago, 1885. 96 pages.
Cloth, . . . 1 00

DAKE, J. P., M.D. Therapeutic Methods. An Outline of *College Edition*
Principles observed in the Art of Healing. Boston, 1886. 195
pages. Cloth, . . . 2 00 *1.25*

~~X~~DAKE & HUGHES. Cyclopædia of Drug Pathogenesis. *Revised Edition*
Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. *From Abies to Ferrum*
London, 1885. Each number containing 192 pages, . . . net. ~~1 50~~ *1.50*
(To be continued).

DONALDSON, S. S., M.D. A Decalogue for the Nursery.
Boston, 1886. 278 pages. Cloth, . . . 1 25

DUDLEY, PEMBERTON, M.D. The Test at the Bed-
side; or, Homœopathy in the Balance. Austin, Tex., 1886.
A pamphlet of 24 pages, . . . 5
Per hundred, . . . 4 50

GATCHELL, Dr. CH. The Treatment of Cholera. Chicago,
1885. 33 pages, . . . 25

GATCHELL, N. How to Feed the Sick. A Hand-book of
Diet in Disease. Third edition. Chicago, 1885. 162 pages. Cloth, 1 25

GUERNSEY, HENRY N., M.D. Key-Notes to the Ma-
teria Medica. Philadelphia, 1887. 267 Pages. Cloth, . . . 2 25 *interior 3.50 net*

HAYNES, C. M., M.D. Elementary Principles of Electro-
Therapeutics. Third edition. Chicago, 1884. 426 pages, . . . 2 00

HELMUTH, WM. TOD, M.D. Ovariectomy. New York,
1885. 43 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . 50

HERING MEMORIAL. Edited by Drs. CH. G. RAUE, CALVIN B. KNERR, and CH. MOHR. Philadelphia. 364 pages. Cloth, . \$3 00

This Work contains a well-executed likeness of Dr. C. Hering, as well as a view of him as sitting in his study, and is divided into three parts, viz:—Part I, Biographical Sketch; Part II, Literary Life; Part III, in Memoriam.

HOUGHTON, Dr. HENRY C. Lectures on Clinical Otol-ogy. Boston, 1885. 260 pages. Cloth, 2 75

HURNDALE, J. S., M.D. Dogs in Health and Disease. London, 1886. 84 pages. Cloth, 90

JOSLIN-WELLS. The Homœopathic Treatment of Epi-
demic Cholera—Therapeutics and Repertory. Philadel-
phia, 1885. 96 pages, 75

MILLSPAUGH, Dr. CH. F. Repertory to Eczema. New
York, 1885. 43 pages, 25

MITCHELL, CIFFORD, A.B., M.D. The Physician's
Manual of Simple Chemical Tests. Part I: Poisons. Part
II: Constituents of Urine. Chicago, 1886. Part I, 25 cts., Part II, 30

NICHOLS, Dr. TH. Diseases of the Nares, Larynx, and
Trachea in Childhood. New York, 1885. 302 pages. Cloth, 2 50

OSTROM, H. J., M.D. A Treatise on the Breast and its
Surgical Diseases. Second edition. New York, 1885. 377
pages. Cloth, 3 00

SCHUESSLER, Dr. W. H. The Cure of Diphtheria by
Biochemic Treatment. New York, 1880. 51 pages, . . . 25

SMALL, A. E., M.D. A Systematic Treatise on the Prac-
tice of Medicine. Chicago, 1886. 900 pages, 8vo. H. M. . 6 50

SMITH, J. EDW., M.D. How to see with the Microscope.
Second edition, illustrated. Chicago, 1885. 410 pages. Cloth, . 2 00

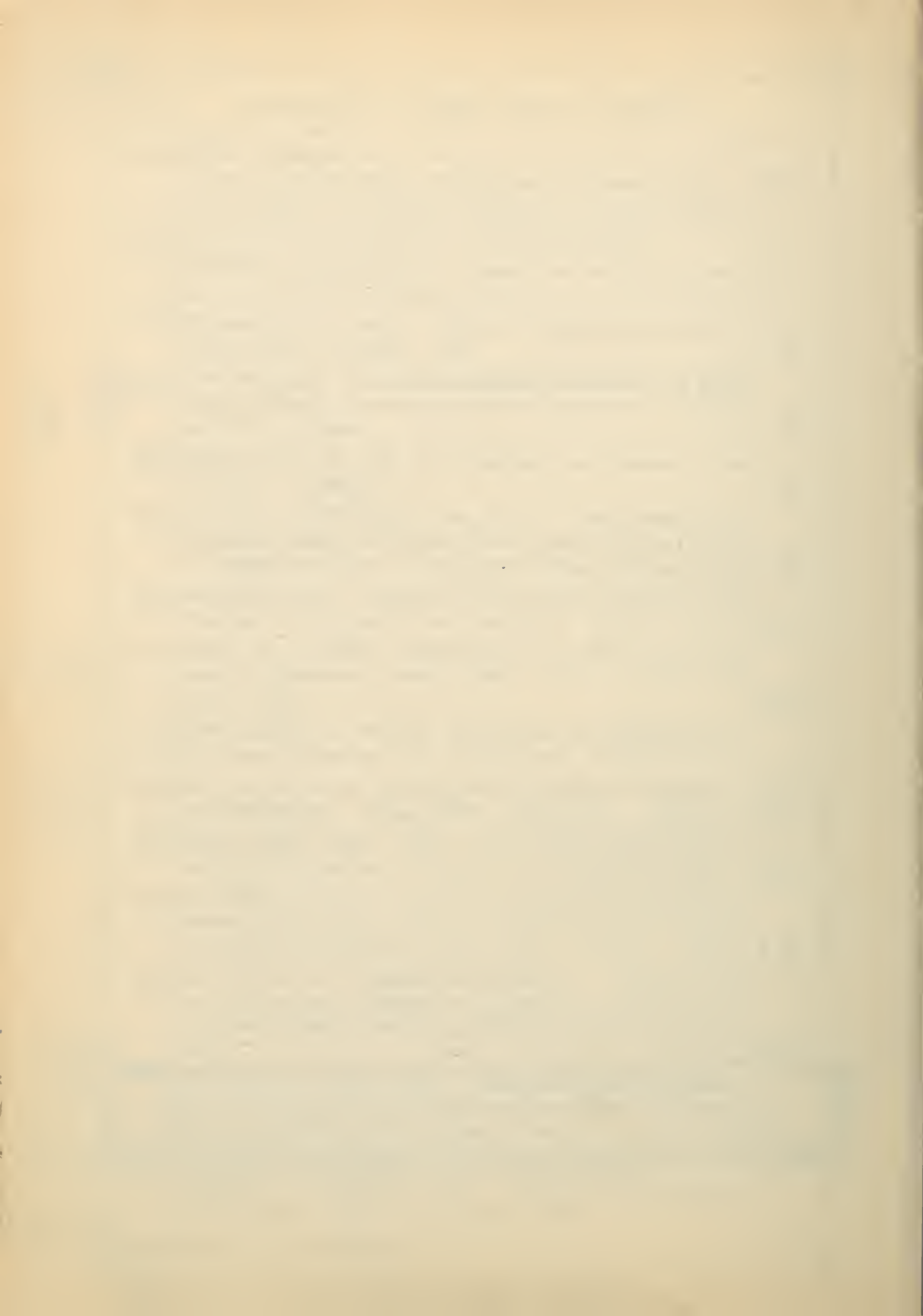
STERLING, Dr. CH. F. The Diseases of the Ear and their
Homœopathic Treatment, with a brief outline of the Anatomy,
Physiology, and Pathology. New York, 1885. 167 pages. Cloth, 1 25

VERDI, Dr. C. S. Progressive Medicine. A Scientific and
Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Digestive Organs and the
Complications arising therefrom. Philadelphia, 1885. 349 pages.
Cloth, 2 00

WILDE, Dr. F. G. STANLEY. Sleeplessness—Its Treat-
ment by Homœopathy, Hydropathy, and other Accessory
Means. London. 1884. 92 pages. Cloth, 60

BURNETT, J. COMPTON, M.D. Fifty Reasons for Being
a Homœopath. London. 175 pages. Cloth, 90

To be cut
out
page 100



THE HISTORY OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON

FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENT
TO THE PRESENT TIME

BY
JOHN H. COLEMAN

VOLUME I

BOSTON
PUBLISHED BY
J. B. LEECH, 15 N. BOSTON ST.
1855

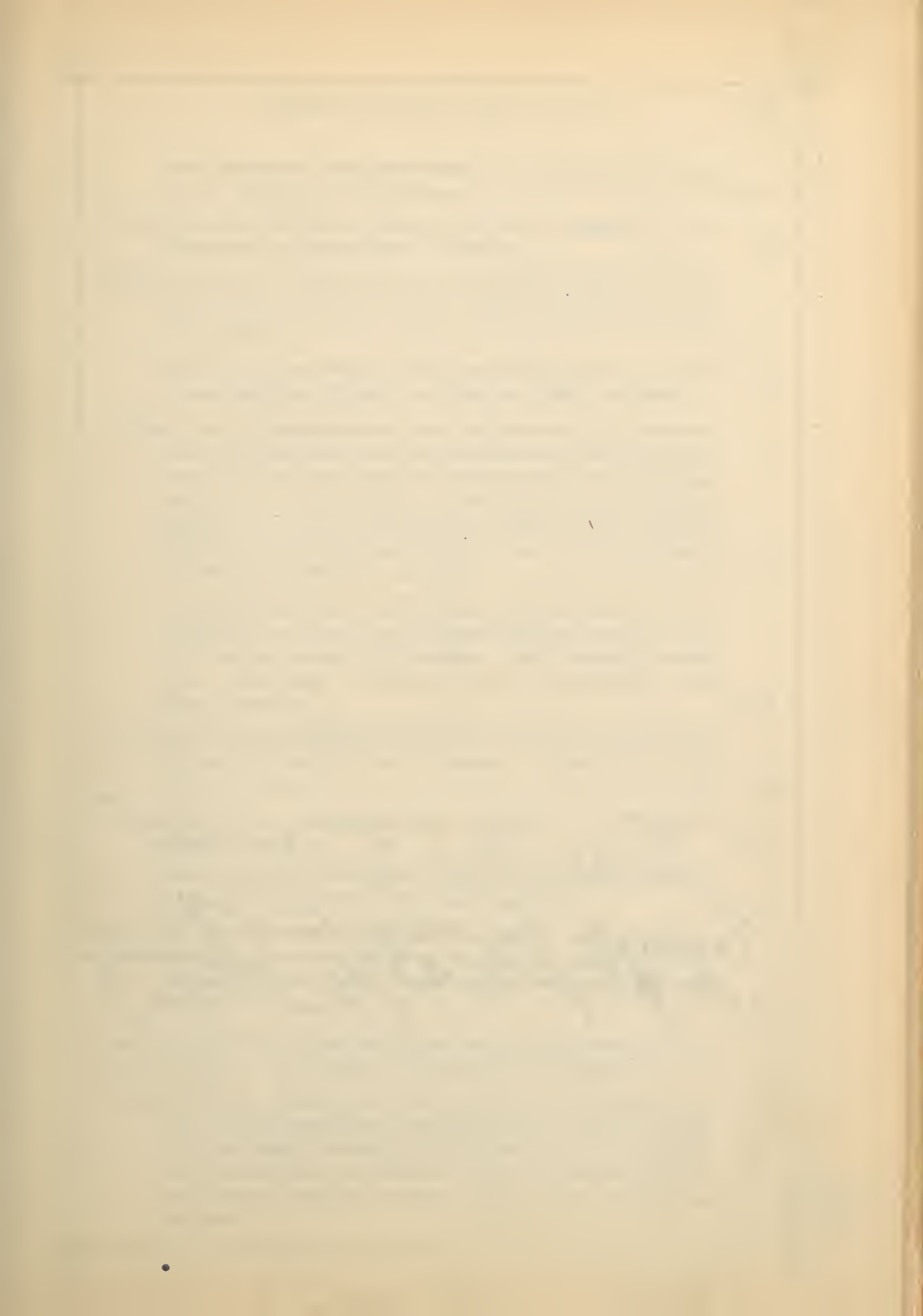


10% only on domestic work

List of German Homœopathic Publications.

- Altschul, Dr.** Systematisches Lehrbuch der theoretischen und praktischen Homœopathie. Sondershausen, 1858. 372 Seiten, geb., . \$2 25
- Homœopathischer Reise-Almanach. Sondershausen, 1862. 170 Seiten, geb., 1 25
- Taschenwörterbuch der Kinder-Krankheiten und ihre homœopathische Behandlung mit steter Angabe der neuern einfachen Heilmittel der physiologischen Schule für Aerzte und Wundärzte bearbeitet. Prag, 1863. 200 Seiten, geb., 80
- Real-Lexicon für homœopathische Arzneimittellehre, Therapie und Arzneibereitungskunde. Nach seinen öffentlichen Vorlesungen an der Prager k. k. Universität und unter steter Angabe der neuern einfachen Mittel der physiologischen Schule bearbeitet. Sondershausen, 1864, geb., 3 25
- Argenti, Dr. D.** Homœopathische Behandlung der Krankheiten für angehende Aerzte und intelligente Nichtärzte, mit einer Lebensbeschreibung Hahnemann's. Zweite vermehrte Auflage. Pressburg und Leipzig, 1876. 512 Seiten. Halb morocco, 3 50
- Baehr, Dr. B.** Die Therapie nach den Grundsätzen der Homœopathie. Leipzig, 1862. 2 Bände, 1415 Seiten. Geb., halb morocco, . 11 50
- Digitalis purpurea in ihren physiologischen und therapeutischen Wirkungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Digitalin, gekrönte Preisschrift. Leipzig, 1859. 219 Seiten, 1 75
- Baertl, Dr. Joseph.** Homœopathische Ansichten und Erfahrungen über die Behandlung der Wechselfieber nach eigenen und Anderer Beobachtungen. Sondershausen, 1859. 144 Seiten, 70
- Aerztliche Ansichten über Präservative für Seelenstörungen und Heilung der letzteren nach den Grundsätzen der Homœopathie. Leipzig, 1864. 231 Seiten, gebunden, 1 10
- Bibliothek,** vollständige, oder Real-Lexicon der gesammten theoretischen und praktischen Medicin, mit Rücksicht auf die Homœopathie. Leipzig, 1835-38. 5 Bände, 4531 Seiten, gebunden (Antiquarisch), 12 00
- Billig, Dr. H.** Die häutige Bräune oder der Croup der Kinder. Ein Beitrag zu ihrer Erkennung, nebst Anweisung, derselben bei dem ersten Auftreten nach den Grundsätzen der Homœopathie zu be-

- gegen. Nebst einem Anhange über die brandige Rachenbräune (Diphtheritis) und deren Behandlung von Dr. C. Heinigke. Dritte verbesserte Auflage. Leipzig, 1881. 66 Seiten, . . . \$0 25
- Boehm, Dr. C. L.** Kurze praktische Anleitung für alle Viehbesitzer, welche ihren Hausthieren in den am häufigsten vorkommenden Erkrankungsfällen durch sorgfältige Auffassung der sämtlichen sinnlich wahrnehmbaren Krankheitserseheinungen mit den dagegen erprobten homöopathischen Heilmitteln auf die einfachste, ganz naturgemässe und wenigst kostspielige Weise selbst Hülfe leisten wollen. Leipzig. 53 Seiten, 25
- Bojanus, Dr. C.** Die Epilepsie. Ein Beitrag zur homöopathischen Therapie. Stuttgart, 1880. 103 Seiten, 1 00
- Bolle, Dr.** Populäre Anleitung zur Kenntniss und Beurtheilung der Heilkunde im Allgemeinen und der Homöopathie im Besondern. Aachen, 1866. 126 Seiten, 75
- Boennighausen, Dr. C. v.** Die homöopathische Behandlung des Keuchhustens in seinen verschiedenen Formen. Münster, 1860. 130 Seiten, 1 20
- Die Aphorismen des Hippokrates nebst den Glossen eines Homöopathen. Leipzig, 1863. 640 Seiten, gebunden, 3 35
- Versuch einer homöopathischen Therapie der Wechsell- und anderer Fieber, zunächst für angehende Homöopathiker. Zweite vermehrte und gänzlich umgearbeitete Auflage. 1. Theil. Die Pyrexie. Leipzig, 1864. 222 Seiten, gebunden, 1 10
- Brandt, Dr. J. C. F.** Homöopathischer Haus- und Selbstarzt. Eine fassliche Anweisung, sich mittelst der Homöopathie leicht, schnell und sicher in vorkommenden Krankheiten selbst zu helfen. 5. Auflage. Nordhausen, 1874. 151 Seiten, gebunden, 1 10
- Die gebräuchlichsten homöopathischen Arzneimittel, mit Angabe von deren Bereitungsart, Wirkungsdauer, Gegenmitteln und Anwendung sowohl in Krankheiten des Menschen als in der Thierheilkunst. Zweite verbesserte Auflage. Nordhausen, 1874. 91 Seiten, 30
- Bruckner, Dr. Th.** Homöopathischer Hausarzt. Anleitung zur Selbstbehandlung nach den Grundsätzen der Lehre Hahnemann's mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der neuesten Literatur Nordamerika's. Leipzig, 1870. 225 Seiten, gebunden, 75
- Hale's New Remedies oder die neueren vegetabilischen Arzneimittel Nordamerika's und deren Anwendung in der Praxis nach den Erfahrungen der allopathischen, eclecticischen und homöopathi-



Fisher H. Dr. Good - SD of
Farmington Ea. M. M. travel for
the J. E. by A. Fisher & Linfong.
(each \$1.00)

- schen Aerzte der Vereinigten Staaten. Im Auszug deutsch bearbeitet. Leipzig, 1869. 104 Seiten, \$1 10
- Bruckner, Dr. Th.** Die Anwendung der Vorbeugungsmittel in der Homœopathie. Leipzig, 1873. 22 Seiten, 20
- Buchner, Dr. Jos.** Homœopathische Arzneibereitungslehre. Zweite sehr vermehrte Auflage. München, 1852. 468 Seiten, gebunden, halb morocco, 4 00
- Die Cholera, deren Wesen, Verlauf und Heilung nach den neuern wissenschaftlichen Hilfsquellen. München, 1866. 36 Seiten, 25
- Caspari, Dr.** Homœopathischer Haus- und Reisearzt. Ein unentbehrliches Hülfsbuch für Jedermann, insbesondere für alle Hausväter, welche auf dem Lande, entfernt von ärztlicher Hülfe, wohnen, um sich dadurch ohne dieselbe in schnell entstandenen Krankheitsfällen für den ersten Augenblick selbst helfen zu können. Zehnte Auflage, durchgesehen und verbessert von Dr. A. Hartmann. Leipzig, 1856. 295 Seiten, gebunden, 1 00
- Homœopathischer Haus- und Reisearzt. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frauen- und Kinderkrankheiten, sowie der Unfälle, welche sofortige Hülfe erfordern. Elfte Auflage in zeitgemässer Bearbeitung von Dr. H. Goullom. Leipzig, 1873. 312 Seiten, gebunden, 1 30
- Homœopathisches Dispensatorium für Aerzte und Apotheker. Achte Auflage neu bearbeitet von A. Marggraf. Leipzig, 1864. 108 Seiten, gebunden, 90
- Deventer, Dr. L.** Homœopathischer Rathgeber für Nichtärzte. Berlin. Gebunden, 2 75
- Homœopathische Pharmacopœa. Zweite vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Berlin, 1878. 236 Seiten, gebunden, 2 75
- Gerhardt, Dr. A. v.** Handbuch der Homœopathie. Mit Benutzung fremder und eigener Erfahrungen nach dem neuesten Standpunkte der Wissenschaft. Zweite Auflage. Leipzig, 1876. Gebunden, 3 00
- Goebel, Dr. W. L.** Homœopathisches Kochbuch, bevorwortet von Dr. A. Lutz. Vierte Auflage. Köthen, 1872. 144 Seiten, 75
- Goullon, Dr. H.** Darstellung der Homœopathie, vom praktischen wie vom naturphilosophischen Standpunkt, nebst einer Anleitung zur einfachsten homœopathischen Behandlung der häufigsten Krankheiten für junge Aerzte und gebildete Nichtärzte. Zweite mit Zusätzen vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1862. 305 Seiten, gebunden, 1 30

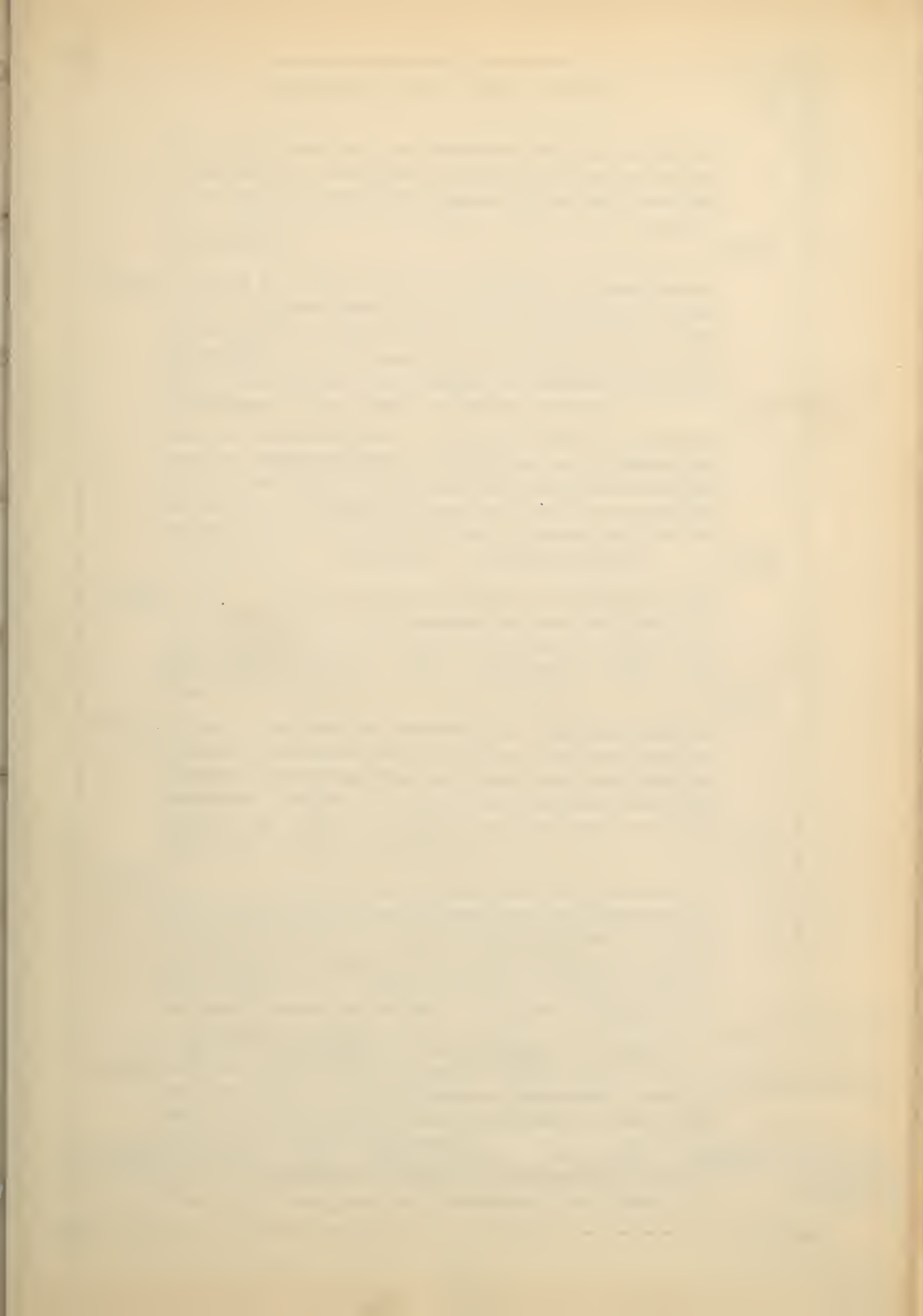
- Goullon, Dr. H.** Die skrophulösen Erkrankungen und die Vorzüge ihrer Behandlungsweise nach den Principien und Erfahrungen der Homœopathie, dargestellt und durch zahlreiche Beispiele gelungener Heilung begründet. Leipzig, 1872. 251 Seiten, gebunden, \$1 65
- Was verspricht und leistet Graphit in der homœopathischen Praxis? Leipzig, 1872. 113 Seiten, 70
- Diabetes mellitus und seine erfolgreiche Behandlung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des homœopathischen Heilverfahrens. Leipzig, 1872. 129 Seiten, 85
- Thuja occidentalis. Abendländischer Lebensbaum. Eine monographisch therapeutische Abhandlung nebst kritischer Beleuchtung der sogenannten Lues gonorrhœica oder Syeosis Hahnemannis. Leipzig, 1877. 209 Seiten, 1 00
- Das Bienengift im Dienste der Homœopathie. Eine monographisch therapeutische Abhandlung. Leipzig, 1880. 88 Seiten, 80
- Grauvogl, Dr. v.** Die Grundgesetze der Physiologie, Pathologie und homœopathischen Therapie. Nürnberg, 1860. 678 Seiten, gebunden, 4 00
- Lehrbueh der Homœopathie. Zwei Theile in einen Band gebunden. Nürnberg, 1866. 669 Seiten, 5 35
- Prophylaxis gegen den Typhus reeurrens (Geniekkampf). Dritte vermehrte Auflage. Nürnberg, 1865. 32 Seiten, 20
- Gruner, Dr. C. E.** Homœopathische Pharmaeopœe, im Auftrag des Centralvereins homœopathischer Aerzte bearbeitet und zum Gebrauche der Pharmaeuten herausgegeben. Dritte vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1864. 240 Seiten, gebunden, 2 25
- Guenther, Dr. F. A.** Die Krankheiten der Erwachsenen. Ein Hilfsbueh für alle Hausväter, welche die am häufigsten vorkommenden menschlichen Krankheiten in Abwesenheit oder Ermangelung des Arztes schnell, sicher und wohlfeil selbst heilen wollen. Zehnte verbesserte Auflage. Lübeck, 1873. Drei Theile in einen Band gebunden. 990 Seiten, 4 40
- Die Frauenkrankheiten (des homœopathischen Hausfreundes dritter Theil). Vierte Auflage. 273 Seiten, gebunden, 2 00
- Der homœopathische Thierarzt. Ein Hilfsbueh für Cavallerie-Offiziere, Gutsbesitzer, Oekonomen und alle Hausväter, welche die an den Hausthieren am häufigsten vorkommenden Krankheiten schnell, wohlfeil und sicher selbst heilen wollen. ~~Sechzehnte~~ verbesserte Auflage. Zwei Theile in einem Band gebunden. Langensalza, 1878. 478 Seiten, 2 30

17⁵

Heinrich Maymeyer. 757

- Guenther, Dr. Carl.** Der kleine homœopathische Thierarzt, oder wie kann ich meine Pferde, Rinder, Schafe, Schweine, Ziegen, Hunde schnell und billig selbst heilen? Aus den langjährigen Erfolgen einer grossen Praxis. Berlin, 1866. 152 Seiten, gebunden, . \$0 50
- Hagen, Dr. H.** Medicamenta homœopathica et isopathica omnia ad id tempus a medicis aut examinata aut usu recapte. Lesnae, 1861. 168 Seiten, 1 10
- Hahnemann, Dr. S.** Reine Arzneimittellehre. Sechs Bände, geb. (antiquarisch), 12 00
- Organon der Heilkunst. Mit Abdruck der Vorreden und wichtigsten Varianten der ersten bis fünften Auflage, neuen Bemerkungen und einem Anhang aus Samuel Hahnemann's Schriften, herausgegeben von Sanitätsrath Dr. A. Lütze. Siebente Auflage. Köthen, 1881. 286 Seiten, gebunden, 2 00
- Hale, Dr. E. M.** Neue amerikanische Heilmittel. Nach der dritten Auflage bearbeitet von Dr. F. G. Oehme. Leipzig, 1873. 449 Seiten, gebunden, 3 50
- Hartmann, Dr. F.** Die Kinderkrankheiten und ihre Behandlung. Nach den Principien des homœopathischen Heilsystems. Leipzig, 1852. 621 Seiten, gebunden, 4 50
- Haubold, Dr. C.** Homœopathisches Repertorium der in der Geschlechts-Sphäre des Mannes wie des Weibes vorkommenden Krankheitserscheinungen, mit Angabe des jedem einzelnen Falle entsprechenden Heilmittels. Hildburghausen, 1863. 90 Seiten, .50
- Hausmann, Dr. F.** Ueber die Ursachen und Bedingungen der Krankheiten. Mit sechs Tafeln. Leipzig, 1867. 871 Seiten, gebunden, halb morocco, 7 00
- Heinigke, Dr. C.** Handbuch der homœopathischen Arzneimittellehre. Nach den vorhandenen Quellen bearbeitet. Leipzig, 1880. 600 Seiten, gebunden, 4 75
- Die Principien der Homœopathie nebst erläuternden pharmakologischen Studien für Aerzte und Studirende der Medicin. Leipzig, 1876. 146 Seiten, 1 00
- Hering, Dr. C.** Amerikanische Arzneiprüfungen. Gebunden, . 4 25
- Homœopathischer Hausarzt. Nach den besten homœopathischen Werken und eigenen Erfahrungen bearbeitet, mit einer Anweisung zur Lebensordnung und zum Berichterstaten und einem Arzneinachweiser. ~~Vierzehnte~~ ¹⁸⁸⁴ Auflage. ~~Jena, 1870.~~ ^{Leipzig, 1884} 371 Seiten, gebunden, 2 00
- Wirkungen des Schlangengiftes, zum ärztlichen Gebrauch vergleichend zusammengestellt. Allentown, 1837. Gebunden, . . 1 00

- Hirsch, Dr. I. S.** Der homöopathische Arzt in der Kinderstube. Eine Belehrungsschrift für Eltern und jüngere Fachgenossen. Leipzig, 1865. 268 Seiten, gebunden, \$1 80
- Hirschel, Dr. B.** Der homöopathische Arzneischatz in seiner Anwendung zum Krankenbette. Für Familie und Haus. Zwölfte Auflage. Leipzig, 1878. 324 Seiten, gebunden, 1 40
- Die Magenschmerzen, insbesondere der Magenkrampf, ihre Auffassung und Behandlung nach homöopathischen Grundsätzen. Leipzig, 1866. 280 Seiten, gebunden, 2 35
- Compendium der Homöopathie nach ihrem neuesten Standpunkte und Anleitung zum Studium und zur Praxis derselben. Dritte Auflage. Wien, 1864. 370 Seiten, gebunden, 3 00
- Huebner's Thierarzt.** Siebente Auflage. 331 Seiten, 1 30
- Jaeger, Prof. Dr. G.** Die Neuralanalyse, insbesondere in ihrer Anwendung auf die homöopathischen Verdünnungen. Mit colorirten und einer Phototyp-Tafel. Leipzig, 1881. 67 Seiten, 1 50
- Jahr, Dr. G. H. G.** Klinische Anweisungen zu homöopathischer Behandlung der Krankheiten. Ein vollständiges Taschenbuch der homöopathischen Therapie für Aerzte und Verehrer dieser Heilmethode. Dritte Auflage. Nebst einer Einleitung, enthaltend Winke für die Praxis, einer charakteristik der wichtigsten Mittel und systematischer Inhaltsübersicht. Leipzig, 1867. 529 Seiten, gebunden, 3 00
- Leitfaden zur Ausübung der Homöopathie. Nebst charakteristischen Skizzenbildern der wichtigsten homöopathischen Arzneimittel und Angabe der gebrauchten Abkürzungen. Leipzig, 1854. 109 Seiten, 45
- Die Lehren und Grundsätze der gesamten theoretischen und praktischen homöopathischen Heilkunst. Gebunden, 3 40
- Allgemeine und specielle Therapie der Geisteskrankheiten und Seelenstörungen. Nach homöopathischen Grundsätzen bearbeitet und herausgegeben. Leipzig, 1855. 465 Seiten, gebunden, 3 50
- Die Venerischen Krankheiten, ihre pathologische Natur, richtige Erkenntniß und homöopathische Behandlung. Leipzig, 1867. 449 Seiten, gebunden, 3 00
- Ausführlicher Symptomen-Codex der homöopathischen Arzneimittellehre. Für den arbeitenden Handgebrauch beim Nachschla-



gen in der Praxis und mit besonderer Rücksicht auf schnelle Vergleichung des Aehnlichen und gehörige Auffindung des Einzelnen nach allen seinen Bestimmungen geordnet und herausgegeben. Leipzig, 1848. Vier Bände. 3715 Seiten, gebunden, halb morocco, \$18 50

Jahr, Dr. G. H. G. Therapeutischer Leitfaden für angehende Homœopathen. Zusammenfassung eigener Beobachtungen in einer mehr als vierzigjährigen Praxis über die als wahrhaft gültig bewährten Heilanzeigen in vorkommenden Krankheitsfällen. Nebst kritischen Bemerkungen und Zusätzen aus Rückert's klinischen Erfahrungen. Leipzig, 1869. 382 Seiten, gebunden, 2 50

— **Rationelle Gesundheitslehre für Jedermann**, nach dem Stande der neuesten wissenschaftlichen Forschungen und Erfahrungen. Nebst einem populären medicinischen Wörterbuche, enthaltend die verschiedenen schädlichen Stoffe, Gifte und Krankheiten, sowie Regeln für das richtige Verhalten in gesunden und kranken Lebenszuständen. Leipzig, 1870. 536 Seiten, gebunden, 3 00

Kafka, Dr. J. Die homœopathische Therapie auf Grundlage der physiologischen Schule. Ein praktisches Handbuch für Aerzte, welche die homœopathische Heilmethode kennen lernen und am Krankenbette versuchen wollen. Sondershausen, 1865. Zwei Bände. 1780 Seiten, gebunden, halb morocco, 17 00

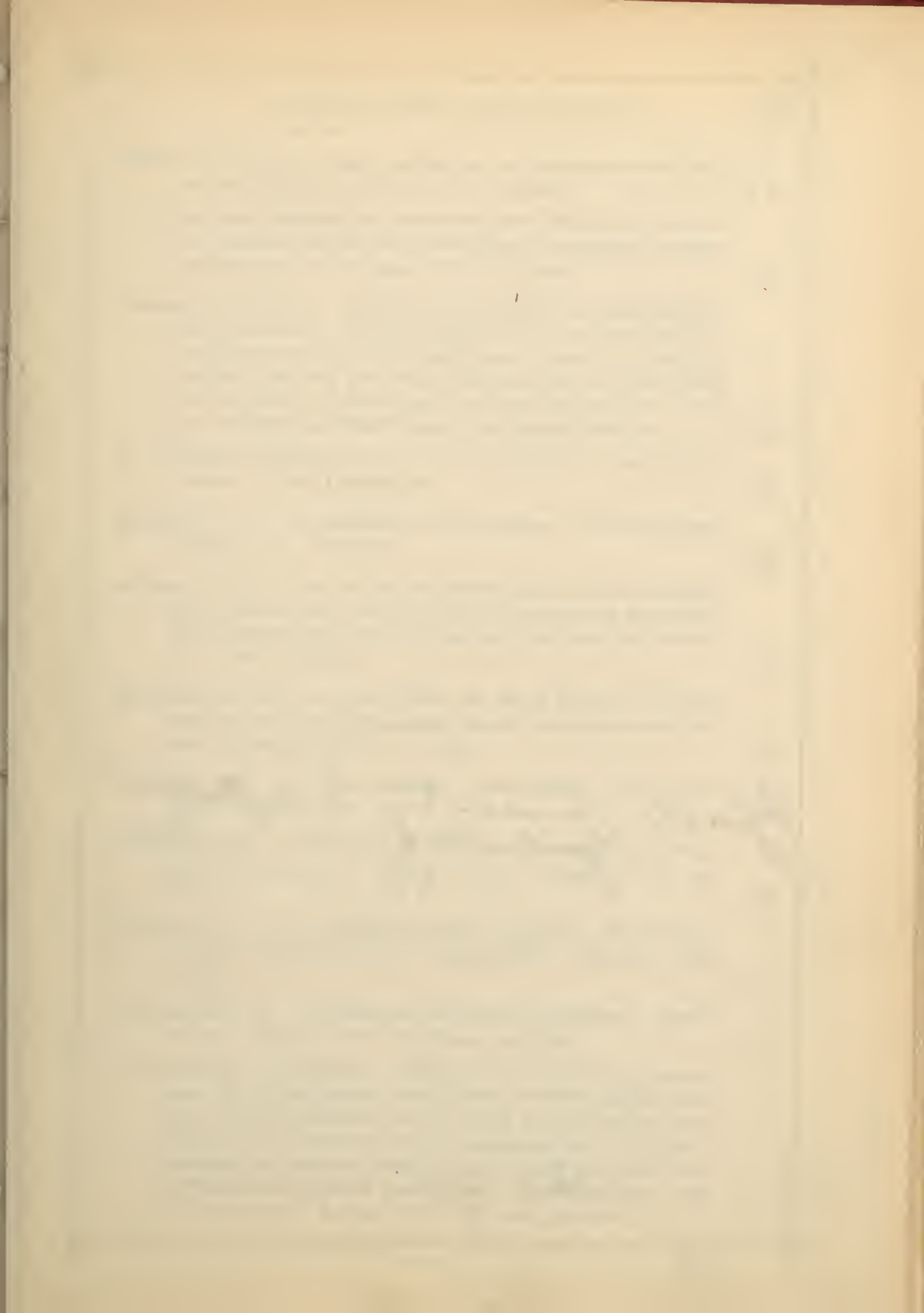
Kunz, J. A. G. Allgemeines homœopathisches Thierarzneibuch für Thierärzte, Landwirthe, und Viehbesitzer, oder leicht fasslicher Unterricht, um die innerlichen und äusserlichen Krankheiten der Hausthiere zu erkennen, zu verhüten und zu heilen, nebst einer Geburtshülfe. Nach dreissigjähriger Erfahrung bearbeitet. Gera, 1873. 233 Seiten, gebunden, 1 50

Lehrbuch der homœopathischen Therapie nach dem gegenwärtigen Standpunkt der Medicin unter Benutzung der neueren homœopathischen Literatur des In- und Auslandes, bearbeitet für Aerzte und gebildete Nichtärzte. Erste Abtheilung mit 126 anatomischen Abbildungen. Zweite Abtheilung mit 60 anatomischen und pathologischen Abbildungen. 1215 Seiten. In einem Band in halb morocco gebunden, 5 00

— *2nd Edition 1346 pp. \$5.00* —
Dasselbe, dritte vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Erster Band mit 100 anatomischen und pathologischen Abbildungen. Zweiter Band mit 102 anatomischen und pathologischen Abbildungen. 1480 Seiten, gebunden, halb morocco, 7 50

only 1 Vol out of 4 in English - (2 Vol) \$7.50 each
Lutze, Dr. A. Anweisung für junge Frauen zum naturgemässen Verhalten vor, in und nach dem Wochenbette. Mit Angabe der

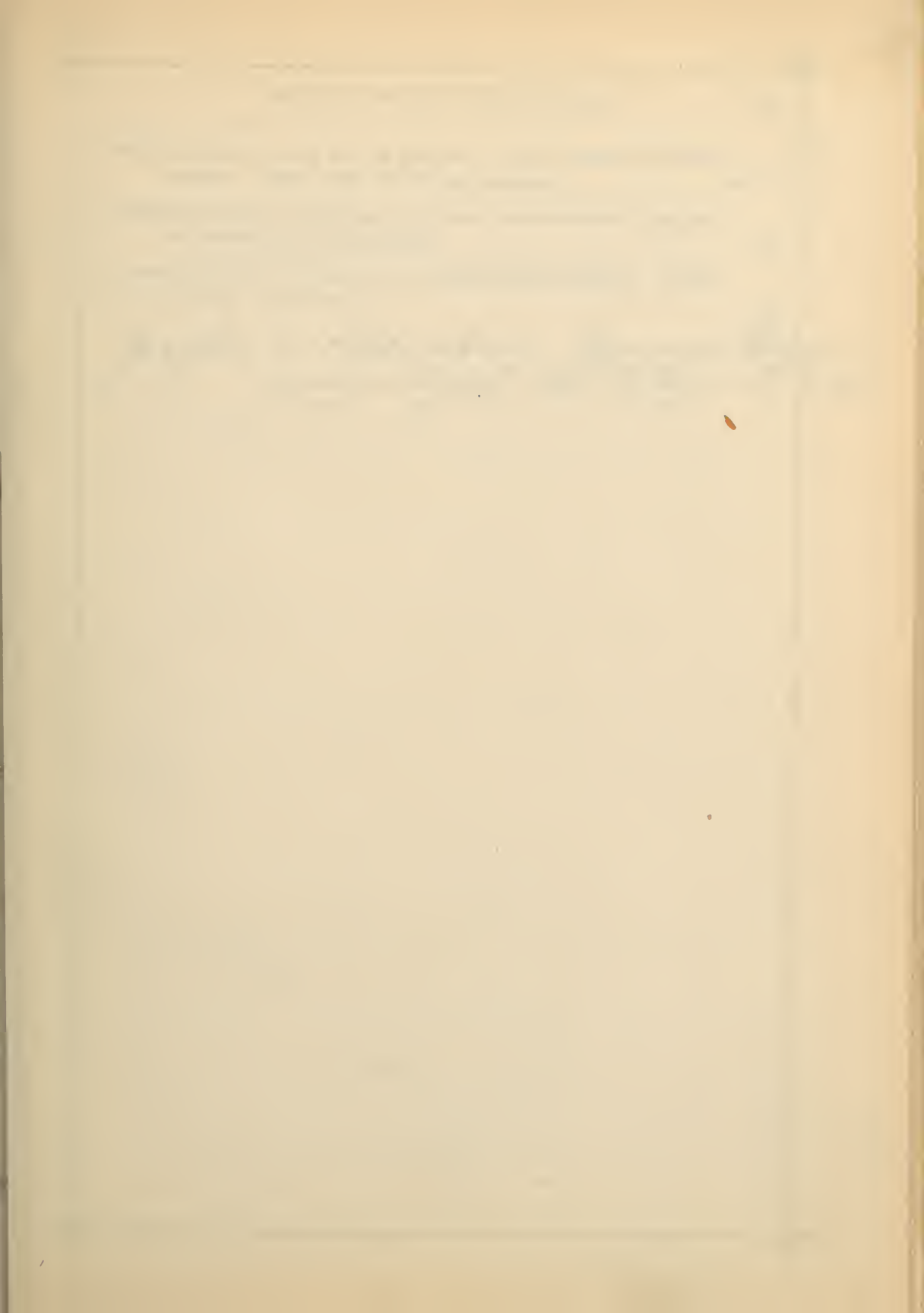
Heilmittel bei Krankheiten. Coethen, 1862. Zweite Auflage. 165 Seiten,	\$0 35
Lutze, Dr. A. Lehrbuch der Homœopathie. Zehnte Auflage. Coethen, 1882. 892 Seiten, gebunden,	2 50
— Krätze, Syphilis, Sykosis, und deren homœopathische Heilung. Coethen, 1860. 36 Seiten,	20
— Gedächtnissbrücke für angehende Homœopathen. Fünfte Auflage. Coethen, 1882. 100 Seiten,	20
— Hahnemann's Todtenfeier. Allgemein verständliche Entwicklung des Wesens der Homœopathie, sowie der Haupt-Irrthümer, Vorurtheile, und Missbräuehe der Allopathie. Vierundvierzigste Auflage. Coethen, 1882. 136 Seiten,	50
— Lebensregeln der neuen naturgemässen Heilkunst, sowie Anweisung zur Heilung von Wunden und Verbrennungen. Fünfundfünfzigste Auflage. Coethen, 1872,	20
Mueller, Dr. Ch. Charakteristik von dreissig der wichtigsten homœopathischen Heilmittel behufs ihrer Anwendung in den gewöhnlichsten Erkrankungsfällen. Leipzig, 1873. 104 Seiten, gebunden,	55
— Die Homœopathie in Amerika und der Welt-Congress in Philadelphia. Leipzig, 1876. 53 Seiten,	20
— Der homœopathische Haus- und Familienarzt. Eine Darstellung der Grundsätze und Lehren der Homœopathie zur Heilung der Krankheiten. Zehnte Auflage. Leipzig, 1879. 351 Seiten, gebunden,	1 00
— Die Quellen der Arzneimittellehre. Eine kritische Beleuchtung der herrschenden Ansichten, zur Beherzigung für Aerzte jeder Richtung. Leipzig, 1860. 117 Seiten,	1 10
Noack, Dr. A., und Dr. C. F. Trinks. Handbueh der homœopathischen Arzneimittellehre naeh den gesammten älteren und bis auf die neueste Zeit herab genau revidirten Quellen der Pharmacodynamik und Therapie. Leipzig, 1843. Drei Bände, 5094 Seiten, gebunden,	25 50
Possart, Dr. A. Homœopathische Arzneimittellehre aller in den Jahren 1850–57 geprüften Mittel. Nordhausen, 1856. 256 Seiten,	1 60
— Aller in 1858 und 1859 geprüften Mittel. Nordhausen, 1860. 261 Seiten,	1 60
— Aller in 1860 und 1862 geprüften Mittel. Nordhausen, 1863. 236 Seiten,	1 60



Херуб - Писанина и иже
Цыселика — 257

- Raron, Dr. A.** Die äussere Anwendung von homœopathischen Mitteln bei Unfällen und Krankheiten. Leipzig, . . . \$0 30
- Praktische Beiträge zur Arzneimittellehre, enthaltend die neuesten Erfahrungen über die Heilanzeigen der wichtigsten homœopathischen Mittel. Leipzig, 1872. 111 Seiten, . . . 55
- Rueckert, Dr. Th. J.** Klinische Erfahrungen in der Homœopathie. Eine vollständige Sammlung aller in der deutschen und in's Deutsche übertragenen homœopathischen Literatur niedergelegten Heilungen und praktischen Bemerkungen vom Jahre 1822 bis 1850, nebst Supplementband vom Jahre 1822 bis 1858. Leipzig. 4060 Seiten. Fünf Bände in vier Bände gebunden, . . . 23 50
- Klinische Erfahrungen, etc., vom Jahre 1860-70. Von Dr. F. G. Oehme. In zwei Lieferungen, . . . 1 50
- Schaefer, J. C.** Homœopathische Thierheilkunst. Zwölfte Auflage. Leipzig, 1876. 174 Seiten, . . . 1 25
- Schlegel, Dr. E.** Die Stellung der Homœopathie zu den Grundfragen der Heilkunde. Eine allgemeine Einleitung in die Lehren Hahnemann's, besonders für Aerzte und Studierende der Medicin. Kiel, 1883. 90 Seiten, . . . 20
- Schneider, Dr. H. G.** Die Syphilis und deren Heilung durch Beseitigung der Krankheitsursachen mittels homœopathischer Arzneien. Magdeburg, 1878. 81 Seiten, . . . 45
- Schroeter, Fr.** Der homœopathische Federvieharzt. Nordhausen, 1868. 70 Seiten, . . . 30
- Schuessler, Dr.** Eine abgekürzte Therapie. Biochemische Behandlung der Krankheiten. ~~Zwölfte~~ ¹⁵² Auflage. Oldenburg, 1885. 64 Seiten, . . . ~~75~~ ⁶⁵
- Schultze, Dr. B. S.** Lehrbuch der Hebammenkunst. Mit 87 Holzschnitten. Sechste Auflage. Leipzig, 1880. 362 Seiten, halb morocco, . . . 3 50
- Schwabe, Dr. W.** Pharmacopœa homœopathica polyglotta. Zweite Auflage. Leipzig, 1880. 374 Seiten, gebunden, . . . 3 00
- Illustrierter Hausthierarzt. Die inneren und äusserlichen Krankheiten der Pferde, Rinder, Schafe, Ziegen, Schweine, Hunde, Katzen, und des Federviehes, die Verhütung und Behandlung derselben nach den Grundsätzen der homœopathischen Heilmethode bearbeitet von anerkannt tüchtigen homœopathischen Thierärzten im Verein mit erfahrenen Landwirthen. ~~Fünfte~~ ⁶² Auflage. Mit 50 Abbildungen. Leipzig, 1881. 491 Seiten, gebunden, . . . 1 75

- Small, Dr. A. E.** Handbuch der Homœopathie für Familien und das Publikum im Allgemeinen. In's Deutsche übersetzt von Dr. K. J. Hempel. Elfte Auflage. New York. 643 Seiten, gebunden, \$2 50
- Sorge, Dr. G. W.** Der Phosphor, ein grosses Heilmittel. Physiologisch geprüft und therapeutisch, nach dem Grundsatz *similia similibus curantur*, verwerthet, unter Benutzung der gesammten medicinischen Literatur. Gekrönte Preisschrift. Leipzig, 1862. 448 Seiten, gebunden, 2 50
- Die Homœopathie, befreit von Uebertreibungen und gestützt durch viel bewährte Heilanzeigen. Sondershausen, 1864. 114 Seiten, 70
- Sick, Dr. P.** Die Homœopathie am Krankenbette erprobt. Erster Theil. Die Homœopathie im Diakonissenhause in Stuttgart. Stuttgart, 1879. 234 Seiten, 1 40
- Stens, Dr. W.** Die Therapie unserer Zeit. Sondershausen, 1854. 283 Seiten, gebunden, 1 80
- Die Homœopathie in ihrem Wesen, ihrem Verhältnisse zur Allopathie, zum Staate und den Angriffen ihrer Gegner gegenüber. Zweite Auflage. Sondershausen, 1863. 184 Seiten, . . . 70
- Taschenbuch der Homœopathie zum Familiengebrauch.** New York und Philadelphia. 233 Seiten, gebunden, 75
- Vogel, Dr.** Homœopathischer Hausarzt. Ein leicht fasslicher und praktischer Rathgeber für Solche, welche die am häufigsten vorkommenden Krankheiten sicher, schnell und auf gefahrlose Weise selbst heilen wollen. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers neu bearbeitet von Dr. H. Billig. Achtzehnte Auflage. Leipzig, 1882. 269 Seiten, gebunden, 1 60
- Mutterpflichten und Mutterfreuden. Ein homœopathischer Rathgeber für Schwangere, Niederkommende und Wöchnerinnen, nebst Behandlung und Erziehung der Kinder in den ersten Lebensjahren. Berlin, 1865. 188 Seiten, 65
- Walser, Dr. E.** Was ist Allopathie und was Homœopathie? Stuttgart, 1871. 36 Seiten, 35
- Weil, Dr.** Anleitung zur diätetischen Krankenpflege mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das homœopathische Heilverfahren. Gotha, 1869. 157 Seiten, gebunden, 75
- Woden.** Die homœopathischen Arzneien in Hauptsymptomengruppen oder die charakteristischen Eigenthümlichkeiten der homœopathischen Heilmittel übersichtlich dargestellt. Leipzig, 1835. 292 Seiten, gebunden, 2 00



Wurmb, Dr. F., und Dr. H. Caspar. Homœopathisch-klinische
Studien. Wien, 1852. 268 Seiten, gebunden, . . . \$3 00

Zahnschmerzen, die Heilung der, durch homœopathische Arzneien
als Prüfstein der Homœopathie, 20

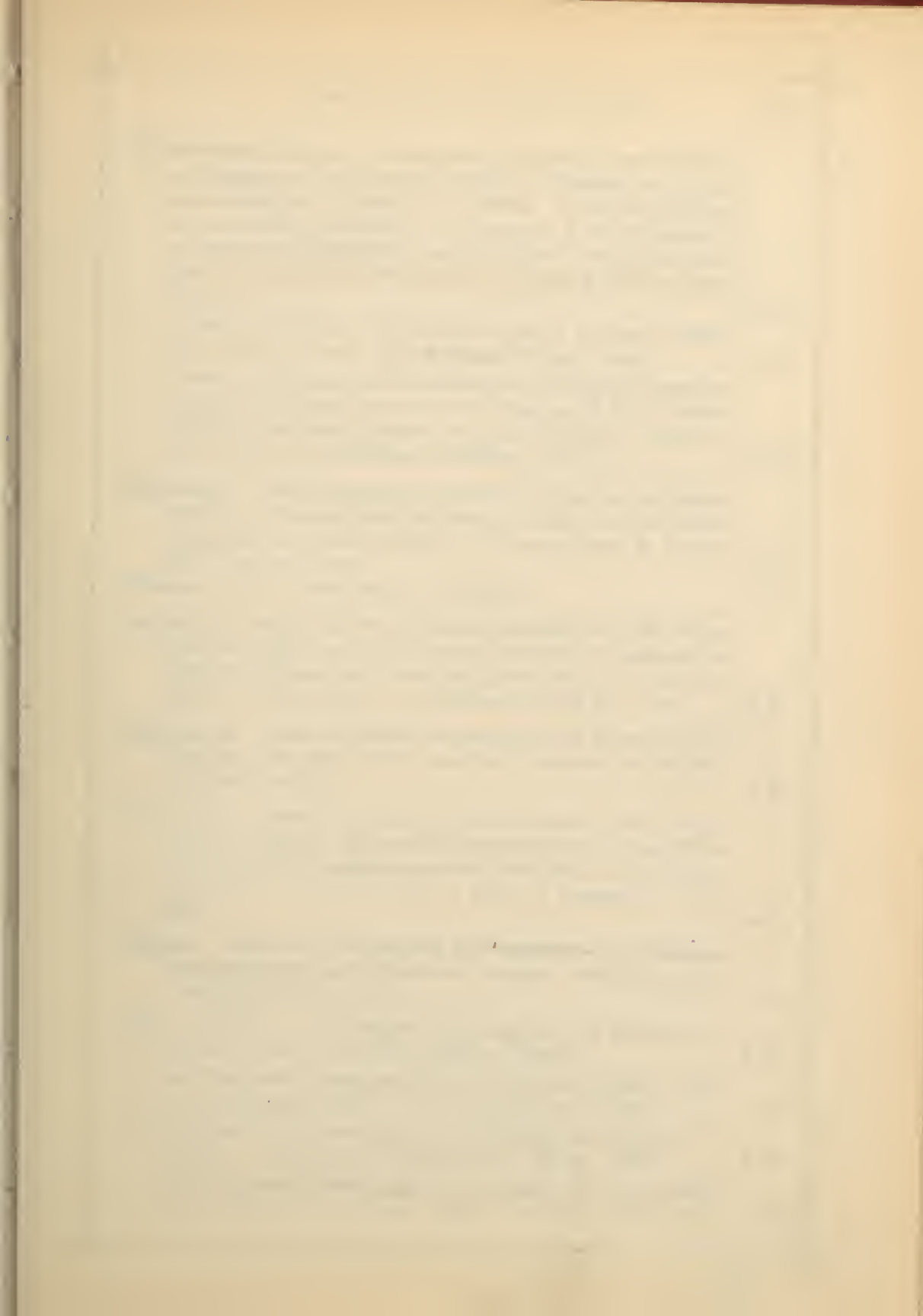
Zimpel, Dr. C. F. Leitfaden für angehende Homœopathen. Zweite
Auflage. 138 Seiten, 55

*Ziegler v. Fellenberg Grunow. Arznei-
mittellexikon 5. Aufl. 1.25.*

Mr Doct

French Homœopathic Publications.

- Becket.** Les Harmonies Médicales et Philosophiques de l'Homœopathie. Relié, \$3 75
- Bœnninghausen, C. de.** Manuel de la Thérapeutique homœopathique. Pour servir de guide au lit des malades et à l'étude de la Matière Médicale Pure; traduit de l'Allemand, par le docteur D. Roth, Paris. 1 vol. grand in 12, LVIII., 570 pp. Relié, . . . 3 50
- Les Aphorismes d'Hippocrate accompagnés de glosses d'un Homœopathe. Traduit de l'Allemand, par le docteur Mouremans. Bruxelles. 2 volumes in 8. Relié, 5 50
- Tableau de la principale sphère d'action et des propriétés caractéristiques des remèdes antipsoriques. Traduit de l'Allemand par T. de Bachensteff et le docteur Rayson. Paris, in 8. 352 pp. Relié, 2 50
- Bruckner.** Médecine Homœopathique Domestique. Traduction autorisée par l'Auteur, avec une préface du docteur E. Schaedler, . . 1 75
- Chargé.** Traitement Homœopathique des Maladies des Organes de la Respiration. Relié, 3 50
- De Breyne.** Des Vertus Thérapeutiques de la Belladonne, . . . 1 75
- Espanet.** La pratique de l'Homeopathie simplifiée, 2 00
- Fayalle.** Principes de la Doctrine Médicale Homœopathique, . . . 2 25
- Finella.** Nouvelle Méthode de Homœopathie basée sur l'application des remèdes complexes au traitement de toutes les maladies. 388 pp. Relié, 3 00
- Granier, Michel.** Conférences sur l'Homœopathie. Paris. In 8, VIII., 524 pp. Relié, 2 75
- Homœolexique Dictionnaire de médecine selon l'Ecole Homœopathiste. 2 vol. Relié, 15 00
- Gunther, F. A.** Nouveau Manuel de Médecine Vétérinaire Homœopathique. Traduit de l'Allemand, sur la troisième édition, par I. P. Martin, Médecin Vétérinaire. Paris. In 8, VIII., 456 pp. Relié, 2 75



- Hahnemann, Samuel.** Exposition de la Doctrine Homœopathique, ou Organon de l'art de guérir, traduit de l'Allemand, sur la dernière édition, par le Docteur I. L. Jourdan. 4^e édition, augmentée de commentaires et précédée d'une notice sur la vie, les travaux et la doctrine de Hahnemann, par le Docteur Léon Simon, père. Paris. In 8, XLVIII, 568 pp., avec un portrait gravé sur acier. Relié, \$3 80
- Etudes de Médecine Homœopathique, par le Docteur S. Hahnemann. Paris. 2 vols. In 8 de chacun 600 pp. Relié, 7 00
- Doctrine et Traitement Homœopathique des Maladies Chroniques. Traduit de l'Allemand, sur la dernière édition, par A. Y. S. Jourdan. 2^e édition, entièrement refondue et considérablement augmentée. Paris. 3 vols. In 8 de chacun, 600 pages. Relié, 11 50
- Hartmann.** Thérapeutique Homœopathique des Maladies des Enfants, traduit de l'Allemand, avec des notes par le Docteur Léon Simon, fils, membre de la Société Médicale. Homœopathique de France. Paris. In 8 de 700 pp., 3 80
- Hempel, C. J.** Homœopathique Domestique, 75
- Hering, C.** Médecine Homœopathique Domestique, nouvelle édition Française, traduit sur la 11^e édition Allemande, et précédée de notions de thérapeutique générale et hygiène, par le Docteur Léon Simon, fils. Paris, 1867. In 12, 938 pp., avec 168 fig. Cart., 3 00
- Hirschel, B.** Guide du Médecin homœopathe au lit du malade pour le traitement de plus de mille maladies, et Répertoire de thérapeutique homœopathique, 2 50
- Houat, L. T.** Nouvelles données de matière médicale homœopathique et de Toxicologie, ou des propriétés physiologiques et curatives d'un certain nombre de substances encore peu connues et peu étudiées en médecine. Paris, 1866-1868. 2 parties in 8, ensemble 268 pp. Relié, 2 75
- Hughes.** Actions des Médicaments Homœopathiques, ou Elements de Pharmacodynamique. Traduit de l'Anglais. Annoté par le Dr. S. Guérin Méneville. Relié, 3 00
- Jahr, G. H. G.** Du Traitement Homœopathique des Maladies des Femmes. Paris. In 12, VIII., 496 pp. Relié, 3 00
- Du Traitement Homœopathique des Affections Nerveuses et des Maladies Mentales. Paris. In 12, VIII., 660 pp. Relié, 3 00
- Du Traitement Homœopathique des Maladies des Organes de la Digestion. Paris, 1859. In 18 jésus, XII., 520 pp. Relié, 3 00
- Du Traitement Homœopathique des Maladies de la peau et des Lésions Extérieures en général. Paris. In 8, XVI., 608 pp. Relié, 3 00

- Jahr, G. H. G. Notions Elémentaires d'Homœopathie. Manière de la pratiquer. 4^e édition. Corrigée et augmentée Paris. In 18, de 144 pp., \$0 60
- Nouveau Manuel de Médecine Homœopathique, divisé en deux parties.—1^o, Manuel de matière médicale, ou résumé des principaux effets des médicaments homœopathiques, avec indication des observations cliniques. 2^o, Répertoire, thérapeutique et symptomatologique, ou tables alphabétiques des principaux symptômes des médicaments homœopathiques; avec des avis cliniques. 8^e édition, revue et considérablement augmentée. Paris, 1872. 4 vols. In 12. Relié, 10 00
- Nunez. Etude Médicale sur le venin de la Tarantule. Traduite par le Docteur I. Perry. Paris. 1 vol. In 8, 268 pp., avec 2 fig. Relié, 2 00
- Oriard, F. M. H. L'Homœopathie mise à La Portée De Tout Le Monde; Troisième édition. 370 pp. Relié, 2 00
- Parseval, Lud. de. Observations pratiques de Sam. Hahnemann, et Classification de ses recherches sur les propriétés caractéristiques des médicaments. Paris. In 8, 398 pp., 3 00
- Perussel, F. Guide du Médecin, par le Docteur de Bœnninghausen. Paris. In 18, XVI., 484 pp. Relié, 1 80
- Prost-Lacuzon, I. Formulaire Pathogenetique usuel, ou Guide Homœopathique pour traiter soi-même les Maladies, 3 50
- Prost-Lacuzon, I. et Berger, H. Dictionnaire Vétérinaire Homœopathique, ou Guide homœopathique pour traiter soi-même les Maladies des Animaux Domestiques, 2 50
- Rapou. De la Fièvre Typhoïde et de son Traitement Homœopathique. Paris. In 8, de 108 pp., 1 75
- Rayer. Maladies de la Peau. 4 vols. Relié, 12 00
- Simon, Leon, fils. Des maladies vénériennes et de leur traitement Homœopathique. Paris. In 18, de 744 pp. Relié, 3 00
- Teste. Systématisation pratique de la matière médicale Homœopathique. Paris. In 8, de 600 pp. Relié, 3 75
- Teste, A. Traitement homœopathiques des maladies aiguës et des maladies chroniques des enfants, 2 25
- Johnson, J. D. (Guide du Traitement Homœopathique pour L'Usage des Familles Traduit De L'Anglais, annoté et corrigé par le Dr. Charles I. Lopez, New Orleans.) Pp. 484, Relié, 2 50

For address of Editors see Catal. 1887.

Homœopathic Journals.

The Homœopathic Recorder (bi-monthly). Published by Boericke & Tafel. Volume commences in January. Price, per year, \$1 00

Monthly The North American Journal of Homœopathy. Published by Journal Publishing Club. Monthly. Subscription price, per year, payable in advance, 3 00

The Hahnemannian Monthly. Editors—Dr. Bushrod W. James and Dr. P. Dudley. Volume commences in January. Price, per year, 3 00

American Homœopath (monthly). Editors—Geo. W. Winterburn, Ph.D., M.D. Volume commences in January. Price, per year, 2 00

~~American Observer (monthly). Editor—Dr. Edwin A. Lodge. Volume commences in April. Price, per volume, 2 50~~

Medical Advance (monthly). Editor—T. P. Wilson, M.D. Volume commences in May. Price, per volume, 3 00

New England Medical Gazette (monthly). Editor—Herbert C. Clapp, M.D. Volume commences in January. Price, per year, 2 00

~~St. Louis Periscope (monthly). Editor—Philo G. Valentine, A. M., M. D. Volume commences in January. Price, per year, 2 00~~

United States Medical Investigator (monthly). Editor—T. C. Duncan, M.D. Volume commences in January. Price, per year, 2 00

New York Medical Times (monthly). Editors—Dr. E. Guernsey and Alfred K. Hills. Volume commences in April. Price, per year, 3 00

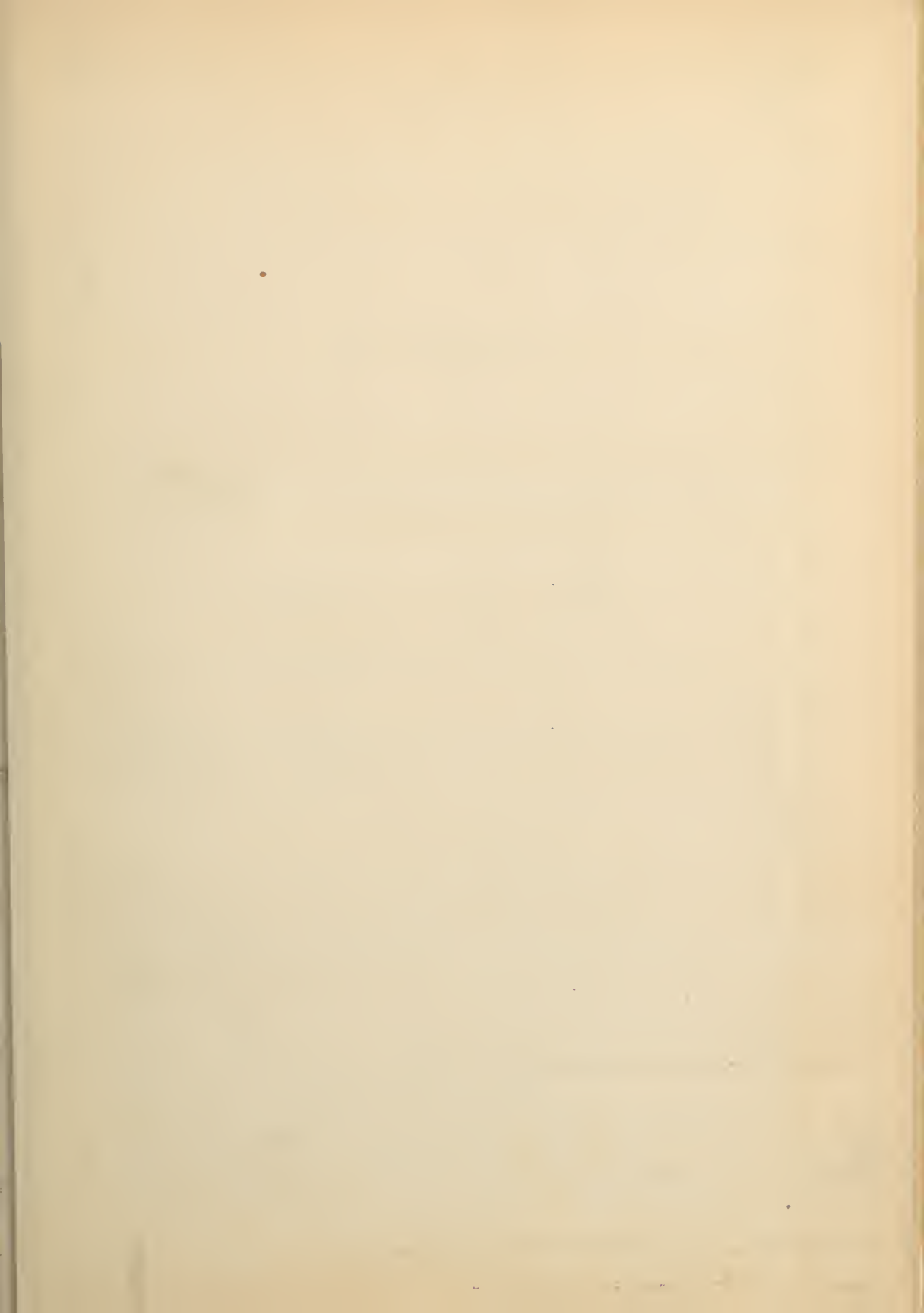
~~The Medical Counselor (bi-monthly). Editor—H. R. Arndt, M.D., Volume commences in April. Price, per year, 3 00~~

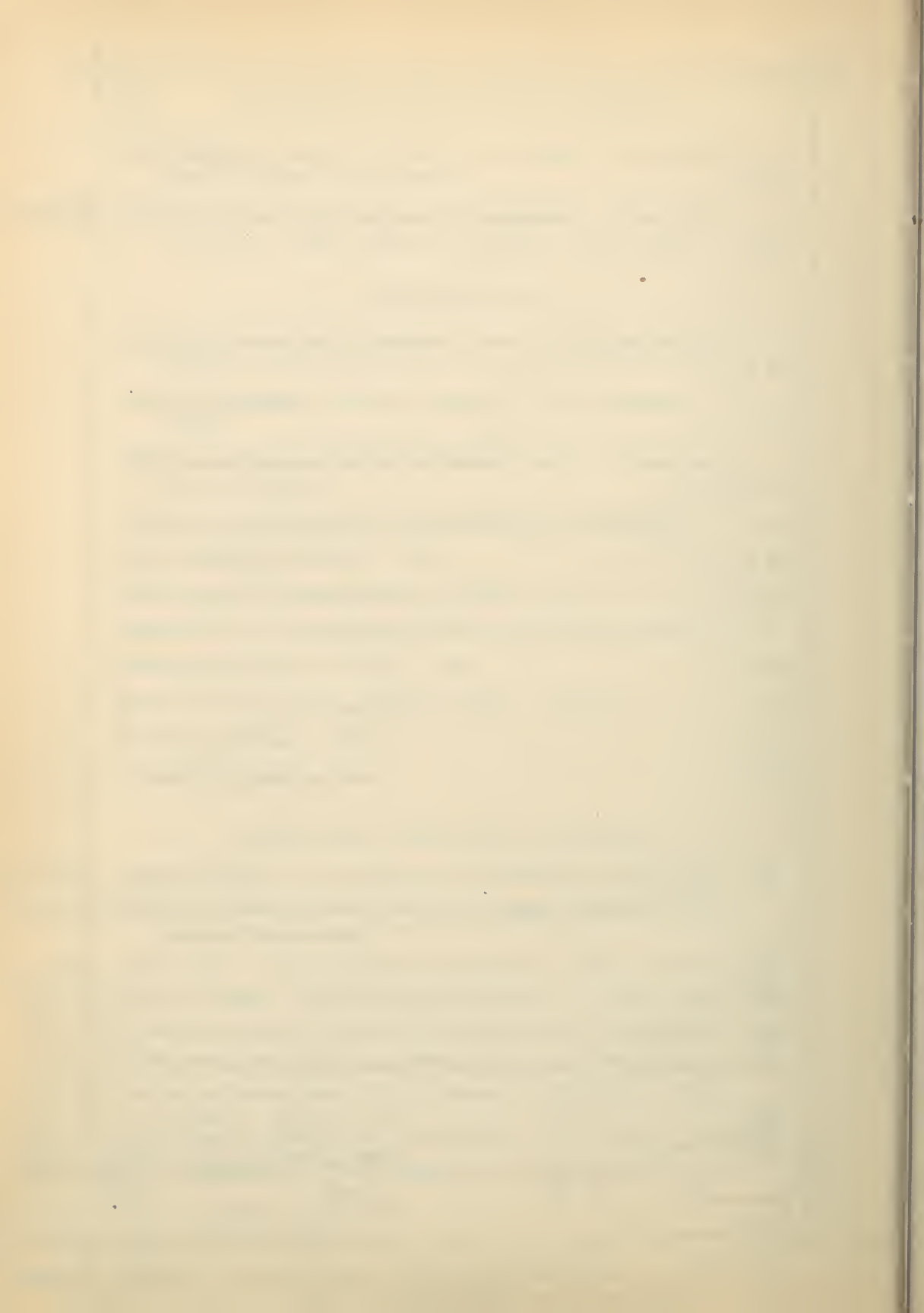
The Homœopathic Physician (monthly). Editor—Dr. E. J. Lee. Volume commences in January. Price, per year, 2 50

The Chironian (semi-monthly). Editor—Eugene H. Porter. Volume commences in October. Price, per annum, 1 50

The Homœopathic Journal of Obstetrics (quarterly). Editor—Dr. H. Minton. Volume commences in January. Price, per year, 4 00

Journal of Ophthalmology, Otolaryngology and Laryngology
(Quarterly) Editor Norton & Deady, Publishers, 11
Chittenden St. New York price \$4.00.
—commences January—





APPENDIX

THE following table gives a summary of the results of the experiments conducted during the year 1887, and is intended to be used as a guide in the selection of the most suitable material for the construction of the various parts of the engine.

The table is divided into two columns, the first of which contains the names of the materials, and the second contains the results of the experiments.

The results of the experiments are given in the form of a table, and are intended to be used as a guide in the selection of the most suitable material for the construction of the various parts of the engine.

The table is divided into two columns, the first of which contains the names of the materials, and the second contains the results of the experiments.

The results of the experiments are given in the form of a table, and are intended to be used as a guide in the selection of the most suitable material for the construction of the various parts of the engine.

The table is divided into two columns, the first of which contains the names of the materials, and the second contains the results of the experiments.

The results of the experiments are given in the form of a table, and are intended to be used as a guide in the selection of the most suitable material for the construction of the various parts of the engine.

The table is divided into two columns, the first of which contains the names of the materials, and the second contains the results of the experiments.

The results of the experiments are given in the form of a table, and are intended to be used as a guide in the selection of the most suitable material for the construction of the various parts of the engine.

The table is divided into two columns, the first of which contains the names of the materials, and the second contains the results of the experiments.

The results of the experiments are given in the form of a table, and are intended to be used as a guide in the selection of the most suitable material for the construction of the various parts of the engine.



APPENDIX.

Alcohol.—Our Alcohol is purified and specially distilled for our use. Its purification is attained altogether by mechanical means, including fractional distillation, it having been demonstrated that alkalies and acids ordinarily used for purification renders such Alcohol unfit for homœopathic use, as traces of these substances have been discovered even after re-distillation.

We use only one quality of Alcohol on our premises for all purposes alike, be they tinctures or high or low attenuations. Every fresh supply of Alcohol, as soon as received, is, *without exception*, subjected to the most searching chemical tests, before it is admitted into the laboratory.

If not otherwise directed, Alcohol of 87 per cent. (Tralles) will be sent to customers, as that is the strength which Hahnemann originally used and recommended for dilutions.

Homœopathic Pellets or Globules.—Pellets are made of pure cane-sugar; they should be perfectly round, of equal size, and should freely absorb alcoholic attenuations or potencies. Pellets, when freshly prepared, are soft, because imperfectly dry. The older they get the drier and harder they become. In order to retain their softness as long as possible, the expedient has been adopted by some of putting them up in bottles, but even this device delays their hardening for but a limited time. *After a few months all pellets become hard*, whether they are kept in bottles or in pasteboard boxes. For the last ten or twelve years much complaint has been heard on account of *hard pellets*, that they would not absorb freely, and were with difficulty dissolved in water. We have no such trouble with our medicated pellets, nor were such complaints heard in times gone by.

HAHNEMANN directs that potencies should be made with eighty-seven per cent. (Tralles) Alcohol. We always use Alcohol of that strength for making attenuations; and pellets moistened with this, no matter how hard they may be previous to being medicated, will become nicely soft over night, and they will retain this softness for many months in a well-stoppered bottle.

Eighty-seven per cent. Alcohol contains just enough water to soften the pellets, no more. But as many physicians and even pharmacists, in making their attenuations, disregard the rules of the pharmacopœia in using ninety-five per cent. Alcohol, their pellets are not softened, and thence arise the complaints about hard pellets.

Our Pellets are manufactured on our premises, for thus only can we guarantee their absolute freedom from admixtures. They will be found superior to any in the market, both as regards their purity, absorbing powers, and uniformity in size.

Our pellet trade has increased amazingly—it has more than doubled since we commenced to make our own—and we are now furnishing them to physicians at a less rate than we formerly paid ourselves at wholesale.

Homœopathic Pellets and Copper Kettles.—For years we have endeavored to do away with copper kettles in the manufacture of Globules or Pellets, for it has been demonstrated beyond cavil that the copper kettles wear out in course of time, and the only way to account for it is, that the friction of the pellets gradually wears away the copper, and that the pellets must of necessity have become contaminated thereby to a greater or less degree. To obviate this we hit upon the expedient of lining the kettle with wood, and we finally succeeded about two years ago in lining one that way. This answered so well that we had the remaining two kettles lined likewise. In doing this, it was observed that the kettle longest in use had been worn as thin as paper, while originally it was as heavy as the others. It is undoubtedly more difficult to make a neat pellet in a wood-lined kettle; it takes more time, is consequently more expensive, but then we can guarantee our pellets to be absolutely free from contamination by copper, a desideratum which no other pellet-maker can give at the present time.

When the subtle nature of homœopathic attenuations is considered, it is manifest that too much care and circumspection cannot be exercised in order to preserve the purity of so important a vehicle of homœopathic medicine as pellets.

Sugar of Milk.—In the manufacture and refining of Sugar of Milk great strides towards perfection have been made within the last five years. While formerly precipitation by Alcohol was thought to be the best mode of refining it, later experiments, sustained by careful analyses by incineration, have demonstrated that by *re-crystallization* a much purer article can be obtained. By precipitation nearly all of the sugar, or about 95 per cent., may be recovered, while by re-crystallization only about 70 per cent. of first quality is obtained, and the rest, unfit for homœopathic use, must be disposed of for other purposes. As a rule it holds good that the whiter the sugar the purer it is. Ours looks like driven snow.

Vials and Bottles.—We use those made of white or colorless glass exclusively for all remedies that are not influenced by daylight. Fourteen years ago when we first introduced *amber-colored* bottles for the dispensing of homœopathic medicines into this country, we supposed, with others, that they protected their contents from the chemical action of light; but as so far it has been found that only one of the more frequently used remedies is really thus protected (*Argentum nitricum*), we discarded *amber-colored* six or seven years ago. For colorless vials have among others the great advantage to admit of the examination of their contents.

In addition to this, according to the researches of Dr. E. D. Babbitt,* yellow or amber light has decided medicinal effects. Focused on the abdomen of constipated patients, it produced in a short time (within less than twenty-five minutes in some cases) an evacuation, while water kept in amber discs or bottles, and exposed to sunlight, acquired similar properties, but seemed to be less active.

For a number of years we announced in our catalogues that we would continue to furnish amber bottles to all who preferred them (as we are ready to do yet), but such preference was expressed but by two or three of our many customers within the last three or four years.

Our Arnica Oil.—This is a preparation too much neglected, for in many cases its effects are far superior to those of the tincture. On all abraded surfaces, as well as in wounds after the bleeding has been stopped, its effect is something wonderful.

A prominent English homœopathic physician, while sojourning in San Francisco, chanced to make use of our Arnica Oil and was highly pleased by its good effects. On returning to England he was surprised not to find any in use there, and prevailed on several pharmacists to order a supply from us. The doctor then asked us by letter to intrust him with our formula, so as to be able to prepare it himself should he be unable to obtain it, assuring us

* *The Principles of Light and Color*, New York, 1878. Price \$4.00, in cloth.

at the same time that he would regard our communication as strictly confidential. We replied that we had no trade secrets, and referred him to the appendix of the *American Homœopathic Pharmacopœia* for the requisite formula. We use only the best Olive Oil that is imported. This renders the preparation somewhat expensive, but the effect is superb.

Our Arnica and Calendula Tinctures.—We claim to make the finest Arnica and Calendula tinctures offered for sale for external use in this country. The Arnica root which we use is gathered and carefully dried in the shade especially for us in Europe. Immediately on arrival it is then ground and the coarse powder preserved in well-stoppered bottles for use. In this manner all volatile constituents, with which this plant abounds, are preserved. The aromatic fragrance of our tincture is so striking that one of our best customers in the far West actually returned to us a supply, because the physician for whom it was intended refused to accept it—it being unlike any he ever had before. Of course, after due explanation the tincture was accepted. Our tincture, diluted with four or five times its bulk of Alcohol, has a more pronounced fragrance than any other we have been able to compare it with. One tablespoonful, diluted with half a pint of water, will be found amply strong enough for all external application.

Our Calendula Tincture.—Formerly all Calendula tincture for external use was made from the dried flowers which were, as a rule, imported from Germany. As a consequence, the use of it was inconsiderable. But since over ten years we make this tincture out of the entire fresh plant while in bloom, and the effect is so much better that its use and sale has more than quadrupled in that time. The difference in the action of the two preparations is striking. Later investigations show that "*Calendulin*, a peculiar substance like gluten, without taste or smell, is insoluble in water, but with it swells into a jelly. When it is combined with the other extractives, it dissolves in water and imparts to it the property of becoming gelatinous when cold." (*Stolze, Handb. der pharm. Botanik.*) This *Calendulin* seems to be the most active constituent of the plant, and when once dried up will not re-dissolve, as it seems to undergo a change in drying. This, therefore, may account for the great superiority of the fresh-plant over the dry-plant tincture of this remedy. The latter will often look darker (stronger) than the other, and, being made of the flowers only, is often more fragrant. One of our oldest practitioners maintains that the best effect of a good Calendula tincture is obtained by diluting one tablespoonful with a pint of water, and that those using the strong tincture secure but half the benefit.

Cerates.—Our Cerates, or rather Ointments, will be found of superior quality, as they are prepared with pure deodorized petroleum jelly, having a melting point of one hundred and fifteen Fahrenheit. We put them up in glass jars, and they retain their medicinal properties unimpaired and unchanged for years.

Our *Æsculus hipp.* Cerate is made by slowly heating the comminuted fresh seeds with Petrolatum until all moisture is expelled. We adopted this innovation, as experience has shown that an ointment thus prepared is far superior to that made with the mother tincture.

Boericke & Tafel's Improved Liebig's Food for Infants and Invalids.—For more than thirty years, Liebig's celebrated food has been before the medical profession, and there are but few progressive physicians who have failed to note the beneficial results of its use in weakly children and invalids. At the risk of being tedious, we will repeat the well-known formula. Take

200 parts of Wheat flour and 200 parts of ground Barley malt.

26 " " " bran " 6 " " Pot. bicarb.

These were mixed with sufficient water to form a dough, and baked, ground, cooked in water to a pap and fed to the baby. The improvement consists in adding to the foregoing

formula, 3 parts of Sodæ bicarb. and 3 parts of Pot. bicarb. instead of the latter alone, mixing the whole with water, and raising and maintaining the temperature to 150° F. for half an hour, after which the temperature is further raised to 170° F. for a quarter of an hour; at the end of that time, the diastase of the malt, in connection with the bicarbonate salts, have thoroughly dissolved or digested as it were allsoluble particles of the cereals. The whole is then strained under high pressure and the liquid, from which all indigestible constituents have thus been eliminated, is evaporated to dryness *sub vacuo*, put into screw-top bottles, and is then ready for use.

By using food prepared by this process, all possible irritation of the sensitive bowels of the babes is prevented, and they will thrive upon this improved food as upon no other.

Hundreds of foods have been concocted, and put upon the market, and enjoyed an ephemeral existence, but none have stood the test of over a quarter of a century as Liebig's Food has done, and, in fifty years from now, it will, without doubt, be more popular, because better known and appreciated than even at present. In addition to its other commendative features, it is also one of the CHEAPEST foods in the market. Our 60 cent bottles hold over one pound each, while the 35 cent bottles hold fully half a pound.

Unfermented Grape Juice.—Last year we offered the medical profession an Unfermented Grape Juice which we knew to be free from deleterious chemicals and to be one of the most healthful liquid foods possible to offer to invalids; indeed it is not a little singular that sick people, whose stomachs revolt at the mere thought of food, will take this grape juice with keen relish. The demand was large and our entire stock was soon exhausted. We have now made arrangements to procure every year a sufficient supply of the same article, and its purity can be implicitly relied upon. The supply in other quarters is also largely increased, and while we do not positively state that there are no brands in the market fit to use but the one for which we are sole agents, we do very positively state that we have never seen one, though we have examined many. One brand is heavily charged with *sulphurous acid*, certainly unfermented and positively unfit for medicinal or any other use. Another brand develops a strong metallic taste in the mouth soon after drinking, which is proof that the juice has been in contact with a metallic surface. Not only is this juice unpalatable but it may be more or less poisonous, for the natural acid of the grape when brought in contact with metal, like that of tin, for instance, is apt to develop a very active poison. There is another brand that is held from fermentation by the addition of from 25 to 40 grains of *Salicylic acid* to the gallon of juice. This is the cheapest way to preserve grape juice and the worst, for Salicylic acid is an active and powerful drug. If any of these brands, and the last-mentioned is manufactured in large quantities, are prescribed, there can be no possible benefit to the patient from them, and very possibly a decided injury. Sold in pint bottles at 60 cents.

Health Coffee.—CARL GRUNER'S IMPROVED.—This Homœopathic Health Coffee is made from the best materials, and contains only such constituents as are conducive to health. While having a pronounced characteristic coffee taste and smell, it is devoid of all exciting effect, and appears to be the best substitute in all cases where true coffee cannot be tolerated. It can, therefore, be particularly recommended on account of its highly nutritious qualities to children, lying-in women and convalescents. Experience also teaches that it does not interfere in any way with the effect or action of Homœopathic Remedies.

Price per pound, in paper 15 cts.

“ “ two pound package 25 cts.

Sample packages sent free on application.

Glass Medicine Cups.—These are well shaped glass tumblers of about half a pint capacity, with a neat, well-fitting glass lid, with glass spoon-holder attachment. They have a large sale, and need but to be seen to be appreciated. Price 15 cts. each, or two for 25 cts.

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Volume 38, Part 1, 1908
Published by the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland
London: The Royal Anthropological Institute, 21, BEDFORD SQUARE, W.C.1
1908

Printed by the Royal Anthropological Institute, 21, BEDFORD SQUARE, W.C.1

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

Volume 38, Part 1, 1908
Published by the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland
London: The Royal Anthropological Institute, 21, BEDFORD SQUARE, W.C.1
1908

Printed by the Royal Anthropological Institute, 21, BEDFORD SQUARE, W.C.1

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

Volume 38, Part 1, 1908

Published by the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland

London: The Royal Anthropological Institute, 21, BEDFORD SQUARE, W.C.1

1908

Printed by the Royal Anthropological Institute, 21, BEDFORD SQUARE, W.C.1

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

SOME NEW REMEDIES AND PREPARATIONS LATELY INTRODUCED.

Onosmodium Virginianum.—About a year and a half ago the doctor's attention had been called to above remedy as likely to be useful in a very frequent sort of headache dependent upon asthenopia and nerve exhaustion. The doctor gave this remedy in nearly two hundred cases, and comes to the following conclusions as to its indications in *headaches*:

"The *headaches*, in which *Onosmodium* has proved most beneficial, are particularly marked in the *occipital region*. The pain is *dull aching* in character, and is not usually confined to the occiput, but extends down the back of the neck or over one side of the neck, generally the left. Accompanying this headache there is generally more or less *dizziness*, and sometimes nausea. Associated with this headache, either preceding or following it, we often find *pain over or in the corresponding eye, with a stiff, strained sensation in the eye*, aggravated by reading or use at near vision.

Case 1.—Miss C., aged 23, had been suffering much of the time for three years from headache. The pain was especially in the occiput, which felt 'sore and stiff,' often extending down the spine, which was somewhat sensitive to the touch. Together with this, at times, was a dull, aching pain in the left side of the head, occasionally with darting pains through the eyes. She also complained of weakness in the eyes, with aching in them; could not read more than a page or two without a stiff, strained feeling in the eyes, especially the left. Some dizziness in the morning when she was usually worse. Examination revealed simple astigmatism in one eye, and mixed astigmatism in the other. After correction by proper glasses, she experienced relief from all her pains for about six months, when from overuse of the eyes they began to return. Under *Onosmodium* 1x the symptoms were at once relieved. Since which time (now about eight months) it has been used with benefit whenever a tendency to recurrence has been observed."—*Dr. Geo. S. Norton, of New York, in North American Journal of Hom. for December, 1886.* Price 25 cts. per oz. of Mother Tincture.

Passiflora Incarnata in Trismus and Insomnia.—This remedy is coming largely into use, and richly merits a careful proving.

In *Hale's Therapeutics* it is stated that Dr. Lindsay, formerly of Bayou Gras Tête, Louisiana, used it for thirty years with extraordinary success in all cases of tetanus neonatorum. A few weeks before his death he wrote, in answer to an inquiry, as follows: "I have much to say. I am satisfied it is no narcotic. It never stupefies or overpowers the senses. A patient under its full influence may be wakened up, and he will talk to you as rationally as ever he did; leave him a moment, and he will soon be off to the Elysian Fields again. I have tried it, my friend, in all sorts of neuralgic affections, and have usually astonished my more enlightened patients with it. Many times I have had them to ask me what in the world it was that had such a sweet influence over them."

Dr. L. Phares, of Newtonia, Mississippi, states: "I never saw anything act so promptly in erysipelas. I have used it with advantage in ulcers, neuralgias, and tetanus. I have seen wonderful effects of it in relieving tetanus, and will mention one case from memory. Some ten years ago I was called so see an old lady in a distant part of the country, who was reported to be 'having fits.' I found her to be able to be up most of the time, but, while examining her, convulsions came on, affecting mainly the trunkal muscles, and drawing the head back. I gave her instantly a dose of *Passiflora*. The convulsions subsided, and she has never had one since. I continued the use of the medicine in small doses for a few days. I have used it in treating tetanus in horses—a disease usually considered as inevitably fatal to that noble animal. It has never failed to cure the horse. Let one case suffice to illustrate: In 1851, early one morning, one of my horses was found to have trismus. A number of remedies failing, and the spasms becoming general, apparently affecting all the muscles—

tetanus erectus—I abandoned him. He was down, his legs extended, and every muscle so tense as to be immovable by any force that could be safely applied. After some hours at night, I concluded to try him with the *Passiflora*; gathered a quantity—stems, leaves, and flowers—pounded, moistened with water, expressed ten or twelve ounces, and poured down his throat through a tube inserted at the side of the mouth. He was then apparently dying, and no one believed he could survive half an hour. I saw him no more till next morning, when he was well and grazing at a distance from the place where I had left him the night before. During the late war, my son, Dr. J. H. Phares, had occasion many times to prescribe the *Passiflora* for tetanus in horses, with one invariable result—prompt, perfect, permanent cure. He fortunately saw no case in man Since the foregoing was written, I have treated with the hydro-alcoholic extract of *Passiflora* several cases of neuralgia, and one of sleeplessness, with incessant motion and suicidal mania. With the same extract during the current week, Dr. J. H. Phares has treated, with the most prompt and satisfactory success, a very virulent and hopeless case of tetanus, with ophisthotonos, trismus, and convulsions in a child two years old. Other most potent remedies, in heroic doses, having failed to produce any effect in this case, he thinks that nothing but the *Passiflora* could possibly have saved the child.”

On the strength of the above information, we recommended this remedy to all veterinarians of our acquaintance. The remedy slowly made its way, until where we formerly sold ounces, quarts of the fresh plant tincture are now in request. We append an answer to an inquiry from one of our customers.

WILMINGTON, December 19th, 1884.

MESSRS. BOERICKE & TAFEL: In reply to your postal of yesterday, would say that I have used the *Passiflora incarnata* in a number of cases of lock-jaw, and have never failed to effect a cure, excepting in a few cases that were not put in my hands until after they had been “doctored at,” and were beyond all hopes. I think I can cure every case if I get them in time.

W. Y. WARNER.

Price per oz. of Mother Tincture 25 cts.; 4 ozs. for 60 cts.

Chionanthus Virginica in Sick Headache.—Some time ago I received a letter from Dr. F. S. Smith, of Lock Haven, Pa., in which, referring to *Chionanthus*, he says:

“For the first time to-day I read your article on *Chionanthus* in the last edition of your *Materia Medica of New Remedies*. I have been using this drug for over two years, as a specific for so-called sick headache. It has done wonders for me in that disease. I had been a victim from early childhood and have suffered terribly. I have not had an attack for two years. If I am threatened a few drops, timely taken, dissipates it at once.

“Dr. B., a dentist, aged 35, dark complexion, a victim to sick headache, had an attack on an average once in three weeks. Since taking *Chionanthus*, has not had more than two or three attacks in over two years, and then owing to a neglect to take the medicine. I have not failed in but one case, and that was a menstrual sick headache.

“I prescribe it as follows: In cases of habitual sick headache, 5 gts. of the 2x dil. three times a day for a week, then twice a day for a week, then once a day for a week, after which the patient only takes it when symptoms of the attack show themselves. I regard it almost a specific.”

Dr. Smith evidently had not seen the proving made by Dr. Lawsche, of Atlanta, Ga., published in the *North American Journal of Homœopathy*, vol. xiii (1883), page 612. I have always contended that a good proving would prove that empirical cures were homœopathic.

The proving was made as follows:

“The 12th and 6th potencies for one day each, with no effect. Then one drop of the tincture every hour during the day, increasing the dose one drop till five drops were reached, then increasing each dose five drops till twenty-five were reached (this on July 10th).

On the 11th I began with 30 gts. at 9 A.M., and increased the dose 5 gts. each hour, till

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

I reached one drachm, then three doses of 3j. each. This brought it up to 10 P.M., when I retired, feeling perfectly well."

"*Heat*.—Awakened at 4 A.M. with very severe headache, chiefly in the forehead and just over the eyes—especially the left eye. Eyeballs exceedingly painful, feel sore and bruised (with cutting, twisting pain in abdomen, relieved by lying on abdomen). Went to sleep and woke up at 8 A.M. Head feeling very sore all over, and through it a heavy dull feeling in the forehead and a drawing or pressing at the root of the nose. *Never* before felt so sick at my stomach; bitter eructations, great nausea, and retching, with desire for stool. Tongue heavily coated, of a greenish-yellow color. Retching and vomiting of very dark green bile, rather ropy, and exceedingly bitter; afterwards a cold perspiration and great weakness."

These symptoms were followed by green offensive diarrhoea, with colic and fever, great nervousness, and some jaundice, lasting three or four days. The whole attack presented a pretty good picture of a bilious fever.

This was certainly a heroic proving, and developed severe symptoms which lasted till the 16th. I consider it one of the best provings I have seen and one worthy our confidence and study.

It completely verifies the empirical uses of the drug, as narrated in my *New Remedies*. The headaches cured with it by Dr. Smith, I should say, were of the type known as "bilious sick headaches."

E. M. HALE, M.D.

We prepare tablets, each containing one drop of *Chionanthus* tincture made from the fresh bark. Price of these per thousand, 75 cents. The tincture itself is furnished at the usual rates of 25 cents per ounce or 4 ounces for 60 cents.

***Succus Calendulæ*.**—For a number of years, Dr. Samuel Sexton, of New York, one of the most renowned aural surgeons of the old school, had used our usual fresh-plant tincture of *Calendula* with good success, but in 1883, we made, at his instigation, an *expressed juice* of the *Calendula* plant while flowering, and added just enough alcohol to prevent fermentation. Dr. Sexton was greatly pleased with its effect, and has used it ever since. When, about a year ago, a so-called non-alcoholic fluid preparation of *Calendula* was put upon the market, we began to experiment how to preserve the expressed juice of the plant as soon as fresh *Calendula* plants were obtainable, and on writing to Dr. Sexton about our experiments with divers antifermentative chemicals, we received the following reply:

12 WEST 35TH STREET, NEW YORK, August 18th, 1886.

MY DEAR SIR: Yours of the 12th came duly to hand, and absence from the city has prevented an earlier reply. I have found the *Calendula* you made from the expressed juice so entirely satisfactory that it seems like painting the lily to try to improve it. I have some left of the sample sent in 1883, which seems to be as good as ever.

Yours, sincerely,

(Signed) SAM'L. SEXTON.

To Mr. A. J. Tafel, Philadelphia.

***Mammea Americana*.**—We have just received a fresh importation of the tincture of this remedy. 50 cents per ounce. *Mammea americana* is much used in Germany as a topical application in diphtheria.

***Adonis vernalis*.**—A druggist remarked to me, "a new heart remedy is always in demand," and when I said, I have a new one and a good one, he telegraphed to Europe for a supply. The *Adonis vernalis* is a native of Northern Europe.

Its influence is somewhat like *Digitalis*, but lacks the unpleasant features of that remedy; its tonic influence on the heart is most marked. In one case the heart beat ranged from 50

to 60 beats per minute when it should have been 70 to 90; very feeble and frequently irregular; at times dizziness, partial loss of consciousness, and twice within a week syncope. A single day's use showed marked improvement and within a week the pulse had come up to 70 per minute and regular. In this case the trouble was evidently due to over-exertion—heart-strain. I have only used the remedy in a few cases, but I have used it singly, and have watched its action carefully. From what I have seen I have hopes that it will surpass *Digitalis* as a "cardiac tonic." I use it in small doses. Ten drops of the tincture are added to four ounces of water, and a teaspoonful is given every three or four hours.—*Dr. Scudder in November number of Ecl. Med. Journal.*

We are in receipt of a fresh supply of this remedy, which sells at the usual rates.

Hydrogen Selenide.—On page 99 of the *RECORDER* a translation of an article on above remedy from the *Ally. Hom. Zeitung* is given, and we received a number of orders in consequence. As it was unobtainable in this country we ordered it from Germany, and our friend, Dr. Gericke, prepared it especially for us, but took occasion to write as follows:

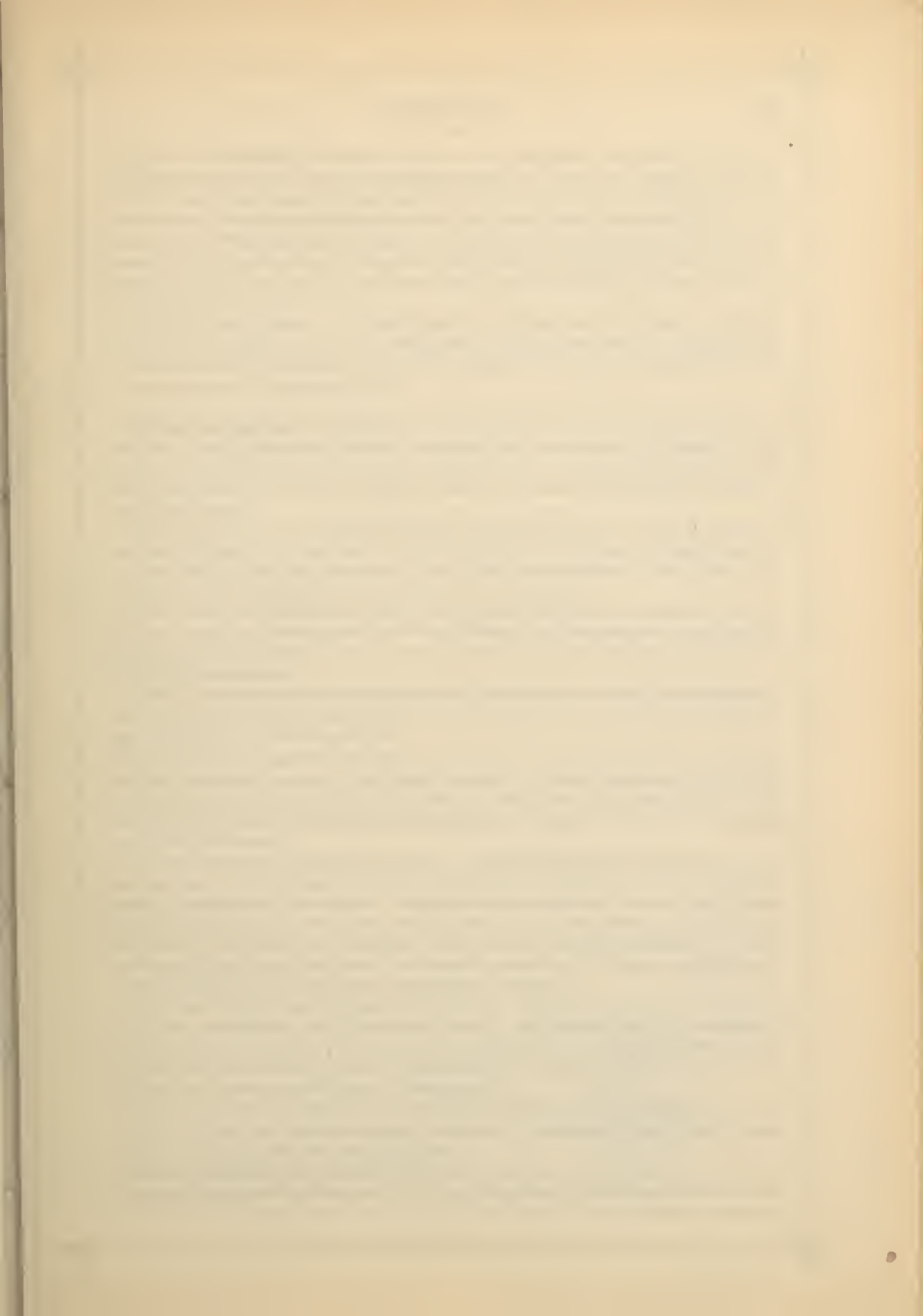
"We have sent you a perfectly saturated solution of 'Selen hydrogen,' and we took the precaution of making a separate package of the same. Will you be so kind as to cause this box and bottle to be opened very cautiously and to observe the greatest possible care in dispensing the remedy. Our Dr. Gericke prepared this remedy, observing all possible safeguards, and did this although no manual on chemistry mentions anywhere the intense poisonous nature of this gas. For the purpose of proving the preparation on himself, he smelled a mere trace of the gas and was immediately attacked by a furious headache, almost driving him to distraction. He then applied a bottle of Caustic ammonia to his nose when a violent reaction ensued, alleviating the pain, but a severe pressure on the brain supervened and lasted for fully two weeks longer. This was followed by an acute coryza and inflammation of the mucous membranes." He then continues: "In view of this experience we are convinced that this gas must be accounted one of the most poisonous extant, and we therefore thought it our duty to acquaint you with these facts."

The reason we print this is, that in the article mentioned above it is said: "It may not be amiss to allow the cautious inhalation of the freshly-prepared gas in chronic nasal affections, in order that the acute medicinal affection may swallow up the chronic process," etc., a procedure which might result disastrously to the patient. Price per ounce, \$1.

Franciscea Uniflora (Manaea).—*Nat. order, Solanaceæ. Synonym F. Hopeana.* Tincture of the root.—This remedy, which comes to us from Brazil, is well worth our careful study and thorough investigation. It has long had a place in the Brazilian dispensatory, and is largely used in domestic practice among the Spaniards and the aboriginal tribes. Early travelers mention this "wonderful specific" for acute and chronic rheumatism, and recount its magical effects on themselves. It is used largely to-day in the hospitals of South America, and, of late, in those of New York and Philadelphia.

It seems, from a study of its effects and a few pathogenetic symptoms, to resemble *Bryonia* and *Cimicifuga*. It causes "intense headache, like a band around the head, with symptoms of cerebral congestion; pain in the back of the head, neck and spine, of a lancinating, sticking character; aching terribly all over, with great heat over the body, followed by profuse sweat, with subsidence of all the sufferings." These effects are from large doses of the decoction, such as is used by the Indians, and large doses of the fluid extract, prescribed by physicians. The group closely resembles an acute attack of rheumatism.

Allopathic physicians, on this account, assert that it is contra-indicated in acute rheumatism, because they cannot believe that small doses will cure. They claim it is much more successful in sub-acute and chronic rheumatism, probably because aggravations from the drug are not so common. . . .



My own experience fully confirms the claims for its great power and efficacy. I know of no remedy whose action is so prompt, certain and curative. It not only alleviates the pain in a few hours, but prevents its return and the extension to other joints and tissues. Our treatment of rheumatism has not been such as to shed much lustre on our school, but with a judicious use of **Manaca**, and its sphere better defined by provings, we shall be able to reach greater success in this disease. In acute cases the dose I have found successful is a teaspoonful of a solution made by mixing one drachm of the tincture to ten ounces of water, repeated every hour or two.

In chronic cases marked by stiffness, lameness and great pain on sudden or continued motion (*contra Rhus*) the dose can be varied from five drops of the tincture to five drops of the 1x dilution every three hours.—*Professor E. M. Hale, in Arndt's System of Medicine*, vol. i.

Price per ounce of the tincture, 50 cts.

Stibium (Antimonium) Arsenicosum.—*By Dr. Mattes.*—Among the remedies which as yet await especial appreciation, Stibium arsenicosum is to be considered. It appears to be too little used hitherto by homœopathic physicians. The only homœopaths who have recognized its value are Fischer and Haarer, and to the latter I am indebted for a knowledge of the remedy.

Haarer says: "Stibium arsenicosum acts only upon the left side of the chest, upon the heart and left lung, in pericarditis, in left-sided-pleurisy; in recent and old exudations; in desperate cases of left-sided pneumonia. Even in the stage of asphyxia it acts quickly and surely, but upon the right side of the chest it is without efficacy."

I have been using Stibium arsenicosum for a year, and have confirmed the indications given in general by Haarer, and also in one brilliant cure I saw that the remedy had a remarkable action on the right side, as under its use an old pleuritic exudation of the right side quickly disappeared.

Besides, I have seen, in catarrhal pneumonias of children where remedies were unavailing, rapid improvement and cure result from its use, although in two cases the pneumonia was right-sided and of the most severe type.

CASE 1.—A sexton, aged 68. He had been already sick for three weeks with a catarrhal fever and was under the care of the village physician. I found the patient with a pale, drawn face, wasted away, lying in the dorsal position and suffering from great dyspnoea. He complained of considerable headache, stitching pains in the splenic region, dry tormenting cough and sleeplessness.

His fever was tolerably high, with sweating; pulse, 120–130, left-sided pleuritic exudation; percussion dullness reached in front up to the third rib, behind to two fingers' breadth above the lower angle of the scapula. On auscultation the inspiratory sounds were hardly audible. There was no friction sound, while in the upper portion of the lungs there was dry catarrh. The heart was displaced. The exudation process had ceased. I gave Aconite and Bryonia for eight days. The headache abated, as did the fever and the cough in some degree; the exudation, however, remained unchanged.

I now gave Stibium arsenicosum, 1x trituration, 5 centigrams [$\frac{3}{4}$ grain] *pro die*, and in eight days the exudation had diminished one-half. The patient breathed much easier. The fever appeared only in the evening, and in eight more days under Stibium arsenicosum not a trace of the exudation remained. His general state improved visibly, and there was left only some weakness which his age would explain.

CASE 2 was a woman, aged 40, who had been seized eight weeks before by an acute pleurisy and had been under allopathic treatment. In addition to high fever, violent cough and dyspnoea, there was great emaciation.

Physical examination gave absolute flatness on percussion, extending up to the spine of the scapula behind and to the second rib in front, with absence of respiratory sounds below these limits. In the upper part of the right lung was a bronchial catarrh. Under treatment

the patient was considerably improved within ten days, and under Sulphur the exudation materially lessened, but a sudden increase of dyspnoea and fever, with violent stitching pains in the splenic region, alarmed Dr. M., and Stibium arsenicosum was prescribed, .05 gram [$\frac{3}{4}$ grain] *pro die*. In seven days the exudation had disappeared, the temperature was normal, and complete recovery soon followed.

CASE 3 was one of pericarditis with effusion, which disappeared in eight days under the use of Stib. arsenicos. 1x.

CASE 4.—A severe catarrhal pneumonia following measles, which had been treated some time allopathically. The child, aged 4, lay in a soporose state with half-closed eyes, suffering extreme dyspnoea; the face and mucous membranes cyanotic; respiration and pulse hard to count; the skin hot and sweating, especially on the head; temperature 104°. There was great thirst; little appetite.

On physical examination there were found in both lungs, but more in the right, numerous coarse mucous râles, with bronchial breathing in the lower portions laterally and behind. The lower right lung in the axillary line gave flatness on percussion for a space three fingers in breadth. In both lungs, below and behind, were small condensations and some serous infiltration. After treatment for three days with Phos. 3, Tart. emet. 3, and Carb. veg. 30, without effect, Stibium arsenicosum 1x, 3 milligrams ($\frac{1}{22}$ grain) in twelve hours, was prescribed. In three hours marked improvement was noticeable, and in eight days the child was well. Dr. Mattes continues: "After this case I had many opportunities of curing the most severe catarrhal pneumonias. . . . Since I have begun the use of this remedy I have not lost a case of this disease. . . . I may observe that the preparation is not always to be had pure."—*Allg. Hom. Zeit.*, condensed from Nos. 2, 5 and 8, 1885.

Sizygium Jambolanum.—A New Remedy for Diabetes.—This is a new remedy that has lately come into use for the cure of that *opprobrium medicorum*, DIABETES MELLITUS. Annexed we give what we could learn of interest concerning this remedy.

"The fruit of *Sizygium jambolanum*, an East Indian plant belonging to the natural order of Myrtaceae, has recently been somewhat in demand on the Continent for use in treatment of diabetes. M. Banatvala has found, in three cases in which he has tried it, that its use led to a diminution in the amount of urine secreted, and that it caused the disappearance of sugar. The results were manifested in forty-eight hours after taking the medicine. During the time that the patients were submitted to the action of the drug, they could take amylaceous food with impunity." From *Homœopathic World*, February, 1885.

A similar notice of the drug appeared in the *British Journal of Homœopathy*, xli, p. 275, taken from the *Medical Record* of February, 1883.

"Soon after the appearance of the original notice a case of diabetes which I had under treatment, and which had hitherto been doing pretty well under the ordinary homœopathic treatment and a moderately strict diet, seemed no longer to make any improvement. The patient, becoming anxious, left me for a medical man who has a special reputation for diabetes. This practitioner put the patient under a very strict diabetic diet, and gave for medicine Codeine in considerable doses. This did very well for some time, but gradually the Codeine seemed to lose its power, and the strict diet became very irksome. The patient, a gentleman aged 64, returned under my care. I examined the urine and found a reduced quantity of sugar in it, but still some. On leaving off the Codeine and stringent diet, the sugar immediately reappeared in considerable quantity. I had in the meantime procured from India a quantity of the *Sizygium* seeds or fruit, and as he was very anxious to try it, I gave him two or three doses daily of the 1x dilution, which I prepared myself. Under this treatment the quantity of the sugar diminished considerably, and, even though I allowed considerable liberties in diet, the sugar still continued to diminish, until scarcely a trace could be discovered by boiling with potash, and its specific gravity fell down to 1017. The

daily and nightly quantity of the urine passed also fell very considerably. The case has other features which make it a very interesting one, but I need not dwell on these at present, as it is still under treatment. I only wished to show that *Sizygium jambolanum* has an undoubted power on the glycogenic function, and to recommend it to others for trial in obstinate cases of diabetes.

The fruit is brownish-black in color, of a French bean shape, but rounder, about half an inch in length and one-sixth of an inch in breadth. It is extremely hard, almost as hard as *Nux vom.*, but can be pounded in a mortar to a fine yellow-colored powder, in which state it may be used either for tincture or trituration. . . . I did not observe that it caused any disagreeable or pathogenetic effects on my patients when given in the doses I have indicated."—*Dr. Dudgeon in the Homœopathic World*, May, 1885.

In this country, Dr. Burt, of Chicago, tried it in a case of two and a half year's standing, with remarkable success, the sugar disappearing within less than a week after taking the remedy.—Reported in the *Clinique*, June, 1885.

We have just received a shipment of this remedy in the form of mother tincture from the seeds, which we can supply at 50 cents per ounce. We learn from good authority that, owing to the enormous demand of that remedy, a great deal of tincture made from the bark and twigs, which are almost inert, is offered for sale at a low rate, and this may explain failures in many cases.

***Strophantus hispidus*.**—This plant, belonging to the Apocynaceæ, is very common in equatorial Africa, where it is used as an arrow-poison. Its seeds are very active, and contain a crystalline substance which Dr. Fraser* has isolated some time ago. This has a bitter taste, a weak acid reaction, is soluble in water and alcohol, insoluble in ether, chloroform and benzine. It is a glucoside and has received the name *strophanthine*; it is evidently the active part of the plant.

Dr. Fraser who, at the last meeting of the British Medical Association, communicated the result of his investigations, considers it to be a muscle-poison. A toxic dose destroys the tonicity of the muscles and causes a contraction of the muscles which only ceases by passing to that of cadaveric rigidity. In consequence of this action the heart is quickly and powerfully affected, and, indeed, in a given time it receives a more powerful dose of the poison than any other muscle. Besides, it is probable that *Strophanthus* acts upon it in a more certain and powerful manner than upon the other striated muscles.

Its mode of action is in the same way as the other substances belonging to the digitalis group; it increases the cardiac contraction. A small dose diminishes them; in a large dose it arrests the heart in systole. This action the remedy produces by overcoming the influence of the cerebro-spinal nervous system; as a result of a toxic dose the heart, together with the other muscles of the body, passes at the first onset from a condition of contraction to cadaveric rigidity, and its muscular fibre becomes acid in reaction. The action upon the heart is accompanied by an increase of blood-pressure, and in certain conditions by augmentation of the urinary sécretion and by a lowering of the temperature. The tincture is used (prepared in the same way as tinct. of digitalis), the dose being from 5 to 20 drops.—*Jour. de Méd. de Paris*, February 7th, 1886.

Dr. J. Lindsay Porteous has used it in his practice in some cases of cardiac disease, in which digitalis did not agree, and in addition to the effects noted by Dr. Fraser, he found the drug to act as a sudorific and to relax the bowels; it also made the pulse firmer, besides increasing it at first, and in one case, in doses of 4 minims, it purged and vomited. Dr. Porteous concludes that the remedy is destined to hold a foremost place among remedies controlling the heart's action, but, like other remedies, it will not suit every patient.—Condensed from *Brit. Med. Jour.*, January 30th, 1886. Price per oz., 75 cts.

* Prof. Thomas Fraser of Edinburgh.—ED. H. R.

Lathyrus Cicera.—*Fortschritte der Medicin*, Bd. II., Hft. 12, reports from the bulletin of the Academy of Medicine, an endemic disease observed among the Kabylis, who, after a bad harvest, were reduced to the necessity of using as food the pea-like fruit of *Lathyrus cic.* The symptoms of this disease, which attacked males especially, began usually in acute form after catching cold, and simulated those of acute transverse myelitis with motor and sensory paraplegia, paralysis of the bladder, etc. After a while improvement set in, up to a certain degree, so that the patient was enabled to walk, the weakness of the bladder and of the sexual organs as well as the disturbances of sensation disappeared, and there only remained a spastic tabes. In many cases complete recovery followed. A causal connection between this disorder and the fruit of the *Lathyrus* was well-known to the Arabs. The experience of veterinarians also supports this view. Horses which died in consequence of this poisoning showed paralysis of the hind quarters.

Lathyrus cicera is not found in Germany, but that even *Lathyrus sativus* is to be suspected is shown by the French physician who traces the Indian Beriberi sickness to *Lathyrus sativus*. Besides, I have lately read of the poisoning of horses in Germany by the fruit of *Lathyrus sativus*, the horses dying with symptoms of paralysis and in a form of respiratory spasm.

The different species of *Lathyrus* appear thus to possess a violently active influence on the central nervous organism, especially the spinal cord; their therapeutic value awaits demonstration. Price per ounce of mother tincture, 25 cts.

Terebene.—By *George Foy, F.R.C.S.*—Two turpentine oils are known in the commercial world, French and English or American. Rectified oil of turpentine obtained from French turpentine (*Pinus maritima*) contains a hydro-carbon, *therebenthene*, having the formula $C_{16}H_{16}$, and is levogyrate, rotatory power = -42.3 deg., in character. On the other hand, from English or American turpentine (*Pinus Australis*) is obtained the hydrocarbon *australene*, $C_{10}H_{16}$, which is dextrogyrate, rotatory power = $+21.5$ deg.

Both boil at or about 312.8 deg. F. Under the influence of heat, both hydrocarbons undergo alterations, the rotatory power being reduced and the boiling point raised to about 320 deg. F. This optically inactive liquid is resolvable by repeated fractional distillation into several isomeric and polymeric products, of which *terebene*, $C_{10}H_{16}$, an oily liquid of agreeable smell, sp. gr. 0.864 , and boiling point 302 deg. F., is one, *cymene*, $C_{10}H_{14}$, boiling point 347 deg. F., and *colophene*, $C_{20}H_{32}$, boiling at 604 deg. F., are also products of the mixture. Terebene is usually prepared by mixing oil of turpentine with one-twentieth of its bulk of concentrated sulphuric acid, and allowing the mixture to stand for twenty-four hours. The clear liquid, after being decanted from the sediment, is distilled; this operation is repeated until the distillate becomes optically inactive. It is then washed with water and carbonate of soda solution, dried over calcium chloride and distilled.—*Med. Press*, May 19, 1886.

Terebene was brought into prominence by Dr. William Murrell's strong advocacy of its use in "winter-cough." The dose for internal administration is five drops, given three times a day on sugar, or it may be given by inhalation by means of an atomizer. It imparts a peculiar odor to the urine, but is said to have little or no toxic action.

Hydrocotyle Asiatica curative in *Lupus non exedens*.—Professor E. C. Franklin reported (in the *New York Medical Times*) five cases of *Lupus non exedens* cured by the inward administration of *Hydrocotyle Asiatica*, and the external application of the same remedy in about the first decimal dilution in water. The cures are striking, and the whole subject was reprinted in the *Homoeopathic Review*, for January, 1882.

Hydrocotyle Asiatica could only be obtained in small quantities for many years, but of late we succeeded in securing a supply, and we can now offer the mother tincture of that remedy at one-half the former price, or at fifty cents per ounce.



Symphoricarpus Racemosus.—An account of this remedy is given in the *North American Journal* for November 1st, 1882, by Dr. E. V. Moskat. . . . "Let us go back about fifteen years and sketch a history of this drug. At that time Professor S. P. Burdick investigated the medicinal properties of many plants hitherto unused by the profession. Among others chanced to be the snowberry, or *Symphoricarpus racemosus*. He gave some of the drug to the first prover, an intelligent lady, who, on feeling the marked nausea which it soon produced, exclaimed, 'Doctor, this is precisely like the morning sickness I always experience during pregnancy.' Dr. Burdick, becoming more interested, repeated the experiment with other provers, obtaining almost uniform results, viz.: a feeling varying from qualmishness to intense nausea with violent vomiting. It was given to female provers only, and merely tested far enough to verify that symptom.

"Upon this clue Dr. Burdick gave it in the higher potencies to patients suffering from the vomiting of pregnancy with the most satisfactory results. Indeed, after a trial of many years he has found it so far superior to other remedies that he now relies on it altogether, with rarely any but entirely satisfactory results.

"The indications, as far as I have observed them in cases of pregnancy, are a feeling of qualmishness with indifference to food. In more severe cases, like the above, there is deathly nausea; the vomiting is continuous violent retching, but it covers every gradation between these extremes. It does not seem to be confined to any particular *morning* aggravations; a prominent symptom is the disgust at the sight, smell, or thought of food." . . . Price, twenty-five cents per ounce of the mother tincture.

Hydrangea Arborescens.—This remedy attracts considerable attention of late, on account of its influence in calculous and renal troubles. The officinal part of the plant is the root.

From the *California Homœopath*, by Dr. C. Munson:

"The following are the principal symptoms produced by taking one hundred and eighty drops of the mother tincture in ten and twenty-drop doses, at intervals of six hours, for seventy-two consecutive hours, the tincture being made by myself. Severe frontal headache, with vertigo; twitching of the scalp; flushed face; roaring in the ears; slight palpitation of the heart, with full, slow pulse; bad taste in the mouth; tongue heavy, white coating; oppressed feeling in the chest; larger bronchi seem full of mucus; expectoration of quantities of mucus without difficulty; fullness of the stomach, with sensation of coldness; no thirst; vomiting of glairy mucus; sharp, stinging pain in cardiac region of stomach; loss of appetite; cannot retain food; severe pain in the lumbar region, better when moving around; urine of dark color; burning in the urethra when urinating, with frequent desire to urinate; urine difficult to start, but flows fully after starting; heavy deposit of mucus in the urine; sharp pains at times in the loins.

"On the evening of the third day, passed bloody urine. After ceasing the medicine, the symptoms gradually subsided, and in a few days had disappeared, with the exception of irritation of kidneys and bladder, which lasted for some time." Price, twenty-five cents per ounce.

Mullein Oil.—In No. 1 of the *RECORDER* we gave an account of this remarkable remedy, and stated the experience of Dr. Cushing, in whose family it had been used for a generation with great success in otorrhœa and deafness. The doctor, on proving the remedy on himself, also developed its marked influence on the urinary organs.

A prominent practitioner from Providence, R. I., in ordering a fresh supply, writes as follows: "Having had a severe case of frequent and very painful urination, I determined to give this remedy a trial. The pain continued from one urination to another, and resisted for four months both allopathic and homœopathic remedies, steadily growing worse. I put him on Mullein oil, and improvement set in in a few days, and steadily progressed, until now,

instead of patient being up from one to two hours every night to pass urine, he sleeps all night and need not get up for the purpose until he rises for the day; he has but a slight pain while urinating now, and none between times. I would like to keep the medicine on hand if I can obtain it. I have also tried it in some milder cases with equally marked success."

Our charwoman, attending to the periodical scrubbing of the floors throughout our buildings, was sorely troubled with earache a few weeks ago; one of our assistants put a few drops of "Mullein oil" into her ear, and within less than fifteen minutes she experienced entire relief, and this though the middle ear was still considerably inflamed.

It is a new remedy, an exceedingly good one, and one that the pharmacist *must* go to the expense of sending men to the country in order to procure. The following extract from a letter before us tells its own tale: "I had read so much concerning the properties of Mullein oil in several of the journals and its efficiency in deafness, I thought I would try it in my practice. Ordering some from I made use of it with no better and no different result than is usually obtained from the use of olive oil. Their preparation looks like olive oil, smells like olive oil and tastes like olive oil, and if it is not olive oil it certainly is not Mullein oil." Our correspondent continues, after noting the striking differences between the article we sent him and that he had procured from the pharmacy whose name we withhold: "I have practiced medicine for nearly thirty years, always a homœopath, and have seen many spurious things palmed off for genuine, but never a grosser fraud;" also: "If this was the only instance of misrepresentation one would not feel like saying much, but when you may multiply this by one hundred and then not reach the full number, one feels like," etc.

A great many practitioners used this remedy with good success, and a great many more would have used it had our supply held out.

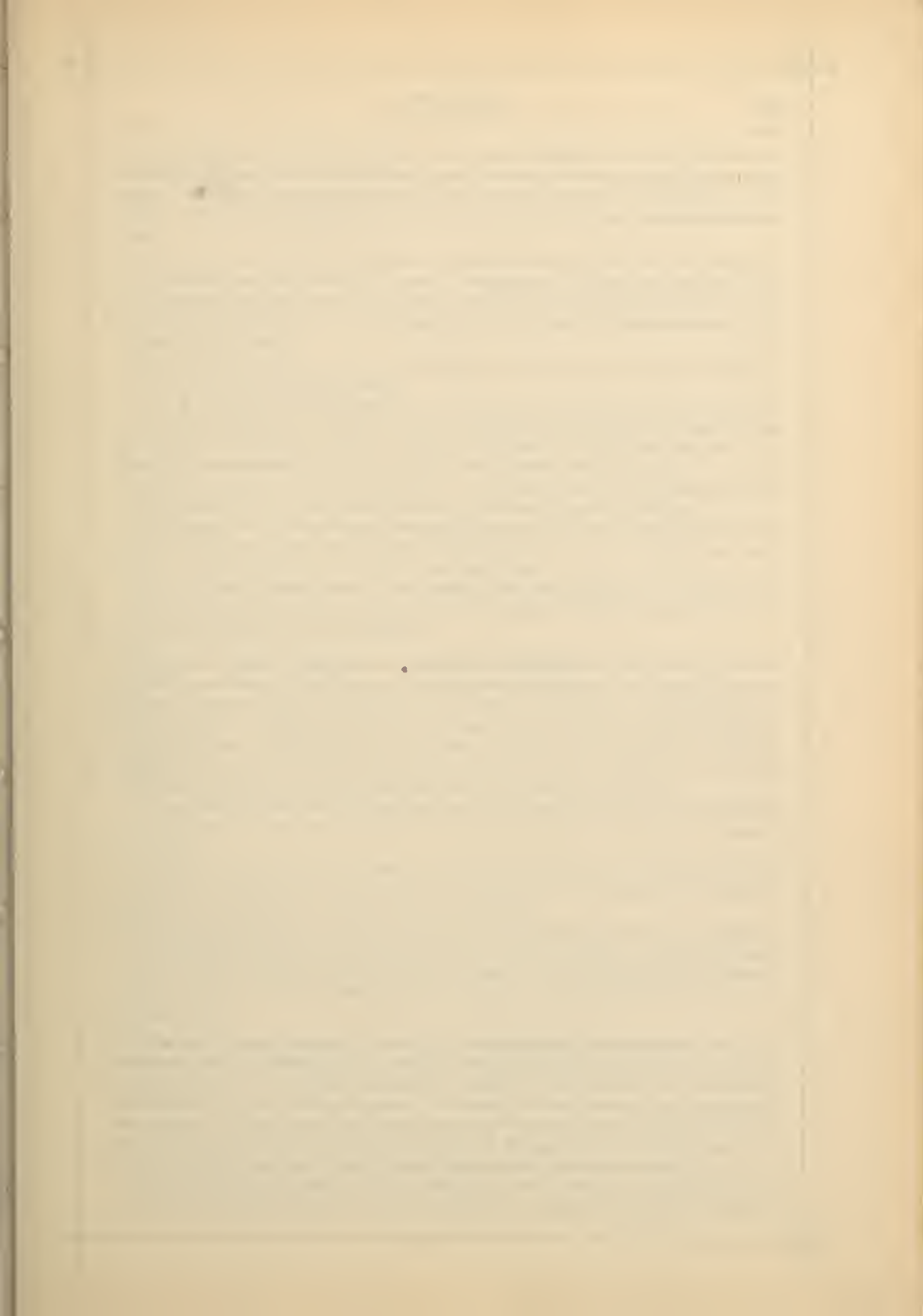
We succeeded in securing what we believe to be a sufficient supply; this Mullein oil consists of the pure liquid mixed with an equal volume of alcohol. It is a dark-brown fluid, having a characteristic aromatic smell. Price, \$1 per ounce.

Oxydendron arboreum (Sourwood) in **Dropsy**.—The Oxydendron grows from ten to thirty feet high, and is found in sandy soil on high rocky places throughout Tennessee and Kentucky. The soil where it grows is too poor for cultivation. The blossoms, which appear in June, are small and white, and are set to a kind of tassel at the end of the branches. The leaves are about six inches long, by two wide. The bark, leaves and wood possess a sour taste and odor; hence the common name, sourwood.

"I am acquainted with an old man, aged 76, Mr. Freeman R., who was cured of dropsy at the age of 23, with the extract made from the leaves of the sourwood by boiling a quantity of them in water two or three hours, then removing the leaves and boiling the decoction with a slow heat down to a solid extract. At that time, 53 years ago, he was living with his father at White County, Tenn., and had been under treatment a long time by one of the foremost physicians of that county, his father having spent \$500 in doctors' bills. Finally his physician told him that he could not cure him.

"About this time an old woman who was traveling called in at his father's out of the rain. She noticed Mr. R., who was propped up in a sitting position and panting for breath. She inquired of the father, who was present, what was the matter with that young man. On being told he had the dropsy, she addressed him by saying: 'Young man, I can cure you.' He accepted her proposition. After the rain was over, she went out and gathered a large basketful of sourwood leaves, which happened to grow near the house, made an extract from them, then made it into pills, and directed him to take them three times a day before meals, and in the following manner: one pill before breakfast, two pills at noon, three at night, and so on, increasing one pill each dose until he reached 18 pills to be taken at one dose. Then reverse, next dose take 17 pills, next 16, next 15, and so on, decreasing one pill each dose; when he would come to one pill, then quit.

"Mr. R. told me that when he reached 18 pills at a dose he could not keep his bed more



than 30 minutes at a time, he would have to get up and discharge his urine. The swelling was rapidly leaving his chest and abdomen, and by the time he came to take one pill, to use his own language, he was nothing but skin and bones, felt perfectly well, and had a good appetite. The cure was perfect, it being thirty years before he had any more sickness of any kind.

"Dr. R. was also practicing medicine in the neighborhood at that time. On hearing of this wonderful cure, and having two cases of dropsy under his care, employed Mr. R. to make some extract of sourwood to test on his patients, and which cured them speedily. Dr. R. had other cases in the course of his practice, which he treated with the same remedy, and reported them all cured."

Then follows an account of four chronic cases which were cured with this remedy by Mr. R., and the article closes as follows:

"Mr. R. says of the old woman from whom he got his remedy, that he does not know from whence she came nor whither she went. Gentlemen of the medical profession, is not this remedy worth looking after? My object in writing is to call your attention to it. Please try it and report."—*Dr. John W. Davis in the Eclectic Medical Journal.*

In the May number of the same journal, Dr. W. Waltman relates his experience with this remedy in a severe case; he effected a cure by giving four pills every 24 hours.

Our attention having been directed towards this new remedy, we procured a supply of the fresh leaves and prepared therefrom a saturated tincture, which we can supply at our usual rates, *i. e.*, per 1 oz., 25 cts.; 2 oz., 40 cts.; or 4 oz., 60 cts.

In using it the tincture is given in like manner as the pills, substituting a drop for a pill.

We have had this remedy on sale since 1882, and disposed of large quantities and are receiving favorable reports from those using it.

Boericke & Tafel's Decoction of Apocynum Cannabinum.—This remedy, a sheet-anchor in *general dropsy*, has disappointed a great many practitioners in the form of mother tincture, while others use it with uniform good success. The cause must evidently lie with the preparation. Made from the fresh succulent roots, gathered at the right time, and properly prepared, it should answer all purposes, and we have the testimony of our Philadelphia and a great many other physicians that this remedy, in ten or twelve drop doses of our mother tincture, invariably responded when it was properly indicated.

We have had, however, so many inquiries from all over the country, time and time again, for a well-prepared *decoction of Apocynum C.*, that we concluded we would try and prepare a staple article.

We have accordingly prepared a decoction from the fresh root, as directed on pp. 45 and 46 of *Hale's New Remedies*, "Volume One," which we offer to the profession at the following rates: 1 pint, \$1.00; 8 oz., 60 cts.; and 4 oz., 35 cts.

This preparation was introduced by us in October, 1883, and gives such good satisfaction that increasing quantities have to be provided for from year to year. We note with some curiosity, that about three-fourths of the whole quantity is used by physicians of Pennsylvania, although it is kept in stock at all our pharmacies. They give it in half to one teaspoonful doses.

Uniformity versus Chemical Purity in Homœopathic Preparations.—By *Aug. Kornboerfer, M.D.*, Philadelphia, Pa.—"One of the most important features in the practice of medicine, next to a thorough knowledge of disease and its treatment, is a thoroughly reliable stock of drugs. By the expression 'thoroughly reliable,' as here used, is not meant the so-called C. P. drug-salts of the old school, nor their most carefully prepared tinctures, etc., all of which, though most beautiful samples and examples of what chemical skill can do, may be as far from what we need, as the most imperfect preparations could be.

"Let me not be misunderstood by this as winking at any inaccuracy or carelessness in the preparation of drugs, but rather let me be understood as meaning a most careful yet simple

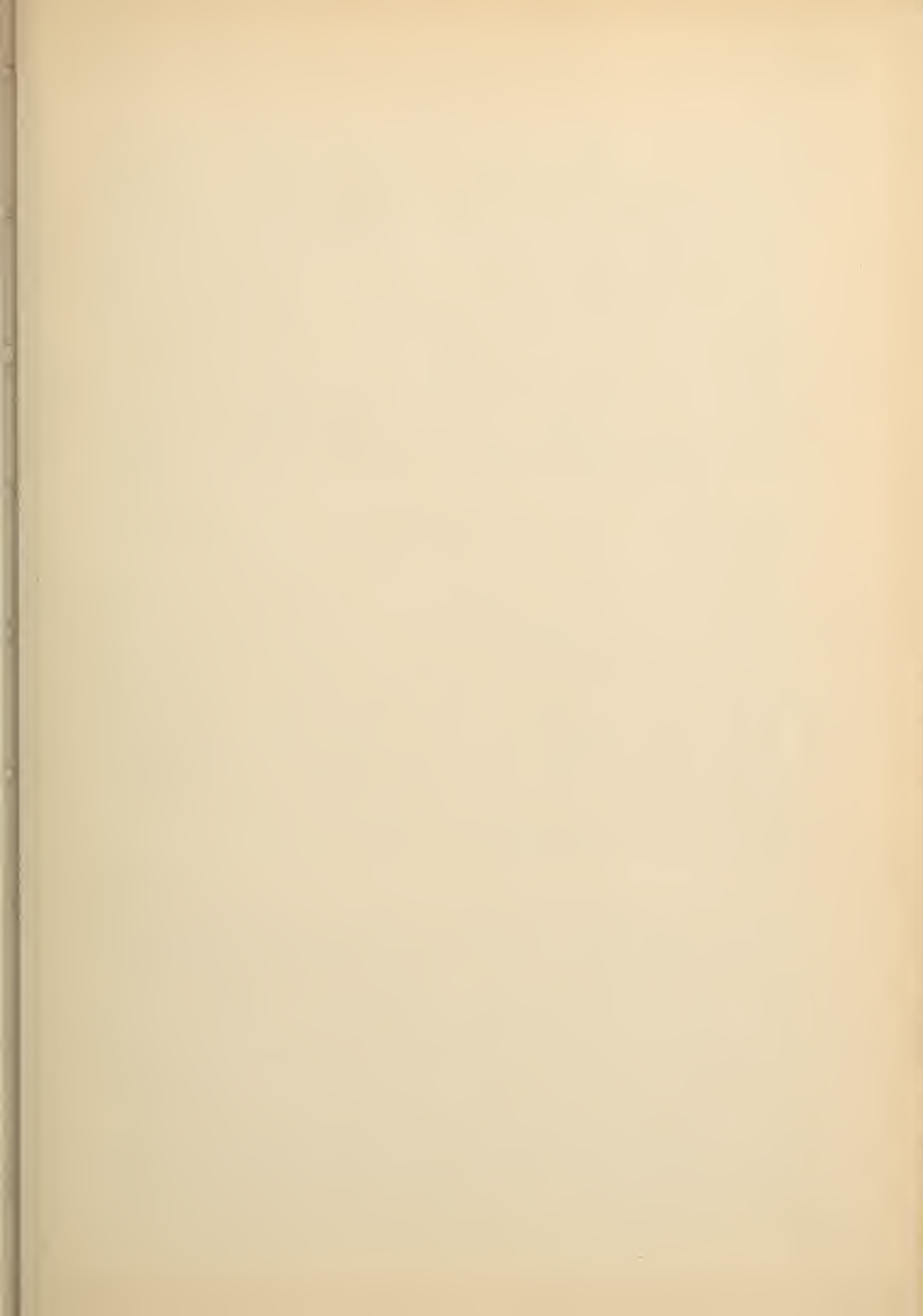
manner of preparation, such as that adopted by Hahnemann and taught in his writings. He advocated that so far as possible the physician should give personal attention to the preparation of his drugs, and, to the accomplishment of this object, he taught that drugs should be prepared in a manner at once simple and inexpensive, easily learned and performed. Thus we find in the introductory remarks to *Kali carb.*, *Chronic Diseases*, vol iv., page 1, that Hahnemann, after giving directions for its preparation, says in a foot-note:

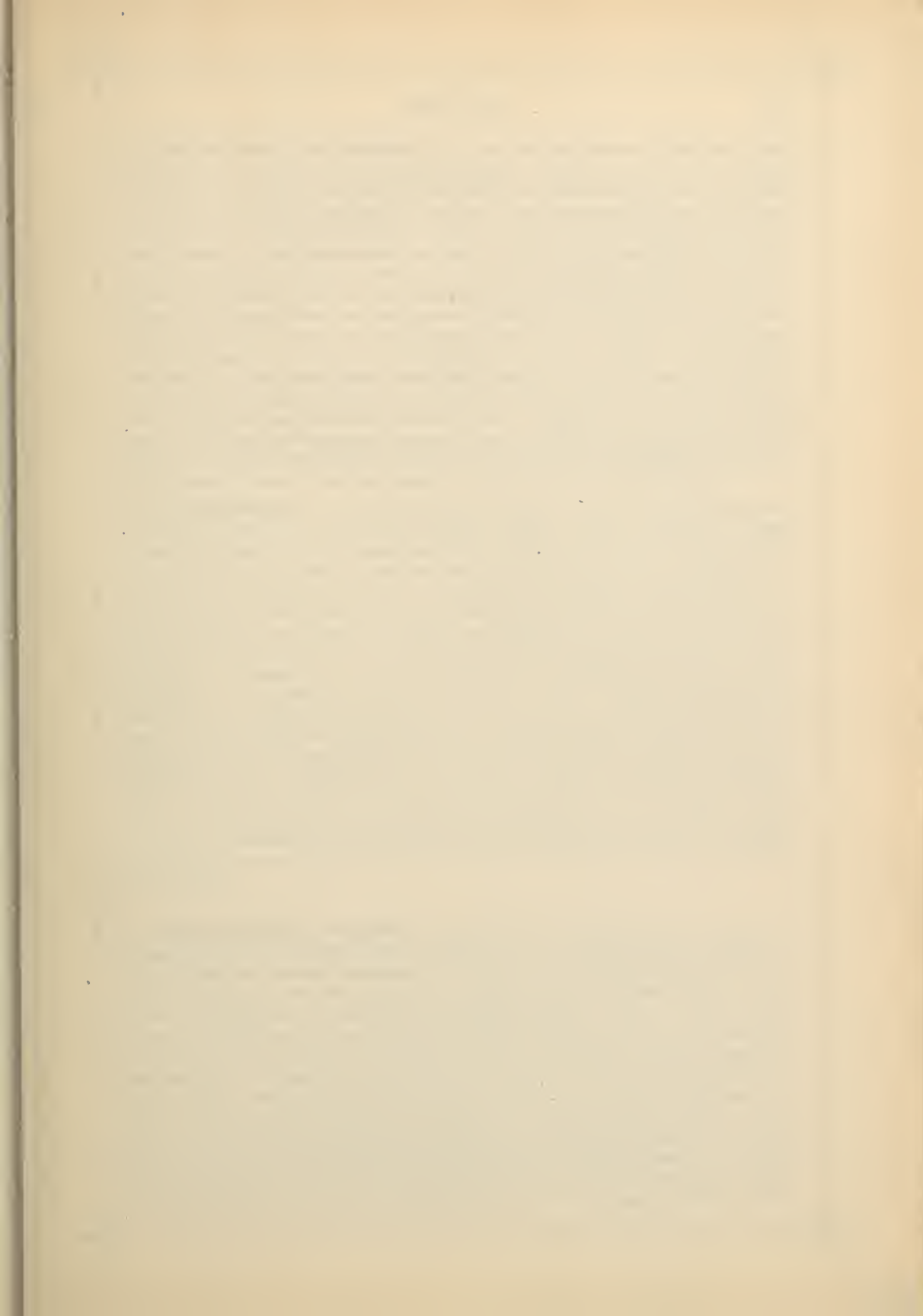
"For our purpose this will be a sufficiently pure *Kali carb.* I wish thus, once for always, to call attention to the fact that drug substances for homœopathic uses should, whenever it is possible, be prepared in the most simple and untechnic manner. Therefore I have given directions through which every physician may, at any place, secure the same substance. On this account, which to me was the most important (and not simply for the purpose of escaping all appearance of ostentation and puristic pedantry, which here would be out of place), I was compelled, as far as possible, to avoid directions which would involve, in order to attain absolutely chemical purity, delicate chemical operations with expensive apparatus."

"Having through my early teachers held such views, I was led to carefully examine the preparations sold by our pharmacists. It is a self-evident fact that want of accuracy in drug preparations must lead to frequent failure in practice, thus militating not only against the individual physician, but secondarily against our school. This leads to an important query: Can the physician who has the cares of a large practice find the time for such personal attention to the preparation of his medicines, or may he trust a pharmacist in such an important matter? After seventeen years' experience in the use of homœopathic preparations, as well as of alcohol, sugar of milk and other accessories to prescribing, I am fully convinced that we may so trust at least one firm, and I do not doubt that others, equally trustworthy, prepare and sell homœopathic medicines. I refer to our Philadelphia pharmacists. Profiting by their standing invitation to physicians to visit their manufacturing department, I have more than once called unexpectedly, that I might see things in their every-day dress. I can only say the establishment is one to be proud of. Cleanliness, neatness and accuracy may almost literally be seen, impressed on everything pertaining to the preparation of medicines. Isolation of medicines during the process of trituration, accurately made machines, thoroughly trained workmen, and close personal supervision by the members of the firm, all converge to the one great aim, *i. e.*, the purity of the preparation.

"The refining and grinding of sugar of milk is conducted in apartments separated from the drug room. Distilled water is prepared in a separate room. The trituration of offensive or strong smelling drugs is conducted in a separate room. The mortars are protected by glass-covered casings. The alcohol used in the preparation of tinctures and dilutions is of the purest made in this country, no chemical means whatever being used in freeing it from impurities. Here I would offer a word in regard to alcohol. Much is written and much more said regarding the quality of alcohol used by the various pharmacists. Great stress is laid upon this article as a leading one, by the absolute chemical purity of which the pharmacist's reputation for reliability must stand or fall. Yet, I doubt not, the homœopaths of half a century and more ago were obliged to use alcohol of a quality certainly no better than that supplied us to-day; still they found the specific action of medicines nicely marked in the 6th, 12th and 20th potencies. It appears that some of our pharmacists and physicians are 'trying on' a little of the 'puristic pedantry' against which we have been cautioned by Hahnemann. . . . Let us rather bear in mind and conscientiously seek that sameness of character in the drug substance, which makes the latest preparation a true *idem* of the original; then, and only then, can we hope for like results in the therapeutic applications based upon old provings of any given drug.

"Curative results are not dependent upon any fine improvement in the process of manufacture, since the provings were made under given conditions, and hold good only when corresponding conditions are fulfilled. It behooves us, therefore, to urge upon our pharmacists the necessity of giving us duplicates of such old or new drugs with which provings have been made, and discountenance any modifications which can possibly be avoided."—From the *Hahnemannian Monthly* for January, 1885.





Loefflund's Malt Extract Bonbons.—For many years manufacturers have been puzzled to know how to combine malt extract and cane sugar. About three per cent. of the former was the best that could be done, until E. Loefflund, after experimenting for two years, finally succeeded in combining in his Malt Extract Bonbon nearly twenty-five per cent. of the malt extract. He put them on the German market, and without any advertising or pushing, these bonbons, on their merits alone, have taken a place in every drug-store in Germany. Their chief use is in relieving the throat and chest of troublesome phlegm—to digest it as it were. A noted singer in one of the New York churches had been troubled for years with phlegm in his throat, which frequently made it difficult for him to sing, and sometimes impossible. Neither medicine, nor any preparation he could get hold of, did him any good, until happening in one of our New York pharmacies he saw a package of these bonbons and bought it. The bonbon, he says, acted like a charm; he let a few slowly dissolve in his mouth, a short time before singing, and had not the slightest trouble from his old pest, but his voice came full and clear and without any strain. There is no other bonbon (or malt candy) on the market that contains over about three per cent. of malt. Many people prefer the taste of Loefflund's Malt Extract Bonbons to that of the finest confectionery. Come put up in elegant tin boxes. Price, per pound, \$1; $\frac{1}{2}$ pound, 60 cts.; $\frac{1}{4}$ pound, 35 cts.

Pine Pitch Ointment.—For several generations there has been a family in Bohemia supported in affluence by a certain Pine Pitch Ointment, the fame of which has spread throughout Bohemia and surrounding countries. As this has been the case for about a hundred years, it is evident that the ointment must possess peculiar virtues. The ailments it cures are old sores and indolent ulcers. The land is full of these, as every physician knows—ulcers that no known remedy will cure. The present dispenser of this ointment is a woman; and she, considering herself under great obligations to a fellow-countryman who lives in New York, imparted the ingredients and mode of preparation to him, and he brought it to our attention. It is made of a peculiar raw pine pitch, quite difficult to obtain, but of which we succeeded in procuring a lot in the fall of 1887. We put it out to the profession, and it is meeting with very gratifying success in curing these difficult old sores and ulcers, which heal under its application, and do not break out again in other places. The ointment is applied by spreading a thin layer on an old linen rag and binding on the ulcer, and renewing twice a day until healed. When applied it produces a smarting, burning sensation. We might mention here, that the family having the sale of this ointment charge but a nominal price for it, their chief income being gained by patients who donate a fat cow or sheep, or something of the sort (money being scarce in Bohemia), in case a cure is made, and it seems the cures *are* made. Price, per 1 oz. jar, 25 cts.; $\frac{1}{4}$ pound, 50 cts.; $\frac{1}{2}$ pound, \$1; 1 pound, \$1.50.

Loefflund's Sterilized Cream-Milk.—In his little work, *Light Diet for Invalids*, Dr. Saeger says that the "condensed milk of commerce" is "a substance sold in tins, said to be prepared from milk, neither wholesome nor palatable, but largely employed to ruin the digestion of babies, for whom it is sometimes a convenient and unsuspected poison." This is rather a sweeping assertion, but it has a considerable foundation in fact. Professor H. B. Cornwall, in 1887, made an analysis of the condensed milks on the market, for the New Jersey State Dairy Commission. Some were found to be undergoing a slow fermentation; some were full of undissolved cane sugar; others were dark and stiff, refusing to flow from the cans when opened, and were, to all appearance, preserved with glucose or molasses. In some of them the milk was found to be originally of a very good quality, while in others it was poor. But all were preserved with cane sugar—or something cheaper. The average amount of sugar in each was found to be 38.84 per cent., the highest amount in any one being 43.25 per cent. The average condensation was 2.74. Now the force of Dr. Saeger's condemnation lies not in the inferior quality of the milk used (though it applies to some

brands) but in the method of preservation. No matter how rich or pure the milk was originally, the mere fact that it is preserved by, and contains nearly 40 per cent. of cane sugar, condemns it totally as a food for infants; this is a self-evident fact; the stomachs of adults may, if healthy, stand the dose, but no infant can thrive on it. So much for condensed milks.

"The investigations of Lister," writes Dr. Caille, Visiting Physician to the German (Children's) Hospital, New York, "show that the milk in the cow's udder is aseptic, and the same is true of milk within the human female breast, according to Escherich. The celebrated chemist, Soxhlet, in his article says: 'During the process of milking, particles of manure and other forms of dirt get into the milk, and during transportation and general handling, fermentation sets in, so that much of our milk is really unfit for consumption before it gets into the hands of the consumer, *i.e.*, into the stomachs of infants and children. Mother's milk, on the contrary, is taken directly, and would, undoubtedly, be equally contaminated, and frequently injurious to infants, if it suffered the same manipulation as cow's milk;' and he quotes the well-known fact that calves fed on milk from a trough frequently suffer from diarrhœa."

The infant, cut off from its mother's breast, with condensed milk under the ban for good and sufficient reason, confronted by the dangers lurking in the milk of commerce, *i.e.* "the milkman's,"—dangers which have not been overdrawn, as the various adulterations and coloring matters used (and they are used largely), to say nothing of swill-fed cows and filthy dairies, were not mentioned at all, and yet they are very positive realities—the infant it would seem is in rather sore straits for its natural food. How many babies die from impure milk will never be known—if it could, the answer might be startling.

In "sterilization," according to Dr. Caille, Professor Soxhlet, and other physicians and scientists, lies the sole safeguard against the dangers that lurk in the baby's diet of milk. This process is carried to its greatest perfection by E. Loefflund, of Bavaria, at his extensive establishment near Lake Constance. Those who are personally acquainted with Herr Loefflund know him to be the greatest of sticklers for purity and quality, and he will not permit anything to bear his name on its labels that is in any way inferior or doubtful; this is a good point, as it insures against that fatal decline in quality which afflicts so many products in proportion as the demand for them increases, until the collapse comes and they disappear altogether. But such, we feel safe in saying, will never be the fate of LOEFFLUND'S STERILIZED CREAM-MILK. The milk originally is as pure, rich, and wholesome as any to be found in the world. The cattle are of fine breed, and, pastured as they are on the slopes of the Bavarian Alps, where climate, air, pure water and herbage combine to produce not only rich milk but healthy, there is no danger of swill-fed, diseased milk here. This milk is condensed to about one-fourth of its original bulk (2 74 is the average of others), soldered up in tins, and these placed in the sterilizing apparatus. After this, they are kept in a room heated to a tropical temperature for a fortnight in order to detect any cans which may be defective. After this the milk is ready for the market. It will keep in any climate, and for a year or more. Absolutely nothing has been put into it during the process, and nothing taken away save about 75 per cent. of the water—add this water again, and the result is a pure rich milk; leave it out, and there is a creamy milk, a delight in the coffee-cup.

This is the milk we are offering, and it will be seen that for infants it is unequalled.

A lady buying half a dozen cans at one of our pharmacies, said that her first child, fed on prepared milks (she did not mention any particular make), had always been sickly and fretful; her second child started in life under the same inauspicious circumstances, fretful, sickly, and weakly. Her family physician finally came to the conclusion that the trouble was in the baby's food, and requested her to get some of Loefflund's Sterilized Cream-Milk and use it exclusively, and see what the result would be. She did so, and the result was both surprising and gratifying; the sickly baby quickly developed into a lusty, lively, and healthy child, his stomach freed from unwholesome elements and nature given a fair show, he was saved. Price, per can, 25 cts.; per dozen, \$2.75.

Gate City Stone Filter.—The cut will give our readers a good idea of the superb filter it represents. The upper and lower jar are of gray stone-ware—except where a more ornamental material is preferred, in which case china-ware is furnished—and the top crock fits snugly in the lower one; its bottom is composed of a peculiar, natural porous stone; the water is poured on this, slowly percolates the stone and drops into the lower jar pure and clear as spring water. In fact this filter is a spring, one that never need run dry and can be put in the most convenient place. The receiving jar can be washed out each morning as easily as a bucket.

The impurities of the water do not in any way penetrate the stone, but are deposited on its surface. This may be easily demonstrated by scraping the stone a little, when it will be seen to be of its original color. We need say nothing here of the advantages to health of pure water, or of the difficulty, especially in cities, of getting it; our readers, we are sure, are alive to this and we need but say that we are convinced that the Gate City Filter has not an equal in the market.

It is plain that no filter which cannot be thoroughly and easily washed out at least once a day, and of which the filtering material is not free from the contamination of the foul matter it arrests, can be called a good filter.

The Gate City possesses the three essentials of a good filter. 1. Thoroughly clears the water. 2. The foul matter it arrests can be easily and thoroughly removed. 3. It does not get befouled with use.

We carry a large stock of these filters at our pharmacies, in various sizes. Prices range from \$5.00 to \$20.00 as to size.



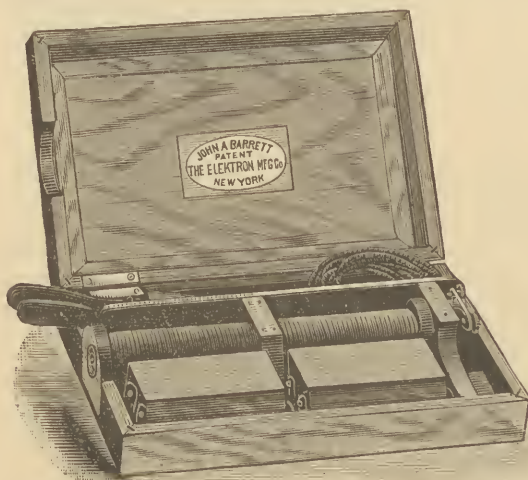
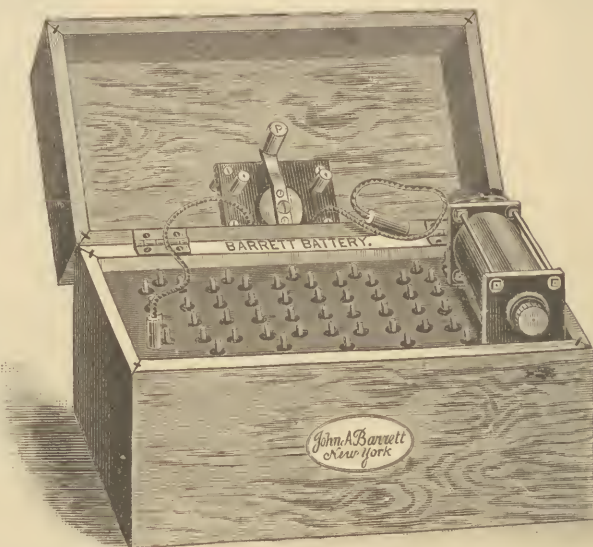
Homarus (Lobster).—A very complete proving of this new remedy by A. M. Cushing, M.D., will be found in the HOMŒOPATHIC RECORDER (Vol. III., No. 3). It is evidently destined to be an important throat remedy. We quote from Dr. Cushing's paper: "Feb. 2, 7 A.M., took ten grains. In morning, nose is stopped up; throat sore and burning, looks mottled, arteries show very plain; sticky mucus in mouth and throat. 9 A.M., throat smarted badly, worse on left side. Took ten grains; in five minutes chilly all over, so that I trembled; dull headache nearly all the time, from over eyes to occiput; dizzy at times; had more trouble with cold feet for the last week or ten days than for ten years. One doctor said he never saw a throat look like mine; such a throat cannot come from a cold. Another doctor says, 'never saw a throat like it, such large bloodvessels; take belladonna; will have diphtheria in two days.' A gentleman (not a physician) said my throat looked granulated—and that word describes it well."

The doctor concludes his paper, which covers from January 1 to March 4, as follows:

"Since making my proving of Homarus, I have had only one patient where I thought that remedy clearly indicated. She had the headache, sore throat, loss of appetite, and when she awoke in the morning felt as if she could not move at all. I gave Homarus 4x, a small powder dissolved in a half-glass of water, a teaspoonful once in two hours. One week later

I met her, and her first words were: 'I guess you gave me something to give me an appetite and make me work, for I have a dreadful appetite, and can work all the time.' In answer to my questions, she said her throat was well and her headache gone."

Chloride of Silver Battery.—The cuts will give a fair idea of what is doubtless the best battery on the market to-day, and one which it would be difficult to improve on. Cut 1 represents a combined 50-cell Galvanic Battery complete, with a powerful Faradic coil in the same box. The same electrodes and cords can be used for each. A current of two cells, or of the entire fifty may be applied at once. The current is steady and unvarying for 720 actual working hours, enough to last a physician in average practice from four to five years. The battery may then be renewed at a cost of 30 cts. per cell. The Faradic coil gives a very powerful current—one which few can stand when fully applied—and will last for one or two years, and may then be renewed at a trifling cost. During the entire life of these batteries nothing is required but to attach the cords and electrodes



and turn on the current. Both are hermetically sealed and may be carried about as easily as a satchel. Weight about 12 lbs. Price, \$85.00, net. Terms Cash. The 50-cell battery may be had alone if desired; in this case the price is \$65.00.

Cut 2 represents the Perfect Physicians' Faradic Battery, containing two Electron Silver Cells, which may be used singly or in combination. Two distinct secondaries are provided; one of very fine wire, giving high potential, the other of heavy wire, giving a large quantity. Either of these may be used at will, and supply the means for

making important distinctions in induced effects not provided for in other machines. This battery may be carried around anywhere, and requires no attention whatever. Price, \$20.00. Cost of renewing cells 60 cts. Terms Cash. These Batteries may be ordered at any of our pharmacies. To any one desiring fuller information we will mail a descriptive pamphlet.

